This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

SAINT LUCIA.

BLUE BOOK.

1938.

CASTRIES:
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, AT THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1939.

THE HOOVER LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Colonial Sect.

100483

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

COLONY OF SAINT LUCIA.

INDEX OF SECTIONS, ANNUAL BLUE BOOK,

1938.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY NOV 1957

			PAGE.
SECTION	1.	TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, AND OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE	1
„	2.	REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	69
„	3.	COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE... ...	77
„	4.	RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE, SHEWING PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS ...	83
„	5.	ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	87
„	6.	PUBLIC DEBT	91
„	7.	MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER LOCAL BODIES	97
„	8.	PUBLIC WORKS	117
„	9.	LEGISLATION—LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, &c.	121
„	10.	POLITICAL FRANCHISE	125
„	11.	COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES	127
„	12.	CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT	133
„	13.	PENSIONS	163
„	14.	FOREIGN CONSULS	171
„	15.	POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS	173
„	16.	ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN	177
„	17.	EDUCATION...	179
„	18.	GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, NEWSPAPERS, &c.	185
„	19.	CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	187
„	20.	IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	191
„	21.	SHIPPING	245
„	22.	PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES	259
„	23.	LABOUR, WAGES AND COST OF LIVING	267
„	24.	GAOLS AND PRISONERS	271
„	25.	CRIMINAL STATISTICS...	277
„	26.	HOSPITALS	281
„	27.	LUNATIC ASYLUM	307
„	28.	CHARITABLE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS	313
„	29.	METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS	315
„	30.	SAVINGS BANKS AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES	319
„	31.	GOVERNMENT HOUSES	325
„	32.	RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, STEAMSHIP SERVICES, ROADS, MOTOR SERVICES, CANALS	329
„	33.	POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE STATISTICS	333
„	34.	PORTS AND HARBOURS	343
„	35.	AIR SERVICES	345

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX to SECTION 1.

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, &c.

PAGE.

A.

Admiralty Proceedings, Royal Court—fees in 48
Admeasurer of Shipping—fees receivable by ... 58
Administrator-General—fees receivable by ... 50
Aerated Water Factories (Licence) ... 19
" " " Registration Fee ... 17
Allowances to Witnesses 47
Animals Trespass—Pound Keeper's fees ... 65
Ammunition—Licence 17
Appeal Court—West Indian 38
Auctioneer's Licence 19

B.

Baker's Licence 17
Bailiffs' Fees (Sheriff's) 41
" " District Court, (Civil) ... 52
" " Royal Court 41
Baptismal Certificate 64
Banana Cess 14
Barber's Shop—Registration Fee ... 17
Baron Wing—admission fees 66
Bicycle Licence 17
Bill of Health (Quarantine Ordinance) ... 65
Birth Certificate 64
Boats and Boatmen (fares) 58
Boat Licence 17
Boatman's Licence 19
Butcher's Licence 17

C.

Carriage Licence 17
Carts—Licence 17
Careenage of Vessels, Charge 58
Cargo dues 57
Cemetery Fees 30
Certificate of Naturalization—fees ... 66
Choiseul Market Dues 32
Circus, Merry-go-Round, &c. Licence ... 17
Civil Status Officers' fees 64
Clerks Fees. District Court, Civil ... 52
" " " " Criminal ... 51
" " Royal Court 50
Coal Sites. Charge for 57
Coal Dues, payable 57
Coasting Steamers—fees receivable by Surveyors 59
" Vessels, Licence 17
Coroners' Inquests, Witnesses fees ... 62
Counsel's fees, Royal Court 47
Court of Appeal, West Indian. fees ... 38
Crown Lands Department—
(*Fees & Charges See Sec. 22.*)
Crown Lands, Wood Cutting Licences ... 67

PAGE.

D.

Dealers in Firearms, Licence 17
Death Certificate 64
(*See Civil Status Officers' fees.*)
Deeds—fees for registry of 40
Designs—fees payable in respect of registration of 55
Detention of Vessels under Quarantine—fees for 65
District Court Tariff 51
District Registrars, fees payable to ... 63
Dogs Licence. Castries 19
" " other towns &c. 17
Driver's Licence, Motor Car 18
" " " " Duplicate ... 18
" " " " Learners ... 18
" " " " " Duplicate 18

E.

Election—Legislative Council—fees ... 66
Electricity Supply Charges (Castries) ... 31
Emigration Agent—Licence 17
Emigrants. (*See Recruiting Agent.*) ... 66
Excise Duty on Spirits 21
Export Duties 14

F.

Factories, other than Aerated Water, Licence... 19
Firearms Licence 17
Firemen's Pay 62
Friendly Societies—
(*See Registrar of Friendly Societies.*)
Fruit for exportation—Inspection fee ... 67

G.

Gun Licence 17
Gunpowder, boat fares for carrying ... 58
" Magazine—fees receivable by Keeper of 61
" Magazine Rent 36
Gunsmith's Licence 17

H.

Handcart Licence 20
Harbour charges 56
Hawker's Licence 19
Horse Licence 17
Hotel Licence 17
Hospital, admission fees 65
" " " Baron Wing ... 66
House and Land Tax—fees recoverable from defaulters 55
House Tax. Rural 20

Digitized by Google

TAXES, &c.—(*contd.*)

PAGE.

I.

Import Duties 2
Importation of Textiles, (Quota)... ... 19
Income Tax 20
,, ,, (fees payable by defaulters in respect of) 56
Inspection of Fruits for Exportation ... 67
,, of Weights and Measures fees payable for 62
Insurance Businesses, Licence 17
Interpreters in the Royal Court—fees payable to 50

J.

Jobber's Licence 19
Judicial Notices—fees for printing and publishing in the *Gazette* ... 51
Judgments (British) Registration in Royal Court 55
Jurors—fees payable to 50

L.

Land Surveyor's Licence 17
Land Surveyors—fees payable to... ... 64
Launches—fees for Inspection, &c., of ... 65
Legislative Council Election—fees ... 66
Letters Patent—fees payable in connection with 54
Lime Cess 15
Liquor Licence 17

M.

Marriage Certificate—
(*See Civil Status Officers fees.*)
Market Dues:—
Anse-la-Raye 35
Canaries 34
Castries 30
Choiseul 32
Dennery 34
Micoud 33
Soufrière 31
Vieux-Fort 32
Medical Officers—fees for examination of Druggists Applicants ... 63
,, ,, —fees payable by labourers ... 63
,, Registration fees 63
Metal (old) Licence 18
Milk Licence and Ticket 19
,, Sellers fees (Public Health) ... 65
Minister of Religion for Certificate of Baptism 64

PAGE.

M.

Minor Products Licence 18
,, ,, Registering Officer—fees ... 64
Military Service, Rates of Pay—(St. Lucia Volunteers) 29
Motor Ambulance—fees payable for hire of ... 63
Motor Bus Licence 18
,, Car Drivers' Licence 18
,, ,, Licence 18
,, Cycle Licence 18
,, Car Registration 18
,, ,, ,, —Change of Ownership 18
,, Cycle Registration 18
,, Lorry 18
Motor Vehicles, Fiscal Permit 18
Mule Licence 18

N.

Naturalization—fees for Certificates of ... 66
Notices—fees for printing and publishing in the *Gazette* 51

O.

Occasional Liquor Licence 18
Officers of Civil Status, fees 64
Old Metal Licence 18

P.

Passports 27
Patents (United Kingdom) fees for registration 67
Petroleum Licence 18
,, fees for testing 61
,, Warehouse Rent 36
Pilotage fees 56
Police Constable—fees payable for services of ... 62
Porter's Licence 19
Port charges 57
Post Office Rates (*See Section 33.*)
Post Office Overtime Rates 61
Pound Keepers—fees 65
Pratique—admitting vessels to—charges ... 57
Process of Court fees, District Court ... 51
(criminal cases) 51
(civil cases) 52
Printing and publishing of Judicial and other Notices in the *Gazette*—fees 51

Q.

Quarantine—
Bill of Health—fee 65
Detention of Vessels—fees 65
Station—use of—fees 64

Digitized by Google

TAXES, &c.—(*contd.*)

PAGE.

R.

Rat Island—fees 64
Recruiting Agents—fees payable by ... 66
Refreshment House Licence 18
Registrar of Civil Status—fees 64
,, ,, Deeds and Mortgages ... 40
,, ,, Friendly Societies—fees ... 64
,, ,, (Royal Court) fees 38
,, ,, Shipping, fees receivable by ... 58
Registration of Designs—fees 55
,, ,, British Judgments in the Royal Court—fees ... 55
,, ,, Patents (United Kingdom) ... 67
,, ,, Trade Marks—fees ... 55
Rest Rooms—fees receivable by Chief of Police for use of 62
Revenue Officers—fees payable for services of (Steamers or Ships) ... 59
,, ,, —fees payable for services of (Spirit Warehouse) ... 61
Royal Court Interpreter's Fee 50
,, ,, Jurors' Fee 50
,, ,, Tariff 43
Rural House Tax 20

S.

Searches—Crown Lands Office 67
Sheriff (Royal Court) fees 41
Shipping Master—fees receivable by ... 58
Slaughter House, Market and other Dues:—
Castries 30
Towns & Villages 31
Spirit Shop—Retail. Licence 19
Solicitors' fees. receivable by (District Court)... 54
,, ,, ,, ,, (Royal Court) ... 43
Stamp Duty—fees 21
Stevedore's Licence 19
Still Licence 18
St. Lucia Volunteers, Rates of Pay ... 29
Succession Duty fees... 20
Supply. Electricity Charges (Castries) ... 31
Surveyor of Coasting Steamers—fees receivable by 59
Surveyors (Land)—fees 64

PAGE

T.

Telephone Charges. (*See Section 33.*)
Textiles. Importation of (Quotas) ... 19
Tobacco Licence 19
Trade Duty on Spirits 21
Trade Licences or Trade Tax:—
Castries 19
Towns & Villages 18
Trade Marks—fees payable in respect of registration of 55
Trade Unions—fees payable in connection with 67
Travelling Agents' Licence 19
,, Clerks' Licence 19
Tricycle Licence 19

V.

Vaccinators—(Public) fees 63
Vehicles Licence 20
Vessels. Coasting, Licence 17
,, —charge for careenage 58
,, —(under quarantine) fees for detention of 65
Victoria Hospital—admission fees... ... 65
,, ,, —(Baron Wing) admission fees 66

W.

Warehouse Rents 35
Water Rates 29
Weights and Measures, Inspector—fees payable to 62
West Indian Court of Appeal—fees ... 38
Wharfage dues 57
Wireless Communications Station ... 19
Wireless Receiving Apparatus 19
Witnesses' allowances:—
Attending Coroners Inquests ... 62
Criminal Cases (District Court) ... 51
Civil Cases (District Court)... ... 53
Royal Court 47
Wood Cutting—Crown Lands 67
Wreck Receiver—fees receivable by ... 61

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE VARIOUS LAWS AND AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1938.

Digitized by Google

IMPORT DUTIES.

AUTHORITY

NOTE—The cost of goods for the purpose of ascertaining the amount of the *ad valorem* duty payable thereon shall be calculated, if the goods have been purchased by the importer or consignee thereof on the price charged for the said goods by the vendor thereof as verified by the genuine invoice of such goods, and such calculation shall include all charges on such goods up to the time of their arrival in this Colony. If the goods have been procured otherwise than by *bona fide* purchase the amount of the *ad valorem* duty payable shall be calculated on the actual market value of such goods in this Colony at the time the goods are removed from bond. (Vide sec. 2 of Ordce 4 of 1932.)

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
1	AERATED AND MINERAL WATERS, NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL: Per dozen reputed pints ...	6*d.* the dozen.	9*d.* the dozen.
2	AIRCRAFT AND ACCESSORIES ...	Free.	2½ per cent. *ad val.*
3	ANIMALS AND BIRDS—LIVING:		
	(*a*) Asses	2/6 per head ...	3/9 per head.
	(*b*) Cattle	4/- per head ...	6/- per head.
	(*c*) Dogs	5/- per head ...	7/6 per head.
	(*d*) Goats	1/- per head .	1/6 per head.
	(*e*) Horses	20/- per head ...	30/- per head.
	(*f*) Mules	12/- per head ...	18/- per head.
	(*g*) Sheep	1/- per head ..	1/6 per head.
	(*h*) Swine	1/- per head .	1/6 per head.
	(*i*) Poultry, Game and other kinds	(See Second	Schedule.)
4	APPAREL:		
	(*a*) Shirts	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.* or 2/9 per dozen whichever is the greater
	(*b*) Ties	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.* or 7*d.* per dozen whichever is the greater
	(*c*) Other Apparel ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*
	Note.—The specific rates of 2/9 per dozen and 7*d.* per dozen on General Tariff are exempt from 25 per cent. surcharge.		
5	ARMS, AMMUNITION & EXPLOSIVES:		
	ARMS:		
	(*a*) Swords, bayonets and similar weapons ...	20 per cent. *ad val.*	30 per cent. *ad val.*
	FIREARMS:		
	(*b*) Fowling pieces (breach loaders)	10/- each ...	15/- each.
	(*c*) All other kinds, excluding air guns ...	5/- each ...	7/6 each.
	(*d*) Air Guns	2/6 each ...	3/9 each.
	AMMUNITION, all kinds ...	20 per cent. *ad val.*	30 per cent. *ad val.*
	EXPLOSIVES:		
	(*e*) Gunpowder for sporting purposes	20 per cent. *ad val.*	30 per cent. *ad val.*
	(*f*) Gunpowder for blasting purposes; (*g*) Other explosives for blasting purposes	Free.	5 per cent. *ad val.*

Ordinance No. 23 of 1933 & No. 1 of 1935.

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, &c.

IMPORT DUTIES—*continued.*

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.	AUTHORITY.
6	ASPHALT, all kinds, including pitch and tar	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	Ordinance No. 23 of 1933, No. 1 of 1935, & S.R. & O. No. 30 of 1938.
7	* BAGS AND SACKS, empty (not including paper bags) ...	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
8	BAGS, (TRAVELLING & TOOL) TRUNKS AND VALISES ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
9	BASKETS, all kinds	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
10	BEER & ALE, STOUT & PORTER:	1/- per gallon. ...	1/6 per gallon.	
11	BISCUITS, BREAD AND CAKES:			
	(*a*) Unsweetened in barrels or bags	2/6 per 100 lbs. ...	3/9 per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Unsweetened in tins ...	3/2 per 100 lbs. ...	4/9 per 100 lbs.	
	(*c*) Other kinds	8/- per 100 lbs. ...	12/- per 100 lbs.	
12	BLACKING AND POLISHES ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
13	BLUE	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
14	BOOKS, PRINTED	(See Second	Schedule.)	
15	BOOTS & SHOES AND SLIPPERS:			
	(*a*) Boots, bootees, shoes and over-shoes, slippers and sandals of all descriptions made wholly or partly of rubber, balata or gutta percha (except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic) ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.* and 1/- per pair	
	(*b*) Boots, bootees, shoes and over-shoes, slippers and sandals of all descriptions made wholly or partly of rubber, balata or gutta percha (where the outer part of the uppers is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic) ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.* & 2/- per pair.	
	(*c*) Other kinds ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	Note.—The specific rates of 1/- and 2/- on General Tariff are exempt from 25 per cent. surcharge.			
16	BRICKS AND TILES	6/- per 1000 ...	9/- per 1000.	
17	BROOMS AND BRUSHES ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
18	BUCKETS, PAILS AND TUBS ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
19	BULLION AND COIN	(See Second	Schedule.)	

* Free of 25 per cent. surcharge provided such empty bags and sacks are, to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, imported solely for the purpose of the exportation of sugar, cocoa, copra and other agricultural products.

Digitized by Google

IMPORT DUTIES—*continued.*

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.	AUTHORITY.
20	BUTTER AND BUTTER SUBSTITUTES:			Ordinance No. 23 of 1933, S.R. & O. No. 30 of 1938.
	(*a*) Table Butter ...	2*d*. per lb. ...	3½*d*. per lb.	
	(*b*) Ghee	13/4 per 100 lbs.	20/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*c*) Butter substitutes, including butterine, oleomargarine and cooking butter ...	13/4 per 100 lbs.	20/- per 100 lbs.	
21	CANDLES.			
	(*a*) Tallow candles ...	8/4 per 100 lbs. ...	12/6 per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Other kinds	16/8 per 100 lbs.	25/- per 100 lbs.	
22	CARRIAGES, CARTS AND WAGONS:			
	(*a*) Railway Rolling Stock ...	(See Second	Schedule.)	
	(*b*) Bicycles or tricycles, other than motor ...	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
	*(*c*) Bicycles, tricycles, and cars, motor, and parts thereof made wholly from British material by British labour ...	6¼ per cent. *ad val.*	...	
	*(*d*) Bicycles or tricycles, motor, other than (*c*) ...	10 per cent. *ad val.*	30 per cent. *ad val.*	
	*(*e*) Motor cars and motor vehicles other than (*c*) and parts thereof including tyres ...	10 per cent. *ad val.*	30 per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*f*) Other kinds and parts ...	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
23	CATTLE AND OTHER ANIMAL FOODS:			
	(*a*) Bran and pollard ...	1/- per 100 lbs. ...	1/6 per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Linseed oil cake, and linseed oil cake meal ...	1/- per 100 lbs. ...	1/6 per 100 lbs.	
	(*c*) Other kinds admitted as such by the Collector of Customs ...	1/- per 100 lbs. ...	1/6 per 100 lbs.	
24	CEMENT..	4*d* per 100 lbs. or part thereof.	9*d* per 100 lbs. or part thereof.	
25	CHEESE	12/6 per 100 lbs...	25/- per 100 lbs.	
26	CHEMICALS:			
	(*a*) Calcium carbide ...	2/- per 100 lbs ...	3/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Other kinds	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
27	CHINAWARE OR PORCELAIN, EARTHENWARE AND POTTERY ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
28	CIDER AND PERRY	3*d*. per gallon ...	6*d*. per gallon.	
29	CLOCKS AND PARTS THEREOF ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
30	*COAL, COKE AND PATENT FUEL:			
	COAL:			
	(*a*) Bituminous and semi-bituminous ...	Free.	2*d*. per ton.	
	(*b*) Other	4*d*. per ton ...	6*d*. per ton.	
	COKE	4*d*. per ton ...	6*d*. per ton.	
	PATENT FUEL	4*d*. per ton ..	6*d*. per ton.	

* Free of 25 per cent. surcharge.

Digitized by Google

IMPORT DUTIES—*continued.*

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.	Authority.
31	COCOA:			Ordinance No. 23 of 1933, S.R. & O. 9 & 15 of 1937.
	(*a*) Raw	Free	1/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Ground or otherwise prepared, except sweetmeats	2*d.* per lb ...	3*d.* per lb.	
32	* COFFEE:			
	(*a*) Raw	3½*d.* per lb ..	5½*d.* per lb.	
	(*b*) Roasted, ground or otherwise prepared, and including coffee substitutes extracts and essences	3½*d.* per lb ...	5½*d.* per lb.	
33	CONFECTIONERY	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val*	
34	CORDAGE AND TWINE ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
35	CORK MANUFACTURES ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
36	COTTON:			
	(*a*) Raw	Free	5 per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*b*) Manufactures (other than Hosiery and the articles mentioned in (*c*) hereunder) ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*c*) All cloth and goods made from Sea Island Cotton and bearing the Trade Mark of the West Indian Sea Island Cotton Association (Incorporated) ...	(See Second	Schedule.)	
37	CUTLERY	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
38	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS:			
	(*a*) Wireless sets and components, wholly British made	5 per cent. *ad val.*	...	
	(*b*) Batteries, accumulators, wholly British made ...	5 per cent. *ad val.*	...	
	(*c*) Other kinds	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val*	
39	FILMS, CINEMATOGRAPH ...	6*d.* per 100 feet...	9*d.* per 100 feet.	
40	FIREWORKS	20 per cent. *ad val.*	30 per cent. *ad val.*	
41	FISH:			
	(*a*) Canned or preserved in jars or bottles ...	6/8 per 100 lbs ...	10/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Fresh, including fresh fish in cold storage and turtle	(See Second	Schedule.)	
	(*c*) Salmon, Trout and Mackerel, dried, salted, smoked or pickled ...	3/- per 100 lbs ...	4/6 per 100 lbs.	
	(*d*) Other kinds, dried, salted, smoked or pickled ...	2/6 per 100 lbs.	3/9 per 100 lbs.	
42	FRUIT AND NUTS:			
	(*a*) Fruit, fresh	(See Second	Schedule.)	
	(*b*) Dried, including currants, figs, prunes, and raisins, other than candied or crystallized fruit and fruit in liquid ...	1/2 per 100 lbs.	1/9 per 100 lbs.	
	(*c*) Nuts edible, other than coconuts and groundnuts	1*d.* per lb.	1½*d.* per lb.	
	(*d*) Coconuts	(See Second	Schedule.)	
	(*e*) Groundnuts ...	2/- per 100 lbs ...	3/- per 100 lbs.	
43	GLASS AND GLASSWARE:			
	(*a*) Glass bottles, lamps, lamp chimneys, and table glassware	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*b*) Other kinds ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	

* Free of 25 per cent. surcharge.

Digitized by Google

IMPORT DUTIES—*continued.*

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.	Authority.
44	GRAIN, FLOUR, PULSE, & PREPARATIONS THEREOF:			
	GRAIN:			
	(*a*) Corn (maize) ...	1/- per 100 lbs ...	1/6 per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Oats	1/- per 100 lbs ...	1/6 per 100 lbs.	
	(*c*) Rice	2/- per 100 lbs ..	3/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*d*) Other kinds ...	1/- per 100 lbs ...	1/6 per 100 lbs.	
	FLOUR AND MEAL:			
	*(*e*) Wheaten	6/- per 196 lbs ...	9/- per 196 lbs.	
	(*f*) Maize or cornmeal ...	1/6 per 196 lbs ...	2/3 per 196 lbs.	
	(*g*) Other kinds ...	2/- per 100 lbs ...	3/- per 100 lbs.	
	PULSE:			
	(*h*) Beans & peas, whole or split	1/- per 100 lbs ...	1/6 per 100 lbs.	
	(*i*) Dholl	1/- per 100 lbs ...	1/6 per 100 lbs.	
	(*j*) Other kinds ...	1/- per 100 lbs ...	1/6 per 100 lbs.	
	FARINACEOUS PREPARATIONS:			
	(*k*) Arrowroot ...	4/2 per 100 lbs ...	6/3 per 100 lbs.	
	(*l*) Macaroni & Vermicelli ...	6/8 per 100 lbs ...	10/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*m*) Other kinds (including cornflour, oatmeal, rolled oats, sago, tapioca and other cereal foods)	4/- per 100 lbs ...	6/- per 100 lbs.	
45	GREASE, all kinds	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
46	GUMS:			
	(*a*) Balata, chicle, & raw rubber	Free	5 per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*b*) Other kinds	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
47	HABERDASHERY AND MILLINERY:			Ordinance No. 23 of 1933, S.R. & O. No. 9 of 1937.
	(*a*) Cotton and/or Artificial Silk Hosiery ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.* & 6*d.* per pair.	
	(*b*) Silk Hosiery	15 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.* & 9*d.* per pair.	
	(*c*) Other kinds	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	Note.—The specific rate of 6*d.* and 9*d.* per pair on General Tariff is exempt from 25 per cent. surcharge.			
48	HARDWARE:			
	(*a*) Cash Registers, casket hardware, house, office, cabinet or store furniture of iron or other metal	15 per cent. *ad val.*	25 per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*b*) Typewriters	15 per cent. *ad val.*	25 per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*c*) Other kinds (including hollow-ware, lamps, lanterns, locks, scales, etc., and such articles as cannot be allocated to the several headings of metals)	15 per cent. *ad val.*	25 per cent. *ad val.*	
49	HATS AND BONNETS	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
50	HAY AND CHAFF	6*d.* per 100 lbs ...	9*d.* per 100 lbs.	
51	HEMP AND HEMP MANUFACTURES	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
52	HIDES AND SKINS, raw ...	Free	5 per cent. *ad val.*	
53	HORNS AND BONES	Free	5 per cent. *ad val.*	

* Free of 25 per cent. surcharge.

Digitized by Google

IMPORT DUTIES—*continued.*

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.	Authority.
54	IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS:			Ordinance No. 23 of 1933.
	(*a*) Agricultural (grubbers, harrows, horse hoes, horse rakes, ploughs, tractors, cultivators, pickaxes, cutlasses, hoes, spades and forks) ...	(See Second Schedule.)		
	(*b*) Other kinds	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
55	INDIA-RUBBER AND GUTTA-PERCHA MANUFACTURES (except RUBBER BOOTS AND SHOES) ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
56	INSTRUMENTS (Scientific) ...	(See Second Schedule.)		
57	JAMS, JELLIES & PRESERVED FRUITS:			
	(*a*) Canned and bottled fruits	6/8 per 100 lbs ...	10/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Other kinds	6/8 per 100 lbs ...	10/- per 100 lbs.	
58	JEWELLERY	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
59	JUTE AND JUTE MANUFACTURES ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
60	LARD AND LARD SUBSTITUTES ...	10/- per 100 lbs...	15/- per 100 lbs.	
61	LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES OF, including saddlery and harness but excluding boots, shoes and slippers	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
62	LIME	(See Second Schedule.)		
63	LINEN AND LINEN MANUFACTURES	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
64	(1) MACHINERY, including parts, viz:			
	(*a*) Agricultural (including drainage and irrigation)	Free.	5 per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*b*) Sugar manufacturing (including rum distillation)			
	(*c*) Mining			
	(*d*) Electric lighting & power for industrial purposes	Free.	5 per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*e*) Railway and Tramway	(See Second Schedule.)		
	(*f*) Other industrial and manufacturing ...	5 per cent. *ad val.*	7½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*g*) Marine	5 per cent. *ad val.*	7½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*h*) Sewing Machines ...	8 per cent. *ad val.*	12 per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*i*) Water and Sewerage ...	5 per cent. *ad val*	7½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*j*) Fire Engines ...	5 per cent. *ad val.*	7½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*k*) Printing	Free.	7½ per cent *ad val.*	
	(*l*) Other kinds ...	8 per cent. *ad val.*	12 per cent. *ad val.*	
	The term "machinery" shall mean machines consisting of a combination of moving parts or mechanical elements which may be put in motion by physical or mechanical force admitted as such by the Collector of Customs.			
	(2) Machinery accessories, appliances and apparatus which the Collector of Customs is satisfied are for use in connection with any machinery detailed above under (*a*) (*b*) (*c*) (*d*)	Free.	5 per cent. *ad val.*	

Digitized by Google

IMPORT DUTIES—*continued.*

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.	AUTHORITY.
64	MACHINERY, &c.—*contd.*			
	under:—(*f*) (*g*) (*i*) (*j*)...	5 per cent. *ad val*	7½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	under:—(*h*) (*l*) ..	8 per cent. *ad val.*	12 per cent *ad val.*	
	under:—(*k*) ...	Free.	7½ per cent. *ad val.*	
65	MANURE, all kinds	(See Second Schedule.)		
66	MATCHES:			
	In boxes containing 80 matches or less (Matches in boxes containing a greater quantity than 80 matches each to be charged in proportion)...	1/6 per gross boxes.	2/3 per gross boxes.	
67	MEAT:			
	(*a*) Beef, Pork and Mutton, pickled or salted ...	6/8 per 100 lbs. ...	10/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Beef, Pork & Mutton, Canned	6/8 per 100 lbs. ...	10/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*c*) Fresh, (including game and poultry and fresh meat, game and poultry in cold storage) ...	(See Second Schedule.)		
	(*d*) Smoked or cured, including bacon and hams ...	13/4 per 100 lbs.	20/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*e*) Other kinds, preserved, including extracts ...	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
68	MEDICINES AND DRUGS:			
	(*a*) Opium and Ganja (Indian Hemp)	15/- per lb. ...	22/6 per lb.	Ordinance No. 23 of 1933.
	(*b*) Other kinds	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
69	METALS:			
	(*a*) Iron and steel nails, spikes, rivets, clinches, wire (including barbed wire) woven wire fencing, metal gates ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*b*) Barrels and drums ...	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*c*) Other metal manufactures, not elsewhere enumerated (including rails, chairs and sleepers, and other railroad materials: wire rope, wire netting, pipes and tubes, sheet and plate, hoops, tinplates, etc.) ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
70	MILK:			
	(*a*) Condensed or otherwise preserved	5/4 per 48 lbs. ...	8/- per 48 lbs.	
	(*b*) Other kinds	5/4 per 48 lbs. ...	8/- per 48 lbs.	
71	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS:			
	(*a*) Pianos and organs ...	10 per cent *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*b*) Other kinds	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
72	NUTS AND KERNELS OTHER THAN FOOD:			
	(*a*) Copra	(See Second Schedule.)		
	(*b*) Other kinds	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, &c.

IMPORT DUTIES—*continued.*

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.	AUTHORITY.
73	OIL:			
	(*a*) Crude:			
	(i) Fuel for the manufacture of sugar or other agricultural products, or for the manufacture of ice or for use in internal combustion engines used industrially and commercially ...	1*d.* per gallon ...	2*d.* per gallon.*	
	(ii) Passed by the Collector of Customs for road making and other similar work	5/- per 100 galls.	7/6 per 100 galls.	
	(iii) Not otherwise provided for	3*d.* per gallon ...	5*d.* per gallon.	
	(*b*) Edible	6*d.* per gallon ...	9*d.* per gallon.	
	*(*c*) Illuminating, including kerosene, and other refined petroleum burning oils	6*d.* per gallon ...	10*d.* per gallon.	
	(*d*) Lubricating	5*d.* per gallon ...	8*d.* per gallon.	
	*(*e*) Motor spirit, including benzine, benzoline, gasoline, naphtha and petrol spirits generally ...	10*d.* per gallon ...	1/3 per gallon.	
	(*f*) Essential and perfumed ...	10/- per gallon ...	15/- per gallon.	
	(*g*) Other kinds, including medicinal, and paint oils ...	5*d.* per gallon ...	8*d.* per gallon.	Ordinances Nos. 23 of 1933 & 2 of 1935.
74	OILCLOTH AND LINOLEUM ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
75	PAINTERS' COLOURS AND MATERIALS:			
	(*a*) Paints and Colours ...	8/4 per 100 lbs. ...	12/6 per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Polishes and varnishes ...	1/- per gallon ...	1/6 per gallon.	
	(*c*) Turpentine and turpentine substitutes ...	8*d.* per gallon ...	1/- per gallon.	
76	PAPER:			
	(*a*) Cards, playing (per pack not exceeding 53 cards) ...	6*d.* per pack ...	9*d.* per pack.	
	(*b*) Paper of all kinds and manufactures of paper, except printing paper (see Second Schedule) ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
77	PERFUMERY, not including perfumed Spirits	20 per cent. *ad val.*	30 per cent. *ad val.*	
78	PICKLES, CONDIMENTS AND SAUCES	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
79	PICTURES, except unframed photographs	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
80	PLANTS, SEEDS AND BULBS ...	(See Second Schedule.)		
81	PLATE AND PLATED WARE:			
	(*a*) Nickel-plated, gilt, or electroplated ware ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*b*) Other kinds ...	20 per cent. *ad val.*	30 per cent. *ad val.*	
82	PROVISIONS, unenumerated ...	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
83	SADDLERY AND HARNESS ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
84	SALT:			
	(*a*) Coarse and rock salt ...	5/- per ton ...	7/6 per ton.	
	(*b*) Fine, including table salt...	1/- per 100 lbs ...	1/6 per 100 lbs.	

* Free of 25 per cent. surcharge.

Digitized by Google

IMPORT DUTIES—*continued.*

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.	Authority.
85	SEEDS for expressing oil therefrom	(See Second Schedule.)		Ordinance No. 23 of 1933. S.R. & O. No. 9 of 1937.
86	SHIPS, BOATS AND LAUNCHES ...	10 per cent *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
87	SILK AND SILK MANUFACTURES (other than Hosiery) ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val*	
88	SOAP:			
	(*a*) Common, including laundry, polishing and soft soap	2/- per 100 lbs ...	3/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Fancy, including medicated and perfumed soaps for toilet purposes ...	20 per cent. *ad val.*	30 per cent. *ad val.*	
89	SPICES	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
90	SPIRITS:			
	(*a*) Brandy	15/- per proof gall.	17/6 per proof gall.	
	*(*b*) Gin	13/11 per proof gall.	18/- per proof gall.	
	*(*c*) Rum	12/6 per proof gall.	16/9 per proof gall.	
	*(*d*) Whisky	18/8 per proof gall.	22/9 per proof gall.	
	(*e*) Cordials and Liqueurs: All kinds, including bitters and flavouring extracts containing spirits (except Falernum)	10/- per liquid gall.	12/6 per liquid gall.	
	(*f*) Falernum	1/- per liquid gall.	1/6 per liquid gall.	
	(*g*) Medicinal Spirits, admitted as such by the Collector of Customs ...	2/- per liquid gall.	3/- per liquid gall.	
	(*h*) Methylated Spirits and Methylated Alcohol, admitted as such by the Collector of Customs ...	2/- per liquid gall.	3/- per liquid gall.	
	PERFUMED SPIRITS:			
	(*i*) Bay Rum ...	1/- per liquid gall.	3/6 per liquid gall.	
	(*j*) All others, including dentifrices, toilet preparations and washes ...	20 per cent. *ad val.*	30 per cent. *ad val.*	
	UNENUMERATED SPIRITS:			
	(*k*) Potable	15/- per proof gall.	17/6 per proof gall.	
	(*l*) Not potable ...	5/- per liquid gall.	7/6 per liquid gall.	
91	STARCH	4/2 per 100 lbs ...	6/3 per 100 lbs.	
92	STATIONERY, other than paper ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
93	STONES AND SLATES	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
94	SUGAR:			
	(*a*) Refined	4/2 per 100 lbs	6/3 per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Unrefined ...	2/1 per 100 lbs	3/2 per 100 lbs.	
	MOLASSES AND SYRUP:			
	(*c*) Vacuum Pan ...	1*d.* per gallon ...	2*d.* per gallon.	
	(*d*) Other kinds ...	3*d.* per gallon ...	5*d.* per gallon.	
95	TEA	6*d.* per lb. ...	9*d.* per lb.	
96	TOBACCO AND SNUFF:			
	UNMANUFACTURED:			
	(*a*) Dark leaf or black fat ...	9*d.* per lb. ...	1/2 per lb.	
	(*b*) Other unmanufactured ...	1/2 per lb. ...	1/9 per lb.	
	MANUFACTURED:			
	(*a*) Cigars	4/- per lb. ...	6/- per lb.	
	*(*b*) Cigarettes	9/6 per lb. ...	13/6 per lb.	
	(*c*) Snuff	5/6 per lb. ...	8/3 per lb.	
	*(*d*) Other manufac. tobacco	5/8 per lb. ...	8/2 per lb.	

* Free of 25 per cent. surcharge.

Digitized by Google

IMPORT DUTIES—*continued.*

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.	Authority.
97	TOYS AND GAMES	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	Ordinance No. 23 of 1933.
98	UMBRELLAS AND PARASOLS ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
99	VEGETABLES:			
	(*a*) Dried, canned or preserved	3/4 per 100 lbs ...	5/- per 100 lbs.	
	(*b*) Onions and Garlic ...	4*d.* per 100 lbs ...	6*d.* per 100 lbs.	
	(*c*) Fresh	(See Second	Schedule.)	
100	VINEGAR	6*d.* per gallon ...	9*d.* per gallon.	
101	WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
102	WAX	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
103	WINE:			R. & O. No. 12 of 1936.
	(*a*) Sparkling			
	(i) not exceeding 20/- per gallon c.i.f. value ...	3/4 per gallon ...	5/- per gallon	
	(ii) exceeding 20/- but not exceeding 35/- per gal. c.i.f. value ...	5/- per gallon ...	7/6 per gallon	
	(iii) exceeding 35/- but not exceeding 50/- per gal. c.i.f. value ...	6/8 per gallon ...	10/- per gallon	
	(*b*) Still including Vermouth:			
	(i) In bulk, wood & demi-johns) ...	8*d.* per gallon ...	1/- per gallon	
	(ii) In bottles ...	1/8 per gallon ...	2/6 per gallon	
104	WOOD AND TIMBER:			Ordinance No. 23 of 1933.
	UNMANUFACTURED:			
	(*a*) Lumber, sawn or hewn, undressed ...	10/- per 1,000 feet	15/- per 1,000 feet.	
	(*b*) Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed	12/- per 1,000 feet	18/- per 1,000 feet.	
	(*c*) Shingles	5/- per 1,000 feet	7/6 per 1,000 feet.	
	*(*d*) Shooks, Staves and headings ...	5 per cent. *ad val.*	7½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*e*) Other kinds ...	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
	MANUFACTURED:			
	(*f*) House, office, cabinet or store furniture ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
	(*g*) Other kinds ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
105	WOOL AND WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	
106	PACKAGES imported for the exportation of Agricultural produce, not otherwise exempted	10 per cent. *ad val.*	15 per cent. *ad val.*	
107	ALL OTHER ARTICLES not in this Schedule particularly enumerated, or in the Second Schedule particularly exempted ...	15 per cent. *ad val.*	22½ per cent. *ad val.*	

Note.—In addition to the several duties set out in this Schedule a further duty at the rate of 25 per cent. of the said duties shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty for the use of this Colony except where specifically exempted.

* Free of 25 per cent surcharge.

Digitized by Google

Table of Exemptions from Duty.

AUTHORITY.

1. ANIMALS AND BIRDS—LIVING.
Exclusive of those specified in the First Schedule.

2. ARMS, AMMUNITION, UNIFORMS, ACCOUTREMENTS AND PRIZES, imported by, or for the use of His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces, the Civil Service, the Police Force or any Militia or Volunteer Force, St. Mary's College Cadet Corps, any Troop of Boy Scouts or crew of Rover Scouts recognised by the St. Lucia Boy Scouts Association, or any Company of Girl Guides registered with the Girl Guide Local Association or any Rifle Association sanctioned by the Governor, and all goods, wares and merchandise imported or taken out of bond for the use of His Majesty's Naval and Military Forces on the signed declaration of the Officer, for the time being, in command of such Forces.

3. ARTICLES sent to the Colony for repairs and improvements and so proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.

4. ARTICLES imported at the cost of public subscribers as gifts to the public, or for presentation, if engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them for the occasion.

5. THE luggage and personal effects of the consular representative of any foreign country, or his family, or suite, if such consular representative is not engaged in any other business or profession in this colony, provided that a similar privilege is accorded by such foreign country to the British Consulate therein.

Articles passed by the Collector of Customs as the personal baggage of passengers; professional apparatus brought in by passengers for their own use, and household effects not exceeding in value £250, brought in for personal use and not for sale, and which have been in the use of the passenger for at least one year, and personal effects, not being merchandise, of natives or others domiciled in the Colony who have died abroad.

6. ARTICLES imported specially for the use, furnishing, decoration, construction and repair of churches used for public worship, on the signed declaration of the head of the denomination for which they are intended.

Ordinances Nos. 23 and 28 of 1933, 1 of 1935, 15 and 19 of 1938.

7. ARTICLES imported by, or taken out of bond for the use of the Colonial Government, the Governor or the Administrator.

8. ARTICLES imported by, or for the use of, any office or bureau for meteorological observations approved by the Governor.

9. ARTICLES re-imported into the Colony on which duty has been paid on a previous importation and so proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.

10. ARTICLES for the official use of any foreign consulate.

11. ARTICLES imported or taken out of bond by or on behalf of the Castries Town Board, the towns of Soufrière and Vieux-Fort and the Villages of Gros Islet, Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Choiseul, Laborie, Micoud or Dennery, or any Public Library, or Public Institution, provided that if any such articles are sold for use or consumption in the Colony, the unpaid duty in respect thereof shall be paid by such bodies.

12. ARTICLES imported or taken out of bond for the official use of the Cable and Wireless (West Indies) Limited. In case of dispute the Governor's decision as to whether any article can be construed as for the official use of the Company shall be final.

13. ARTIFICIAL LIMBS.

14. BEES, BEE-HIVES AND BEE-KEEPING APPARATUS.

15. BOOKS, printed, bound or unbound, not being account books; music, newspapers, pamphlets, periodicals, unframed photographs, and portraits, almanacs, school globes, atlases, charts, maps, plans, trade catalogues, and advertising matter of no commercial value, bank notes, postage stamps and used post cards; but not including printed labels, printed forms, and Christmas cards.

16. BULLION AND COIN.

17. CARRIAGES, CARTS AND WAGONS:—
Railway Rolling Stock and materials and appliances imported exclu-

Digitized by Google

Table of Exemptions from Duty—*Continued.*

AUTHORITY.

sively for the construction, equipment and operation of Railways and Tramways.

17A. COTTON, SEA ISLAND: All cloth and goods made from Sea Island Cotton and bearing the Trade Mark of the West Indian Sea Island Cotton Association (Incorporated).

18 DRUGS and appliances imported with the approval of the Governor for the relief and control of Ankylostomiasis and Tuberculosis.

19. DRUGS and appliances imported with the approval of the Governor by any Institute for the Blind.

20. EGGS.

21. FISH, fresh, including fresh fish in cold storage and turtle.

22. FRUITS AND NUTS:—
Coconuts.
Fruits, fresh.

23. FUEL, FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL.

24. HORSES, baggage and furniture of Officers on Imperial Service in His Majesty's Naval and Military Forces.

25. ICE.

26. IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS:—
Agricultural (Grubbers, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Tractors, Ploughs, Cultivators, Pickaxes, Cutlasses, Hoes, Spades and Forks).

27. LIME.

28. MANURES, all kinds, insecticides, fungicides, vermin-killers and other substances, including sulphate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, lime and other substances, which the Collector of Customs is satisfied are imported for use as manures, or as remedies for diseases of, or preventives of insect attacks on plants and animals.

29. MEAT, fresh, including game and poultry, and fresh meat, game and poultry, in cold storage.

30. MOSQUITO-PROOF WIRE GAUZE.

31. NUTS AND KERNELS:—
Copra.

32. PACKAGES or coverings in which any articles are imported on which a specific duty is payable and which are, in the opinion of the Collector of Customs, the usual or proper packages or coverings.

33. PACKAGES and bags, exported filled with produce and returned empty, passed as such by the Collector of Customs.

34. PATTERNS and samples of no commercial value.

35. PLANTS, Seeds and Bulbs for cultivation or propagation.

36. PRINTING TYPE, Printing Ink and Printing Paper.

37. PRODUCE of the Colony, re-imported into the Colony within one year from date of exportation, and so proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.

38. QUININE, being sulphate of quinine and all alkaloids or salts of cinchona bark, but not including quinine compounded with other drugs.

39. SALVARSAN and other Arsenical preparations used in the treatment of Venereal Disease.

40. SAND, Earth and Stones in the rough, not including precious stones.

41. SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, utensils, instruments and preparations, including absolute alcohol for preserving purposes, imported exclusively for the purpose of prosecuting scientific investigations on behalf of any college, academy, school or seminary of learning, and not for sale or exchange, subject to such regulations as the Collector of Customs shall prescribe.

42. SEEDS for expressing oil therefrom.

43. SPECIMENS illustrative of Natural History.

44. TANNING AND DYEING MATERIALS:—
Divi-Divi, Logwood and Mangrove and other Bark.

45. TOMBSTONES and Memorial Tablets and railings for graves.

46. TONCA BEANS.

47. VACCINE LYMPH, medical serums and radium.

48. VEGETABLES, fresh, except Garlic and Onions.

49. OTHER ARTICLES not exempt from duty which in any particular case may be exempted by order of the Governor in Council.

Ordinances Nos. 23 & 28 of 1933, & S.R. & O. No. 15 of 1937.

Note:—1. The provisions of this Schedule shall apply as follows:—
Imports of Empire Origin. Free.
Imports not of Empire Origin. Free—
except imports under the following item numbers on which imports (if not exempted from duty) a duty of ten per cent. *ad val* shall be payable, namely—Nos. 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 26, 27, 30, 36, 45.

Any such excepted import may, however, be admitted duty free because it is exempt from duty under any law, or treaty obligation, or because owing to the nature of the import or necessity the Treasurer is satisfied that it should be admitted free of duty in the circumstances.

2. In any case of doubt or dispute as to the exemption the Treasurer or the importer may refer the matter to the Governor for [illegible] in Council whose decision shall be final.

Digitized by Google

EXPORT DUTIES.

AUTHORITY.

	£	s.	d
BANANAS—Cess per count bunch or part thereof			1

NOTE. "Count bunch" means a bunch of bananas of nine hands or over. Bunches of eight hands, seven hands and six hands shall be considered as three-quarter, one-half and one-quarter count bunches respectively.

Bunches less than count bunches are to be aggregated to ascertain the number of count bunches they total and to determine the total number of count bunches shipped.

BAY LEAVES—Duty per 100 lbs. or part thereof proportionately ...	1	3	

BAY OIL.

Under 2/- ...			Nil.
2/- and under 3/-	duty per lb. or part thereof proportionately		½
3/- " 5/-	" " " ..		1
5/- " 7/-	" " " ...		1¼
7/- " 9/-	" " " ...		1½
9/- " 11/-	" " " ...		2
11/- " 13/-	" " " ...		2½
13/- " 15/-	" " " ...		3

and for every increase in price of 3/- or part thereof per lb. additional duty per lb. or part thereof proportionately—1d.

CHARCOAL—Duty per bag not exceeding 4 bushels			2

COCOA.

1. ESTATE.

2. ORDINARY.
(price per cwt., f.o.b., at date of export.)

Under 35/-			Nil.
35/- and under 40/-	duty per cwt. or part thereof proportionately...		4
40/- " 45/-	" " " " ...		5½
45/- " 50/-	" " " " ...		7
50/- " 55/-	" " " " ...		9
55/- " 60/-	" " " " ...		10½
60/- " 65/-	" " " " ...	1	0
65/- " 70/-	" " " " ...	1	2
70/- " 75/-	" " " " ...	1	5
75/- " 80/-	" " " " ...	1	7
80/- " 85/-	" " " " ...	1	9½
85/- " 90/-	" " " " ...	2	0
90/- " 95/-	" " " " ...	2	3
95/- " 100/-	" " " " ...	2	5½

and for every increase in price of 5/- or part thereof per cwt. additional duty per cwt. or part thereof proportionately—3d.

No Export Duty shall be payable on Cocoa shipped during such period as the export price of Estate Cocoa fixed by the Committee is at 45/- or under per cwt. f.o.b.

Ordinances Nos. 20 of 1926, 9 of 1929, & 11 of 1935.

COCONUT OIL—Duty per ton or part thereof proportionately ...	7	6	
COCONUTS—Duty per 100 " "			2

COPRA.
(price per ton f.o.b.,) at date of export.)

Under £15 ..			Nil.
£15 and under £20	duty per ton or part thereof proportionately ...	6	0
£20 " £25	" " " ...	7	6
£25 " £30	" " " ...	9	0
£30 and over	" " " ...	10	6

Digitized by Google

EXPORT DUTIES.—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
FIREWOOD—Duty per cord or part thereof proportionately ...		1	6	Ordinances Nos. 20 of 1926, 9 of 1929 & 8 of 1937.
HARDWOOD—Duty per ton " "		5	0	
LIME CESS—				
Lime Oil (distilled) per lb.			3	
Lime Oil (hand pressed) per lb.			6	
Lime Juice (top pulp only) per gallon			¼	
Green Limes per barrel			6	

Note—Whenever any quantity or amount of a lime product less than one pound, one gallon or one barrel as the case may be is involved, payment shall be made therefor in proportion to the above stated rates of cess.

LIME PRODUCTS—

(*a*) CONCENTRATED LIME JUICE (price of a standard pipe f.o.b. at date of export.)

Under £15			Nil.	
£15 and under £20	Duty per gallon or part thereof proportionately ...		1½	
£20 " £25	" " " ...		2	
£25 " £30	" " " ...		2½	
£30 " £35	" " " ...		3½	
£35 " £40	" " " ...		5	

and for every increase in price of £5 or part thereof per pipe additional duty per gallon or part thereof proportionately—1½d.

(*b*) RAW LIME JUICE (price per gallon f.o.b. at date of export.)

Under 8d.		Nil.	
8d. and under 10d.	Duty per 100 gallons or part thereof proportionately ...	10	
10*d.* " 1/-	" " " ...	1	1
1/- " 1/2½	" " " ...	1	6
1/2½ " 1/3½	" " " ...	2	0
1/3½ " 1/5½	" " " ...	2	6

and for every increase in price of 2d. or part thereof per gallon additional duty per 100 gallons or part thereof proportionately—1/3.

(*c*) LIME OILS. (price per lb., f.o.b., at date of Export.)

Under 2/-	Nil.	
2/- and under 3/-	Duty per lb. or part thereof proportionately ...	½
3/- " 5/-	" " " " ..	1
5/- " 7/-	" " " " ...	1¼
7/- " 9/-	" " " " ...	1½
9/- " 11/-	" " " " .	2
11/- " 13/-	" " " " ...	2½
13/- " 15/-	" " " " ...	3

and for every increase in price of 1/- or part thereof per lb.—additional duty per lb. or part thereof proportionately—1d.

(*d*) FRESH OR GREEN LIMES (price per barrel f.o.b. at date of export.)

Under 15/-	Nil.	
15/- and under 20/-	Duty per average barrel or part thereof proportionately ...	6

and for every increase in price of 5/- or part thereof per average barrel additional duty per barrel or part thereof proportionately—3d.

Digitized by Google

Export Duties.—*continued.*		£	s.	d.	Authority.
Logwood.					
(price per ton f.o.b. at date of export.)					
Under 50/-	duty per ton or part thereof proportionately ...		1	0	Ordinances Nos. 20 of 1926 & 9 of 1929.
50/- and under 60/-	" " " ...		1	3	
60/- and over	" " " ...		1	6	
Molasses and Syrup.					
1. Fancy.					
2. Choice.					
(price per gallon f.o.b. at date of export.)					
Under 1/3				Nil.	
1/3 and under 1/6	duty per 100 gallons or part thereof proportionately ...			6	
1/6 " 1/9	" " " ..		1	0	
1/9 " 2/-	" " " ...		2	0	
2/- and over	" " " ...		4	2	
Pimento Wood	Duty per ton or part thereof proportionately ...		7	6	
Sugar—Muscovado.					
(price per ton, f.o.b., at date of export.)					
Under £9	... ...			Nil.	
£9 and under £10	Duty per ton or part thereof proportionately...			9	
£10 " £11	" " " " ...		1	0	
£11 " £12	" " " " ...		1	6	
£12 " £13	" " " " ...		2	0	
£13 " £14	" " " " ...		2	6	
and for every increase in price of £1 or part thereof per ton additional duty per ton or part thereof proportionately—9d.					
Sugar—Vacuum Pan.					
(price per ton f.o.b. at date of export.)					
Under £11	...			Nil.	
£11 and under £12	duty per ton or part thereof proportionately ...		1	0	
£12 " £13	" " " ...		1	9	
£13 " £14	" " " ...		2	6	
£14 " £15	" " " ...		3	3	
£15 " £16	" " " ...		4	0	
£16 " £17	" " " ...		4	9	
£17 " £18	" " " ...		5	6	
£18 " £19	" " " ...		6	3	
£19 " £20	" " " ...		7	0	
£20 " £21	" " " ...		7	9	
£21 " £22	" " " ...		8	6	
£22 " £23	" " " ...		9	3	
£23 " £24	" " " ...		10	0	
£24 " £25	" " " ...		10	9	
£25 " £26	" " " ...		11	6	
£26 " £27	" " " ..		12	3	
£27 " £28	" " " ...		13	0	
£28 " £29	" " " ...		14	0	
£29 " £30	" " " ...		15	0	
£30 " £31	" " " ...		16	0	
£31 " £32	" " " ...		17	0	
£32 " £33	" " " ...		18	0	
and for every increase in price of £1 or part thereof per ton additional duty per ton or part thereof proportionately—2/-.					
Whale Oil and Fish Oils—Duty per gallon				0¾	

Note—In arriving at the f.o.b. price no deduction shall be allowed for the cost of the package or covering in which produce is exported.

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, &c.

LICENCES.	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
AERATED WATER FACTORY—Registration Fee		4	0	Reg. No. 4 of 1935.
BAKER—				
Licence to occupy premises as a—				
Annual Licence		1	0	Reg. No. 4 of 1935.
Half-yearly Licence			6	
BARBER'S SHOP—Registration Fee		2	6	Reg. No. 4 of 1935.
BICYCLE—				
To keep or use the same, every half year		2	6	Order No. 2 of 1935.
BOAT—				
Per foot of length			3	Ord. No. 11 of 1918
Marking		1	0	Ord. No. 11 of 1918 s. 9 (1).
BUTCHER—				
Licence to carry on business		5	0	Ord. No. 16, s. 11. 1916 Rev.
*CARRIAGE (other than a Motor Car)—				
To keep or use the same, every half-year—for every wheel ...		2	6	Order No. 2 of 1935.
*CART—				
To keep or use the same, every half-year—for every wheel ...		1	3	
CIRCUS, MERRY-GO-ROUND, &c.—for licence to conduct or operate. per week or part of a week	2	0	0†	Ordce. 9 of 1925, s 5.
COASTING VESSELS—				
Per annum	1	0	0	Ord. No. 109 s. 58. 1916 Rev. & Ord. No. 2 of 1928 s. 2.
DEALERS IN FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION, to expire on 31st December ...	3	0	0	Ord. No. 15 of 1921 ss. 4 & 9.
DOG—				
In the Towns of Soufrière and Vieux-Fort, or in the Villages of Choiseul, Laborie, Micoud, Dennery, Gros-Islet, Anse-la-Raye & Canaries, ℔ annum		5	0	Rules gazetted 25. 5. 17.
EMIGRATION AGENT—				
Licence to act as	5	0	0	Reg. No. 3 of 1920.
FIREARM, each to expire on 31st December		5	0	Ord. No. 15 of 1921 ss. 4 & 9.
GUNSMITH—to expire on 31st December		5	0	
*HORSE—				
To keep or use the same, every half-year		5	0	Order No. 2 of 1935.
HOTEL LICENCE—See Liquor Licence.				Ord. No. 16 of 1921.
INSURANCE BUSINESSES—to expire on 31st December	5	0	0	Ord. No. 17 of 1928 s. 2 (*d*).
LAND SURVEYOR—				
Licence to practise	3	0	0	Ord. No. 47. s. 6. 1916 Rev.
LIQUOR (INTOXICATING)—Half-yearly Licence to sell within a town or village or within a radius of one mile thereof:—				
Castries	7	10	0	Ord. No. 14 of 1936.
Soufrière	6	0	0	
Other Towns and Villages	5	0	0	
Beyond such radius	4	0	0	
Occasional Licence, for each day or part of a day		10	0	

* A licence is not required in respect of any such animal or vehicle not used on a road nor in respect of any such animal or cart used by its owner on any road bordering on or intersecting any estate or lot of land of which he is the proprietor or occupier solely for the conveyance of any goods or burden in the course of husbandry from any one part of such estate or lot of land to another part of the same.

† By Ordinance No. 10 of 1930 the Governor in Council may reduce this fee for a local show.

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, &c.

LICENCES—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
MOTOR BUS—				
To keep or use the same, every half year	3	15	0	
*MOTOR CAR—				
Not required to use identification mark H (Reg. 14 of 1930) ...	2	0	0	Order No. 2 of 1935.
Required to use identification mark H (Reg. 14 of 1930)—To keep or use the same, every half year	2	10	0	
MOTOR CYCLE (with or without a side car)—				
To keep or use the same. every half year		10	0	
*MOTOR CAR OR CYCLE—				
Registration of Car		10	0	
Registration of Cycle		5	0	Ord. No. 104 Schedule. 1916 Rev. and Ordce. No. 17 of 1929 s. 3.
Registration of change of ownership		2	6	
Licence to drive a Car		5	0	
Duplicate licence		1	0	
Learner's licence		3	0	
Duplicate licence		1	0	
*MOTOR LORRY—				
To keep or use the same, every half year (beyond Castries) as follows :—				
One ton and under	3	0	0	
Over one ton up to two tons	3	15	0	Order No. 2 of 1935.
Over two tons up to three tons	4	10	0	
And for each additional ton or part of a ton over three tons—(additional)	1	10	0	
MOTOR VEHICLES—				
Fiscal Permit—International Convention—Taxation of Foreign ...		10	0	Order No. 3 of 1935.
MINOR PRODUCTS—				
Registration of proprietor		5	0	Ord. No. 13, Secs. 19, 33, 37. 1916 Rev.
Re-registration of registered proprietor losing book		5	0	
do. proprietor registered under Principal Ordinance ...		1	0	
For a Licensed Dealer, per annum	5	0	0	Ord. No. 15 of 1923 s. 5 (3), 19.
Licensed Dealers' Book		2	0	
†MULE—				
To keep or use the same, every half-year		5	0	Order No. 2 of 1935.
OCCASIONAL LIQUOR LICENCE—for each day or part of a day ...		10	0	Ord. No. 16 of 1921. Schedule and No. 14 of 1936.
OLD METAL—				
For a Licensed Dealer, per annum		10	0	Ord. No. 106, s. 4. 1916 Rev.
PETROLEUM—				
Per annum	3	0	0	
Per half-year	2	0	0	Ord. No. 22, s. 23.
Per quarter	1	0	0	
REFRESHMENT HOUSE—See Liquor Licence.				Ord. No. 16 of 1921.
STILL—				
Per annum	50	0	0	Ord. No. 7 of 1924.
TRADE LICENCES—Half-yearly, to expire on 30th June and on 31st December.				
In the Towns of Soufrière and Vieux-Fort, or in the Villages of Choiseul, Laborie. Micoud. Dennery, Gros Islet, Anse-la-Raye and Canaries.				
1. Where average Stock exceeds £10 but does not exceed £50 in value		2	6	
2. Where average Stock exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100 in value		5	0	Ordinance No. 18 of 1929.
3. Where average Stock exceeds £100 but does not exceed £200 in value		10	0	
4. Where average Stock exceeds £200 but does not exceed £500 in value	1	10	0	
5. Where average Stock exceeds £500	2	10	0	

* The importation of solid rubber tyres for attachment to any mechanically propelled vehicle is prohibited. *See Notice No. 2 of 1931.*

† A licence is not required in respect of any such animal or vehicle not used on a road nor in respect of any such animal or cart used by its owner on any road bordering on or intersecting any estate or lot of land of which he is the proprietor or occupier solely for the conveyance of any goods or burden in the course of husbandry from any one part of such estate or lot of land to another part of the same.

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, &c.

LICENCES—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
TRICYCLE— To keep or use the same, every half year		2	6	Order No. 2 of 1935.
TOBACCO LICENCE—Half-yearly to expire on 30th June and on 31st December. In the Towns of Soufrière and Vieux-Fort or in the Villages of Choiseul, Laborie, Micoud, Dennery, Gros Islet, Anse-la-Raye and Canaries. Every Licence to sell Tobacco by retail		5	0	Ordinance No. 18 of 1929.
WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS STATION—for a licence to establish, per annum ...		10	0	R. & O. No. 58 of 1936.
WIRELESS RECEIVING APPARATUS—for a licence to establish, per annum ...		5	0	S.R. & O. Nos. 34 & 39 of 1937.
IMPORTATION OF TEXTILES (QUOTAS)—Import Licence— For any quota period		3	0	Ords. Nos. 7 & 13 of 1934. Govt. Notice No. 200 Gaz. 4.12.34.

THE FOLLOWING GO TO THE CREDIT OF THE CASTRIES TOWN FUND.

	£	s.	d.	
AUCTIONEER—Licence for carrying on business in Castries, or within one mile thereof, per annum	2	0	0	Rules & Orders Chap. 35 p. 494. 1916 Rev. S.R. & O. No. 18 of 1938. (Bye-Law No. 5 of 1938).
DOG—Licence to keep in the Town of Castries, per annum ...		5	0	
GOLD, ETC.—Licence to carry on the business of purchasing or selling gold, silver or antiques of any kind or description whatsoever in Castries or within one mile thereof, by a person not having had more than one year's continuous residence in this Colony, per annum ...	10	0	0	
GUNPOWDER—Licence to sell gunpowder in Castries, or within one mile thereof, for each separate place per annum	3	0	0	
HAWKER'S—Licence to hawk goods or merchandise (other than those which under any Law or Bye-Law must be disposed of in the Market) in the Town, or within one mile thereof, per month		3	0	
For the sale of goods and merchandise in the Town or within one mile thereof, by any person not domiciled in the Town, per month ...	1	0	0	
MILK—Licence to sell in the Town of Castries or within one mile thereof, to expire on 31st December		1	0	Bye-law No. 1 of 1925.
Milk Ticket—for every day on which milk is sold			1	
TOBACCO—Licence to sell by retail in Castries or within one mile thereof, for each separate place per quarter		5	0	S.R. & O. No. 18 of 1938. (Bye-Law No. 5 of 1938).
do. do. do. do per annum ...		18	0	
TRADE LICENCES—yearly, to expire on 31st December.				Bye-Law No. 1 of 1926.
First Class, on a yearly Importation of £15,000 and over ...	20	0	0	
Second Class, do. do. of 12,000 to £15.000 ...	17	10	0	
Third Class, do. do. of 8,000 to 12,000 ...	15	0	0	
Fourth Class. do. do. of 5,000 to 8,000 ...	12	10	0	
Fifth Class, do. do. of 2,000 to 5,000 ...	10	0	0	
Sixth Class. do. do. of 1,250 to 2,000 ...	7	10	0	
Seventh Class, do. do. of 750 to 1,250 ...	5	0	0	
Eighth Class, do. do. of 300 to 750 ...	2	10	0	
Ninth Class, do. do. of 100 to 300 ...	1	5	0	
Tenth Class, do. do. under 100 ...		10	0	
The valuation of the goods shall be the C.I.F. Import Valuation for the previous year ending on the thirtieth (30th) September.				
The Class of Licence to be taken for selling goods in any shop shall be fixed by the Town Clerk with a right of appeal from his decision to the Town Board.				
Shop-keepers who are not importers will be exempted from this Trade Tax.				
The Trade Licences for new businesses which have not been carried on for a year at the time of the assessment shall be fixed by the Town Clerk according to an estimate to be made by him.				
Travelling Clerks and Travelling Agents	1	0	0	
On every Retail Spirit Shop in Castries or within one mile of the Town	2	10	0	
On every Aerated Water Factory	2	0	0	
On every Factory (other than Aerated Water Factories) manufacturing any thing of any kind for local or export trade	5	0	0	
On every Porter, Jobber, Boatman and Stevedore		2	0	

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, &c.

LICENCES, CASTRIES TOWN BOARD—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
VEHICLES—half yearly, to expire on 30th June or 31st December.				Bye-Law No. 1 of 1926.
For every Bicycle		1	6	
do. Cart (other than Hand Cart), per wheel		1	0	
do. Hand Cart, per cart		2	6	
do. Carriage, per wheel		1	0	
do. Motor Bus		12	6	
do. Motor Car		10	0	
do. Motor Cycle (with or without side car)		2	6	
do. Motor Lorry of 1 ton and under ...		15	0	
do. do. of over 1 ton to 2 tons	1	0	0	
do. do. of over 2 tons to 3 tons	1	5	0	
do. do. every additional ton or part of a ton over 3 tons		10	0	
do. do. and Motor Car with Solid Tires, 10/- extra on all rates fixed.				

TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

For every £1 of the chargeable Income after deductions—				Ord. Nos. 8 of 1924.
For every pound of the first £100			4	
,, ,, ,, next £200			6	
,, ,, ,, ,, £300		1	0	
,, ,, ,, ,, £400		1	6	
,, ,, ,, ,, £500		2	3	
,, ,, ,, ,, £500		3	0	
,, ,, ,, ,, £500		3	9	
,, ,, ,, ,, £500		4	6	
,, ,, ,, ,, £500		5	6	
,, ,, of the rest of the chargeable income ...		5	6	
On Income of a Company—				
On every £ of the chargeable income		2	6	

RURAL HOUSE TAX.

Payable on all houses situate outside the limits of any Town or Village:—				Ord. No. 121, s. 3. 1916 Rev. Ord. No. 15, s. 3 1931.
Upon houses of which the assessed annual rental shall be:				
£6 and not exceeding £7 10s.		7	6	
Over £7 10s. and not exceeding £10		10	0	
Over £10 and not exceeding £12 10s.		15	0	
Over £12 10s. and not exceeding £15	1	0	0	
Over £15 and not exceeding £20	1	8	0	
Over £20—£7 per centum of the assessed annual rental.				
* HOUSE—				
A rate levied annually not exceeding 8 per cent. on the assessed annual rental on properties within the towns and villages.				Ord. No. 129, s. 75. Ord. No. 134, s. 17. 1916 Rev.

SUCCESSION DUTY.

When the principal value of the Estate or Succession				Succession duty shall be payable at the rate per cent. of			
Exceeds	£100 and does not exceed		£300	... ...	1	0	0
,,	300 ,, ,, ,,		500	... ...	2	0	0
,,	500 ,, ,, ,,		1,000	... ...	3	0	0
,,	1,000 ,, ,, ,,		3,000	... ...	4	0	0
,,	3,000 ,, ,, ,,		5,000	... ...	5	0	0
,,	5,000 ,, ,, ,,		10,000	... ...	6	0	0
,,	10,000 ,, ,, ,,		20,000	... ...	7	0	0
,,	20,000 ,, ,, ,,		40,000	... ...	8	0	0
,,	40,000 ,, ,, ,,		60,000	... ...	9	0	0
,,	60,000 ,, ,, ,,		80,000	... ...	10	0	0
,,	80,000 and upwards ...			... ...	12	0	0

Provided that only one-half of the aforesaid rates shall be paid in respect of property passing on the death of the deceased, as follows:—

(1) To the wife of the deceased.
(2) ,, mother of a deceased lawful son or daughter.
(3) To a lawful son or daughter of the deceased.

Ord. No. 12 of 1923, Schedule.

* This tax is credited, in respect of Castries, to the Town Fund, and in respect of the other Towns and Villages of the Colony, to the respective Town and Village Funds.

Digitized by Google

TAXES—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*				
Scale of duty payable on property passing by the death of persons who died on or after the First day of April, 1914, but before the First day of November, 1915.				Ord. No. 124. 2nd & 3rd Schedules. 1916 Rev.
(a) Moveable or personal property.				
For every £10, or fractional part of £10, of the full gross value of all the moveable or personal property in the Colony comprised in the will of the deceased; where such full gross value exceeds the sum of £25	2	0		
(b) Immoveable Property.				
For every £10, or fractional part of £10, of the full gross value of every immoveable transmitted on death and whether by testamentary or intestate succession ...	2	0		
Scale of duty payable on moveable or personal property transmitted by the will of persons, who died before the first day of April, 1914.				
Moveable or personal property.				
For every £50 or fractional part of £50, of the full gross value of all the moveable or personal property in the Colony transmitted by the will of the deceased, where such full gross value exceeds the sum of £20	10	0		
Provided that where the value on which the duty is payable on the property on the second death exceeds the value on which the duty was payable on the property on the first death, the latter value shall be substituted for the former for the purpose of calculating the amount of duty on which the reduction under this section is to be calculated.				Ord. No. 124 s 5 (2) 1916 Rev.
EXCISE DUTY ON SPIRITS.				
According to proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, per gallon ...	5	0		Ord. No. 114, s. 3. 1916 Rev.
And a further duty on every gallon in proportion to the aforesaid duty for every higher degree of strength and a less duty on every gallon in proportion to the aforesaid duty for every lower degree of strength.				
TRADE DUTY ON SPIRITS.				
A Trade Duty, at the following rates, to be paid upon Spirits imported or purchased from a Distiller in this Colony or taken out of bond:—				Ord. No. 14 of 1936.
Brandy, Hollands, Gin, Rum, Whisky, per proof gallon ...	2	2		
All other kinds of spirits, per liquid gallon	2	2		
STAMP DUTIES.				
Abandonment				
by a co-proprietor of his share of a common wall, ditch or hedge *See articles 463, 473, 477 of the Civil Code.*	1	0		
of a sale. *See article 1412 of the Civil Code*	1	0		
of land subject to a servitude. *See article 501 of the Civil Code*	1	0		
Account				
of his administration, by a beneficiary heir, testamentary executor or tutor. *See articles 615, 854 and 270 of the Civil Code*	2	0		
Admission as a Barrister or Notary. *See Certificate.*				
Advances. *See Privilege on Crops.*				
Affidavit and Statutory Declaration	1	0		
See section 9 (5)				
Exemptions.—(1) Affidavit or Declaration by an official Bailiff or a Constable in respect of the service of any process of a Court or any document relating to rates or taxes, or by any person in respect of the service of any notice or document from a Public Officer in the execution of his official duty. (2) Affidavit or Declaration by a Public Officer in the execution of his official duty. (3) Affidavit or Declaration required by the Government for the protection of the Revenue under any law relating thereto.				Ord. No. 123, Schedule. 1916 Rev.
Agreement for a lease. *See Lease and section 43.*				
Agreement or any Memorandum of an agreement, not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument	0	6		

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
Exemptions.—(1) Agreement or memorandum the subject matter whereof is not of the value of £3. (2) Agreement or memorandum for the hire of any seaman, boatman, artisan, artificer, labourer, or menial servant. (3) Agreement, letter or memorandum made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares or merchandise. (4) Agreement as to the rate or amount of compensation to be paid to any person for growing crops or trees planted by him in any land. (5) Agreement for the letting out of animals on shares (*bail á cheptel*). (6) Agreement for the rental of a Government telephone.				
Annuity, conveyance in consideration of. *See Conveyance on sale, and section 36.*				
Annuity, purchase of. *See Conveyance on sale, and section 40.*				
Annuity, creation of, by way of security. *See Hypothec, &c., and section 46 (2).*				
Appraisement or Valuation of any property or of any interest therein, or of any dilapidations, or of any repairs wanted, or of the materials and labour used or to be used in any building, or of any artificer's work whatsoever. Where the amount of the appraisement or valuation Exceeds £3 and does not exceed £50 ...			6	Ord. No. 123, Schedule. 1916 Rev.
For each additional £25 or fractional part thereof			3	
Exemptions.—(1) Appraisement or valuation made for, and for the information of, one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory as between parties either by agreement or operation of law. (2) Appraisement or valuation of property of a deceased person made for the information of an executor or other person required to deliver an affidavit, declaration or inventory of the property or succession of such deceased person. (3) Appraisement or valuation under the Expropriation Ordinance, No. 46, 1916 Revision, or any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same. *And see section 22, and articles 638, 1905 of the Civil Code and 577, 709, 751, 887-8 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*				
Arbitration. *See Award.*				
Articles of Clerkship evidencing the service of any person as a clerk to a practising Barrister or Notary in order to his admission as a Barrister or Notary ...	1	10	0	
Transfer of such articles ...		10	0	
And see section 22 of the Legal Practitioners Ordinance, No. 52, 1916 Revision.				
Assignment By way of security, or of any security. *See Hypothec, &c.* Upon a sale, or otherwise. *See Conveyance.*				
Assurance. *See Policy.*				
Attachment. *See Courts.*				Ord. No. 123, Schedule, 1916 Rev., Ord.
Attestation of signature Under the Public Seal of the Colony	1	0	0	
Under the Seal of the Royal Court		3	0	
Attested Copy. *See Copy.*				
Attorney, Letter or Power of. *See Letter of Attorney.*				
Auctioneer's Licence. *See Licence.*				
Authorisation (not included in any instrument upon which duty is chargeable) from a husband to a wife, to give, accept, alienate or dispose of property *inter vivos* or to enter otherwise into contracts or obligations ...		1	0	
And see articles 147-149, 586, 704, 842, 1236, 1337 of the Civil Code.				

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
Award				
of an arbitrator or arbitrators. Where the amount awarded exceeds £10 and does not exceed £50		2	6	Ord. No. 123, Schedule. 1916 Rev., Ord. No. 5 of 1924 and Ord. No. 5 of 1928.
For every additional £50 or fractional part thereof ...		2	6	
Deed of submission to arbitration		5	0	
Order of the Royal Court referring any matter to the decision of arbitrators		5	0	
And see articles 306, 312 and 1076 of the Code of Civil Procedure.				
Bank Notes				
On every licence to issue and re-issue Bank Notes ...	50	0	0	
And see section 64.				
Banker's Cheque. *See Bill of Exchange, Cheque.*				
Bill of Entry				
On every original Bill of Entry under any Customs law ...			3	
Exemptions.—Bills of Entry for Newspapers, trade catalogues and advertising matter, and patterns and Samples of no commercial value, imported through Parcel Post. Bills of Entry for articles imported for the use of the Governor.				
Bill of Exchange, Cheque or Order				
payable on demand or at sight or on presentation ...			2	
(No duty is chargeable on a Bill of Exchange or Order, other than a Cheque, for a sum less than £1.)				
Exemption.—Cheques issued by any Public Officer or by any officer in the service of the Admiralty or War Department in the execution of his official duty.				
Bill of Exchange of any other kind whatsoever (except a Bank Note), and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever (except a Bank Note), drawn or expressed to be payable or actually paid or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated in the Colony:—				
Where the amount or value of the money for which the Bill or note is drawn or made is £1 or more but does not exceed £10			3	
Exceeds £10 but does not exceed £25			6	
„ £25 „ £50		1	0	
„ £50 „ £75		1	6	
„ £75 „ £100		2	0	
Exceeds £100—				
for every £100, or any fractional part of £100, of such amount or value		2	0	
And see sections 23-29.				
Exemptions.—(1) Letter of credit granted in the Colony authorising drafts to be drawn out of the Colony payable in the Colony.				
(2) Coupon or warrant for interest attached to and issued with any security.				
(3) Bills drawn by or payable to the Govt.				
Bill of Lading of or for goods, merchandise or effects exported; each copy			3	
And see section 30.				
Exemption.—The Master's copy.				
Bond for securing the payment or repayment of money. *See Hypothec, &c.*				
Bond, Covenant or Instrument of any kind whatsoever—				
(1) Being the only or principal or primary security for any annuity (except upon the original creation thereof by way of sale or security, and except a superannuation annuity), or for any sum or sums of money at stated periods, not being interest for any principal sum secured by a duly stamped instrument nor rent secured by a lease.				
For a definite and certain period, so that the total amount to be ultimately payable can be ascertained—				
For every £100 or fractional part of £100 ...		1	0	
For the term of life or any other indefinite period—				
For every £10, and also for any fractional part of £10 of the annuity or sum annually payable		1	0	

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
(2.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security for any of the purposes mentioned in the preceding paragraph where the principal or primary instrument is duly stamped.				
Where the total amount to be ultimately payable can be ascertained—				
For every £100 or fractional part of £100 ...		1	0	
In any other case—				
For every £10, and also for any fractional part of £10, of the annuity or sum annually payable ...			3	
(3.) Being a grant or contract for payment of a superannuation annuity, that is to say a deferred life annuity granted or secured to any person in consideration of annual premiums payable until he attains a specified age, and so to commence on his attaining that age.				
For every £5, and also for any fractional part of £5 of the annuity			6	
Bond of any kind whatsoever not specifically charged with any duty ..		5	0	
Exemptions.—(1.) Conditional Bonds required by the Government for the protection of the Revenue under any Ordinance relating to Shipping or Customs Duty or Duty on Spirits.				
(2.) Bond given by a Public Officer or his sureties in respect of the execution of his official duty.				
(3.) Bond under the Undesirable Immigrants Ordinance, No. 35, 1916 Revision, and any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.				
(4.) Bond on appeal to the Royal Court.				
(5.) Recognizances.				
Cancellation or discharge of any privilege, charge or incumbrance whatsoever, not otherwise described in this Schedule ...		1	0	Ord. No. 123, Schedule. 1916 Rev., Ord. No. 5 of 1921 and Ord. No. 5 of 1928.
See Bond, Hypothec, Release, Resiliation, &c.				
Certificate				
by the Treasurer of the landing of goods imported into the Colony			6	
of enrolment of the name of any person admitted to practise as a Barrister or Notary	3	0	0	
And see section 21; and section 17 (3) of the Legal Practitioners Ordinance, No. 52, 1916 Revision.				
of naturalisation	3	0	0	
And see the British Nationality and Status of aliens (Fees) Ordinance, No. 126, 1916 Revision.				
Charter-Party				
or any agreement or contract for the charter of any ship or vessel...		5	0	
And see sections 31-33.				
Cheque. *See Bill of Exchange.*				
Contract. *See Agreement.*				
Contract of Marriage. *See Marriage.*				
Conveyance or Transfer				
Whether on sale or otherwise of any debenture, stock or funded debt or shares of any Company or Corporation,				
For every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the nominal amount transferred		2	6	
Conveyance or Transfer on sale of any property :—				
Where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale does not exceed £10		1	0	
Exceeding £10, for every £10 or fractional part of £10 ...		1	0	
And see sections 34-40.				
Conveyance or Transfer—				
operating as a voluntary disposition *inter vivos* ...	Same duty as a conveyance or transfer on sale, with the substitution in each case of the value of the property conveyed or transferred for the amount or value of the consideration for the sale.			

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
Conveyance or Transfer				Ord. No. 123, Schedule. 1916 Rev., Ord. No. 5 of 1921 and Ord. No. 5 of 1928.
of any kind not herein described		2	0	
And see section 41.				
Co-partnership. *See Declaration of Partnership.*				
Copy of a Judgment. *See Courts.*				
Copy or Extract				
(*a*) from the Office of Deeds and Mortgages, certified by the Registrar		2	0	
(*b*) of or from a notarial instrument, certified by a Notary ...		2	0	
Exemptions.—Copies or extracts of any kind required for the Crown or for the use of the Colony, or in any action, matter or thing wherein the Treasurer or any other Public Officer is *ex officio* concerned.				
Counter-letter				
relating to an instrument chargeable with duty	The same duty as such instrument.			
See articles 1 (49), 1143, 1186 of the Civil Code.				
Counterpart. *See Duplicate.*				
Courts.				
On every copy of a final Judgment of the Royal Court or of the Court of Appeal for the Windward Islands, issued out of the said Courts by the Registrar thereof		10	0	
On a second or any subsequent copy of any such Judgment, and every other copy or extract certified by the Registrar		1	0	
Report of Attachment or Seizure (Royal Court) ...		1	0	
On every copy of a final Judgment of a District Court, certified by the Clerk thereof		1	0	
Exemptions.—Documents, copies or extracts of any kind required for the Crown or for the use of the Colony, or for the use of the Royal Court or the Court of Appeal for the Windward Islands, or in any action, matter or thing wherein the Treasurer or any other Public Officer is *ex officio* concerned.				
Covenant. *See Bond and Hypothec.*				Ord. No. 123, Schedule. 1916 Rev.
Crop Advances. *See Privilege on crops.*				
Customs. *See Bill of Entry, Certificate and Ship's Manifest.*				
Debenture. *See Hypothec.*				
Declaration				
(1.) of Partnership to be delivered to the Prothonotary under article 1733 of the Civil Code	2	0	0	
(2.) Statutory. *See Affidavit, and section 9 (5).*				
Draft for money. *See Bill of Exchange.*				
Dower. *See Release.*				
Duplicate or Counterpart				
of any instrument chargeable with duty—				
Where such duty does not amount to two shillings	The same duty as the original instrument.			
In any other case		2	0	
Exchange, Instruments effecting—				
In the case specified in section 42, see that section.				
In any other case		1	0	
Extract. *See Copy or Extract.*				
Hypothec, Mortgage, Bond, Debenture or Covenant.				
(1.) Being a security for the payment or repayment of money—				
For every £25, and also for any fractional part of £25, of the amount secured		1	0	
N.B.—The instrument creating such a security shall not be chargeable with any further duty in respect of any transfer, assignment or further security which the instrument may contain for the purpose of effecting the first-mentioned security.				

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES—*continued.*	£ s. d.	AUTHORITY.
(2.) Transfer or assignment of any hypothec, mortgage, bond, debenture or covenant, or of any money or stock secured by any such security, or by any judgment— For every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount transferred or assigned	1 0	Ord. No. 123, Schedule, 1916 Rev. and Ord. No. 3 of 1933.
(3.) Discharge, radiation, release, resiliation, re-conveyance or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured ; each ...	0 3	
(4) (*a*) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security or by way of further assurance where the principal or primary security whatever its name or nature may be is duly stamped with the amount of duty chargeable under (1) of this head as being a security for the payment or repayment of money— For every £100 and also for every fractional part of £100 of the amount secured ... ... with a maximum of 10/-	6	
(*b*) If, however, the principal or primary security is not shewn to be duly stamped as required by the preceding paragraph (*a*) the duty payable on such collateral, or auxiliary, or additional or substituted security by way of further assurance shall be the amount of duty chargeable under (1) of this head. *And see section 46.*		
Insurance. *See Policy.*		
Invention. *See Letters Patent.*		
Inventory, not being an Appraisement or Valuation under this Schedule	5 0	
See articles 63, 252, 413, 581, 605, 629, 855, 882, 1204, 1242 and 1259 of the Civil Code. *Exemption.*—Inventories *de carence.*		
Judgment, copy of. *See Courts.*		
Lease. (1.) For any definite or indefinite term, of any immoveable property— Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration, moving either to the lessor or to any other person, consists of money, stock or security, not being by way of rent, In respect of such consideration	The same duty as a conveyance on a sale for the same consideration.	
Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration, is any rent— In respect of such consideration—		

If the rent, whether reserved as a yearly rent or otherwise, is at a rate or average rate—	If the term does not exceed 35 years or is indefinite.	If the term exceeds 35 years.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Not exceeding £5 per annum ...	0 6	3 0
Exceeding £5 and not exceeding £10 ...	1 0	6 0
,, £10 ,, ,, ,, £15 ...	1 6	9 0
,, £15 ,, ,, ,, £20 ...	2 0	12 0
,, £20 ,, ,, ,, £25 ...	2 6	15 0
,, £25 ,, ,, ,, £50 ...	5 0	1 10 0
,, £50 ,, ,, ,, £75 ...	7 6	2 5 0
,, £75 ,, ,, ,, £100 ...	10 0	3 0 0
Exceeding £100, for every full sum of £50 or any fractional part of £50 thereof ...	5 0	1 10 0

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
(2.) Of any other kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described ...		5	0	
Exemptions.—(i) Lease for any definite term not exceeding one year—				
(*a*) Of any dwelling house or tenement or part of a dwelling house or tenement at a rent not exceeding £12 per annum.				
(*b*) Of any furnished dwelling house or apartments.				
(ii) Lease of land in which the only consideration from the lessee is an undertaking to plant the whole of the land in cocoa or other fruit trees within a period not exceeding seven years.				
(iii) Lease where the Government or any Public Officer acting in his official capacity is the lessee.				
And see sections 43-44.				
Letter of Credit. *See Bill of Exchange.*				
Letter or Power of Attorney, Mandate or other instrument in the nature thereof:				
(1.) For the sole purpose of appointing a proxy to vote at any one meeting or any adjournment thereof at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instrument be one or more			1	Ord. No. 123, Schedule 1916 Rev.
(2.) For the sole purpose of providing for the representation in the Colony of a person resident in and remaining in the Colony		2	6	
(3.) For the sole purpose of authorising the execution of an instrument		1	0	
(4.) For the sole purpose of authorising the receipt or payment of money		1	0	
(5.) In any other case		5	0	
Exemptions.—(i) Authority to receive or pay money not exceeding £2.				
(ii) Authority to receive any money from the Treasurer, or any other Public Officer acting in his official capacity.				
(iii) Authority for the withdrawal of money deposited in the Government Savings Bank.				
(iv) Authority to an agent to represent his principal under any Ordinance relating to Shipping or Customs Duties.				
Letters Patent on any Invention	10	0	0	
Letters Patent of the United Kingdom—				
on issue of a certificate of registration of a United Kingdom Patent in the Colony	2	0	0	Ord. No. 5 of 1928.
Licence				
for Marriage. *See Marriage.*				Ord. No. 123, Schedule, 1916 Rev.
to an Auctioneer		5	0	
Licence				
granted under the Aliens (Landholding Regulation) Ordinance, 1922		10	0	Ord. No. 15 of 1922 sec. 18.
Marriage				
Contracts of Marriage		2	6	
Licence granted by the Governor to celebrate marriage without publication of banns	3	0	0	
Mortgage. *See Hypothec.*				
Naturalisation. *See Certificate.*				
Notarial instrument of any kind whatever not described in this Schedule		5	0	Ord. No. 123, Schedule, 1916 Rev. and Ord. No. 5 of 1928.
Partnership. *See Declaration of Partnership.*				
Partition or Division. Instruments effecting.				
In the case specified in section 42, see that section.				
In any other case		1	0	
PASSPORTS.				
British Passport				
New Passport		15	0	Order No. 4 of 1935.
Renewal of Passport, for each year of renewal up to a maximum of five years		2	0	
Additions or endorsement on passports, including visas ...		2	0	

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
Alien Passport The fees to be charged for visas of alien passports shall be those charged by the Foreign Office in London in similar cases.				R. & O. No. 13 of 1936.
Policy of Fire Insurance Against loss or damage by fire		1	0	
Policy of Sea Insurance (1) For or upon any voyage— In respect of every full sum of £100, and also any fractional part of £100, thereby insured			3	
Policy of Sea Insurance (2) For time— In respect of every full sum of £100, and also any fractional part of £100, thereby insured. Where the insurance is made for any time not exceeding six months			3	
Where the insurance is made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months ...			6	
And see sections 48-55.				
Power of Attorney. *See Letter of Attorney.*				
Privilege on Crops— On the order of the Judge authorising advances to be made or supplies to be furnished under article 1904 of the Civil Code and the Civil Code (Privilege on Crops) Amendment Ordinance, 1908— For every £20, and also for any fractional part of £20, of the amount of advances or supplies authorised ...			3	
Promissory Note. *See Bill of Exchange.*				
Protest, Note by a Notary		1	0	
Extension of Protest		5	0	
Radiation. *See Hypothec.*				
Receipt given for or upon the payment of money amounting to £1 and under £10			1	
Receipt given for or upon the payment of money amounting to £10 or upwards			2	
Exemptions.—(1) Receipt given for money deposited in any bank, or with any banker, to be accounted for and expressed to be received of the person to whom the same is to be accounted for. (2) Acknowledgment by any banker of the receipt of any bill of exchange or promissory note for the purpose of being presented for acceptance or payment. (3) Receipt for any money deposited in or withdrawn from the Govt. Savings Bank. (4) Receipt given for or upon the payment of any taxes, rates, duties, fees, dues or other moneys whatsoever to or for the use of His Majesty or of the Castries Town Board or of any Town or Village or of any Water Authority or of any other Local Authority. (5) Receipt given by a Public Officer for payment of any horse, forage, house, subsistence or travelling allowance and of any other allowance in reimbursement of expenses actually incurred by him. (6) Receipt given by a Government Officer or a Municipal Officer, or by any officer in the service of the Admiralty or War Department, in the execution of his duty. (7) Receipt for money paid into any Court of Justice under the provisions of any law or rule. (8) Receipt for the refund or return of money by the Treasury or any Public Dept. (9) Receipt given by the payee of a Post Office Money Order or Postal Order. (10) Receipt for any money paid by the Treasurer as a grant in aid of any school. *And see sections 56-59.*				Ord. No. 123, Schedule, 1916 Rev. and Ord. No. 5 of 1924.
Reconveyance, Release or Renunciation of any security. *See Hypothec, &c.*				

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
Release or Renunciation of any property or of any right or interest in any property,				Ord. No. 123, Schedule. 1916 Rev.
(1) Upon a sale. *See Conveyance on Sale.*				
(2) By way of security. *See Hypothec, &c.*				
(3) Of dower, of a succession or of community of property ...		2	6	
(4) In any other case		1	0	
Resiliation or Cancellation of a deed of sale or lease ...		1	0	
Security. *See Hypothec.*				
Seizure. *See Courts.*				
Ship. *See General Exemptions.*				
Ship's Manifest—				
Where the ship's registered tonnage is less than 40 tons ...			6	
Where the ship's do. do. is 40 tons or more ...		1	0	
Succession. *See Release.*				
Transfer. *See Conveyance or Transfer*				
Valuation. *See Appraisement.*				
General Exemptions from all Stamp Duties.				
(1) Instruments for the sale, transfer or other disposition either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel, or any part, interest, share or property of or in any ship or vessel.				
(2) Money Orders or Postal Orders of any description issued or paid by the Post Office.				
(3) Instruments relating to the sale or disposal of Crown Lands in any manner whatsoever.				
(4) Wills.				

ST. LUCIA VOLUNTEERS.

Rates of Pay when called out for actual Military Service.

Rank.	*Rate of daily pay.*			
Captain	1	1	0	Order No. 8 of 1935.
Second Lieutenant		11	0	
Company Serjeant Major		8	6	
Company Quartermaster Serjeant		8	0	
Serjeant		6	0	
Corporal		4	6	
Lance-Corporal		3	3	
Private		2	0	
Private after 3 years service		2	6	

WATER RATES.

† Castries—* 4% & 5% on assessed annual rental on properties within the town—Castries Water Authority, (Castries Town Board.)				Ord. No. 130, s. 13, 1916 Rev.
When water is delivered at the Wharves either into boats or on board of any vessels per vessel:—				Rules & Orders Chap. 36, p. 534.
To every British Warship:				
For every 100 gallons, or part thereof		1	0	
To every other vessel:				
For every 100 gallons, or part thereof		1	6	
House Service.				
For every service provided with one tap or stop-cock—				
Per year, or part of a year		4	0	
For every additional tap or stop-cock after the first—				
Per year, or part of a year			6	
† Soufrière—3% on assessed annual rental on properties within the town.				Ord. No. 135, s. 9, 1916 Rev.
Water supply Rate on tenements within District defined by Chapter 39, Rev. Rules & Orders 1916, Section 7—4 per cent. on annual rental value.				
In the district a Water Rate of 1% on the annual rental value.				
Private Water Service—For a single tap		4	0	
For every other tap		1	0	
† Dennery—3% on assessed annual rental on properties within the Village.				

* Assessments up to £12—4 per cent. Assessments above £12—5 per cent.
† These rates are credited to the Funds of the respective Town or Village.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.	Authority.
Water Rates—*continued.*				
† Vieux-Fort—3% on assessed annual rental on properties within the Town.				Regs. No. 20 of 1932.
† Choiseul—1½% on assessed annual rental on properties within the Village.				Regs. No. 21 of 1932.
† Laborie—1% on assessed annual rental on properties within the Village.				Regs. No. 22 of 1932.
† Gros Islet—2% on assessed annual rental on properties within the Village.				Regs. No. 23 of 1932.
† Micoud—3% on assessed annual rental on properties within the Village.				Regs. No. 1 of 1933.

CEMETERY FEES.

	£	s.	d.	Authority.
(To credit of Castries Town Fund.)				
Ordinary interment in common burial ground		8	0	Rules & Orders Chap. 37, Regs. 27 & 28, 1916 Rev.
To open a Vault for interment		1	0	
Fee simple for acquiring land at Cemetery, south of Main Avenue, per sq. foot, super. measure		2	0	
Any other place, per sq. foot. super. measure		1	0	
(To credit of Gros-Islet Village Fund.)				
Ordinary interment in the common burial ground ... ... (in the case of paupers this fee may be remitted.)		6	0	Rules & Orders Chap. 22, Parts II. & III. 1916 Rev. Rule No. 12 of 1927.
Allotment of ground in appropriated land, per square foot		2	6	
Grave dug in appropriated land		4	0	
Erecting railing enclosing a grave on unappropriated land or any tablet, stone or monument thereon, on the value thereof—10 per cent.				
Admission of a hearse or carriage		5	0	
(To the credit of Micoud Village Fund.)				
Ordinary interment in common burial ground ... ... (in the case of paupers this fee may be remitted.)		2	0	
Allotment of ground in appropriated land, per square foot		2	6	
Grave dug in appropriated land		4	0	
Erecting railing enclosing a grave on unappropriated land or any tablet, stone or monument thereon, on the assessed value thereof—10 per cent.				
Admission of a hearse or carriage		5	0	
(To the credit of Dennery Village Fund.)				
Ordinary interment in common burial ground—				Rules Nos. 7 & 9 of 1918. & No. 8 of 1929.
Adult		6	0	
Child not exceeding 12 years of age ... ... (in the case of paupers this fee may be remitted.)		4	0	
Allotment of ground in appropriated land per square foot		2	6	
Grave dug in appropriated land		4	0	
Erecting any railing enclosing a grave on unappropriated land or any tablet, stone or monument thereon, on the assessed value thereof—10 per cent.				
Admission of a hearse or carriage		5	0	

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, MARKET, ELECTRICITY AND OTHER DUES—CASTRIES.

	£	s.	d.	Authority.
(To credit of Castries Town Fund.)				
For slaughtering every bull, ox, steer, cow, heifer, or calf		5	0	Rules & Orders Chap. 35, 1st Schedule, 1916 Rev.
,, ,, ,, pig (other than a sucking pig), goat, kid, sheep, or lamb		2	6	
,, ,, ,, sucking pig			9	
,, ,, ,, turtle		1	0	
Stall Dues.				
For every meat stall, per quarter or part of a quarter	2	5	0	Rules & Orders Chap. 35, 1st Schedule (Market Bye-Law), 1916 Rev, and Bye-law 3 of 1925.
,, ,, fish stall, per month or part of a month		10	0	
For every other stall, per month or part of a month		15	0	
Stand Dues.				
For every stand, per month or part of a month		3	0	
Ticket Dues.				
For every square, per day or part of a day		0	1½	
For every stand, per day or part of a day		0	3	
Cattle Dues.				
For the male or female of any kine, per day or part of a day		0	6	
For the young of any kine, per day or part of a day		0	3	
For every pig, per day or part of a day		0	6	
For every goat, sheep, lamb, or kid, per day or part of a day		0	4	

* Assessments up to £12—4 per cent. Assessments above £12—5 per cent.
† These rates are credited to the Funds of the respective Town or Village.

Digitized by Google

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, MARKET, ELECTRICITY &c., DUES (CASTRIES)—*contd.*	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
Charcoal Dues.				Rules & Orders Chap. 35, 1st Schedule (Market Bye-Law), 1916 Rev. and Bye-Law 3 of 1925.
For every package of charcoal not exceeding 4 bushels		0	1½	
Late-Fish Dues.				
For every occasion, per seller		0	6	
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (CASTRIES).				
SCHEDULE I.				
The monthly charges for the supply of electricity shall be as follows :—				
LIGHTING PURPOSES.				
(1) *For Premises used solely as private Residences.*				
For every unit of the first 10 units		1	0	
,, ,, over ,, ,, ...		0	4	
Minimum charge per month or part thereof		3	0	
The expression "Lighting Purposes" includes current supplied for fans, radios and small appliances under ½ H.P.				
(2) *For Premises not used solely as private Residences.*				
For every unit of the first 15 units		1	0	
,, ,, over ,, ,, ...		0	6	
Minimum charge per month or part thereof		3	0	
(3) *For Current supplied to Government.*				Electricity Supply Ord. (Castries) No. 25 of 1933 & S.R. & O. No. 13 of 1938. (Bye-Law No. 3 of 1938).
An annual rate equal to the total expenditure of the separate institutions for current consumed during 1937 with an additional of 50 per cent. to the number of units consumed for the year 1937.				
For all current supplied over the above figures, at the rate of 4d. per unit.				
FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES. (Trade).				
For every unit		0	2	
Minimum charge per month or part thereof		15	0	
SPECIAL RATE FOR REFRIGERATORS ONLY.				
For every unit		0	2	
Minimum charge per month or part thereof		10	0	
METERS.				
In addition to the rates mentioned in this Schedule, the following charge shall be made for the hire of meters :—				
Charge per month or part thereof	1/- per meter.			
LICENCES FOR PRIVATE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS.				
For every Kilowatt or part of a Kilowatt	£5 per annum.			
SOUFRIERE MARKET DUES.				
Ticket Dues.	£	s.	d.	
Daily Market Ticket to sell produce in the Market (with the use of one stand.)		0	1	Reg. No. 8 of 1918, & Reg. No. 2 of 1933.
Daily Market Ticket to sell produce outside the Market		0	1	
,, ,, for sale of syrup, sugar or molasses		0	1	
,, ,, to sell fish after Market hours		0	1	
Stand Dues.				
Every stand not covered by Market ticket—per day		0	1	
,, ,, ,, —per month		2	6	
Stall Dues.				S.R. & O. No. 20 of 1937.
Every Butcher Stall—per month		8	0	
,, ,, —per week		3	0	
,, ,, —per day		1	6	
,, Fish Stall—per month		6	0	
,, ,, —per week		2	0	
,, ,, —per day		1	0	
Slaughter House Dues.				S.R. & O. No. 22 of 1938.
Every head of cattle		2	0	
,, sheep or goat		1	0	
,, pig		1	0	
,, turtle		1	0	
,, Slaughterer's licence, annual		4	0	

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.	Authority
SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, MARKET, AND OTHER DUES (SOUFRIERE)—*continued.*				
Cattle Dues.				
For selling any cow, bull, ox, heifer, or calf		1	0	Reg. No. 8 of 1918.
,, ,, sheep, goat or swine		0	6	
Market Licences.				
Charcoal per month		0	6	
,, ,, quarter		1	6	
Sugar, syrup, molasses per month			10	
,, ,, ,, ,, quarter		2	6	
Milk per month		0	6	
,, ,, quarter		1	6	
Other produce, exclusive of the above, per month		2	6	
,, ,, ,, ,, quarter		7	6	
Produce generally, inclusive of the above, per quarter		12	0	
Medical Officer's Fees.				
For examination of any cow, bull, ox, heifer, steer or calf		5	0	
For examination of any sheep, goat or swine		2	6	
,, ,, meat, fish or turtle		1	6	
CHOISEUL MARKET DUES.				
SCHEDULE "C."				
Stall dues—per month		3	0	Rule No. 7 of 1933.
,, ,, day		1	0	
Market Licences for Selling.				
Sugar, Syrup, Molasses—per month		0	6	Reg. No. 9 of 1919.
,, ,, —per quarter		1	4	
Milk —per month		0	4	
,, —per quarter			10	
Charcoal in bag or original packages, each		0	1	
Charcoal in bags or in retail—per month		0	4	
Other produce—per month		0	4	
,, ,, —per quarter			10	
Produce generally, including all the above—per month		1	0	
,, ,, ,, ,, —per quarter		2	6	
VIEUX-FORT MARKET DUES.				
SCHEDULE "C."				
Ticket Dues.				
Daily Market Ticket to sell produce in the Market ... ... (with the use of one Stand.)		0	1	Rule No. 1 of 1932.
,, ,, to sell produce outside the Market		0	1	
,, ,, for sale of Syrup, Sugar or Molasses		0	1	
,, ,, to sell Fish after Market hours		0	1	
,, ,, ,, ,, Sea Eggs in the Town		0	1	
Stand Dues.				
Every Stand not covered by Market ticket—per day		0	1	
,, ,, ,, —per month		2	6	
Stall Dues.				
Every Butcher Stall—per month		4	0	
,, ,, ,, per week		1	6	
,, ,, ,, per day		1	0	
,, Fish ,, per month		2	0	
,, ,, ,, per day		0	3	
Slaughter-House Dues.				
Every head of Cattle		1	0	S.R. & O. No. 22 of 1938.
,, Sheep or Goat		0	6	
,, Pig		0	6	
,, Turtle		1	0	
,, Slaughterer's licence annual		4	0	
Cattle Dues.				
For selling any cow, bull, ox, heifer, or calf		1	0	Rule No. 1 of 1932.
,, .. sheep, goat or swine		0	6	

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, &c.

Slaughter-House, Market, and other Dues (Vieux-Fort)—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	Authority
Market Licences.				
Fish from another district, per day		1	0	Rule No. 8 of 1932.
Charcoal per month		0	6	Rule No. 1 of 1932.
,, ,, quarter		1	6	
Sugar, Syrup, Molasses, per month			10	
,, ,, ,, quarter		2	6	
Milk ,, month		0	6	
,, ,, quarter		1	6	
Other Produce, exclusive of the above, per month		2	6	
,, ,, ,, ,, quarter		7	6	
Produce generally, inclusive of the above, per quarter		12	0	
Medical Officer's Fees.				
For examination of any cow, bull, ox, heifer, steer or calf		4	0	
For examination of any sheep, goat or swine		2	0	
,, ,, meat, fish or turtle		1	0	

MICOUD MARKET DUES.

Schedule "C."

Ticket Dues.				
Daily Market Ticket to sell produce in the Market (with the use of one Stand.)		0	1	Rules Nos. 4 of 1932 & 11 of 1934.
,, ,, to sell produce outside the Market		0	1	
,, ,, for sale of Syrup, Sugar or Molasses		0	1	
,, ,, to sell Fish after Market hours		0	1	
Stand Dues.				
Every Stand not covered by Market ticket—per day		0	1	
,, ,, ,, —per month		2	6	
Stall Dues.				
Every Butcher Stall—per month		3	0	
,, ,, ,, per week		1	0	
,, ,, ,, per day		0	9	
,, Fish ,, per month		2	0	
,, ,, ,, per day		0	3	
Slaughter-House Dues.				S.R. & O. No. 22 of 1938.
Every head of Cattle		1	0	
,, Sheep or Goat		0	6	
,, Pig		0	6	
,, Turtle		1	0	
,, Slaughterer's licence annual		4	0	
Cattle Dues.				Rule No. 4 of 1932.
For selling any cow, bull, ox, heifer, or calf		1	0	
,, ,, sheep, goat or swine		0	6	
Market Licences.				
Charcoal per month		0	6	
,, ,, quarter		1	6	
Sugar, Syrup, Molasses, per month			10	
,, ,, ,, quarter		2	6	
Milk ,, month		0	6	
,, ,, quarter		1	6	
Other Produce, exclusive of the above, per month		2	6	
,, ,, ,, ,, quarter		7	6	
Produce generally, inclusive of the above, per quarter		12	0	
Medical Officer's Fees.				
For examination of any cow, bull, ox, heifer, steer or calf		4	0	
For examination of any sheep, goat or swine		2	0	
,, ,, meat, fish or turtle		1	0	

Digitized by Google

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, MARKET, AND OTHER DUES—*continued.*

DENNERY MARKET DUES.

SCHEDULE "C."

	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
Ticket Dues.				
Daily Market Ticket to sell produce in the Market (with the use of one Stand.)		0	1	Rules Nos. 11 of 1931 & 10 of 1934.
Daily Market Ticket to sell produce outside the Market		0	1	
,, ,, for sale of Syrup, Sugar or Molasses		0	1	
,, ,, to sell Fish after Market hours		0	1	
Stand Dues.				
Eervy Stand not covered by Market ticket—per day		0	1	
,, ,, ,, —per month		2	6	
Stall Dues.				
Every Butcher Stall—per month		3	0	
,, ,, ,, per week		1	0	
,, ,, ,, per day		0	9	
,, Fish ,, per month		2	0	
,, ,, ,, per day		0	3	
Slaughter-House Dues.				
Every head of Cattle		1	0	S.R. & O. No. 22 of 1938.
,, Sheep or Goat		0	6	
,, Pig		0	6	
,, Turtle		1	0	
,, Slaughter's licence annual		4	0	
Cattle Dues.				
For selling any cow, bull, ox, heifer, or calf		1	0	Rule No. 11 of 1931
,, ,, sheep, goat or swine		0	6	
Market Licences.				
Charcoal per month		0	6	
,, ,, quarter		1	6	
Sugar, Syrup, Molasses, per month			10	
,, ,, ,, quarter		2	6	
Milk ,, month		0	6	
,, ,, quarter		1	6	
Other Produce, exclusive of the above, per month		2	6	
,, ,, ,, ,, quarter		7	6	
Produce generally, inclusive of the above, per quarter		12	0	
Medical Officer's Fees.				
For examination of any cow, bull, ox, heifer, steer or calf		4	0	
For examination of any sheep, goat or swine		2	0	
,, ,, meat, fish or turtle		1	0	

CANARIES MARKET DUES.

SCHEDULE "C."

	£	s.	d.	AUTHORITY.
Ticket Dues.				
Daily Market Ticket to sell produce in the Market (with the use of one Stand.)		0	1	Rule No. 8 of 1933.
,, ,, to sell produce outside the Market		0	1	
,, ,, for sale of Syrup, Sugar or Molasses		0	1	
,, ,, to sell Fish after Market hours		0	1	
To sell Flying Fish per night		0	6	
Stand Dues.				
Every Stand not covered by Market ticket—per day		0	1	
,, ,, ,, —per month		2	6	

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, &c.

Slaughter-House, Market, and other Dues (Canaries)—*continued.*	£	s.	d.	Authority.
Stall Dues.				
Every Butcher Stall—per month		3	0	Rule No. 8 of 1933.
,, ,, ,, per week		1	0	
,, ,, ,, per day		0	9	
,, Fish ,, per month		2	0	
,, ,, ,, per day		0	3	
Slaughter-House Dues.				
Every head of Cattle		1	0	S.R. & O. No. 22 of 1938.
,, Sheep or Goat		0	6	
,, Pig		0	6	
,, Turtle		1	0	
,, Slaughterer's licence annual		4	0	
Cattle Dues.				
For selling any cow, bull, ox, heifer, or calf		1	0	Rules Nos. 8 of 1933 and 2 of 1935.
,, ,, sheep, goat or swine		0	6	
Market Licences.				
Charcoal per month		0	6	
,, ,, quarter		1	6	
Syrup, Sugar, Molasses, per month			10	
,, ,, ,, quarter		2	6	
Milk ,, month		0	6	
,, ,, quarter		1	6	
Other Produce, exclusive of the above, per month		2	6	
,, ,, ,, ,, quarter		7	6	
Produce generally, inclusive of the above, per quarter		12	0	
Medical Officer's Fees.				
For examination of any cow, bull, ox, heifer, steer or calf		4	0	
For examination of any sheep, goat or swine		2	0	
,, ,, meat, fish or turtle		1	0	
ANSE-LA-RAYE MARKET DUES.				
Schedule "A"				
Slaughter-House Dues.				
Every head of Cattle		1	0	S.R. & O. No. 22 of 1938.
,, Sheep or Goat		0	6	
,, Pig		0	6	
,, Turtle		1	0	
,, Slaughterer's licence annual		4	0	
Schedule "B"				
Medical Officer's Fees.				
For examination of any cow, bull, ox, heifer, steer or calf ...		4	0	R. & O. No. 24 of 1936.
For examination of any sheep, goat or swine		2	0	
For examination of any turtle		1	0	
WAREHOUSE RENTS.				
(The following charges are per calendar month or any part of a month.)				
General Bonding Warehouse.				Rules & Orders Chap. 28, R. 14, 1916 Revision.
Arrowroot and other Starches in barrels, per 100lb.		0	2	
Butter in cases, per cubic foot		0	1	
,, in other packages, per 100lb. gross		0	2	
Candles in cases, per 100lb. gross		0	2	
Cheese, per 100lb. gross		0	2	
Cocoa, per 100lb. gross		0	2	
Coffee, ,, ,, ...		0	2	
Cordage ,, ,, ...		0	2	
Corn, Pease, Beans, Oats and other grain, per bushel		0	1	
Flour, Meal, Bread, per barrel not exceeding 200lb. net		0	3	
Lard, in cases per cubic foot		0	1	
,, in other packages, per 100lb. gross		0	2	

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.	Authority.
Warehouse Rents—*continued.*				1916 Revision.
Liquids (in bulk,) per Puncheon, Pipe, or Butt		2	6	Rules & Orders Chap. 28, R. 14, 1916 Revision.
,, ,, per Hogshead not exceeding 65 gallons		1	3	
,, ,, per barrel not exceeding 40 gallons ...		0	8	
,, ,, per Octave not exceeding 20 gallons ...		0	4	
,, ,, Other packages under 15 gallons		0	2	
Meats, Salted and other pickled articles, per barrel of 200lb. net ...		0	4	
,, Cured or smoked in cases or crates, per cubic foot		0	1	
,, Cured or smoked in other packages, per 100lb. gross ...		0	2	
Metals, Unwrought, per 100lb. gross		0	2	
Molasses, per Puncheon		4	0	
,, ,, Hogshead		2	0	
,, ,, Quarter-Cask		1	0	
,, ,, Octave		0	6	
Nails, per 100lb. gross		0	2	
Oilmeal, Bran, and Pollard and other Cattle food, per bushel ...		0	1	
Paint, per 100lb. gross		0	2	
Rice. ,, ,, ...		0	2	
Soap, ,, ,, ...		9	2	
Sugar, per Hogshead		4	0	
,, ,, Tierce		2	0	
,, ,, Barrel or Bag		1	0	
Tallow, in cases, per cubic foot		0	1	
,, in other packages, per 100lb. gross		0	3	
Tobacco, unmanufactured ,, ,, ...		0	3	
Other Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, per Hogshead		2	6	
,, ,, ,, per Puncheon or ½ Hogshead ...		1	3	
,, ,, ,, per Tierce or ½ Puncheon ...		0	8	
Other Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, per Barrel or ½ Tierce ...		0	4	
Goods, Wares and Merchandise in packages not otherwise enumerated or described, per cubic foot		0	1	
Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not in packages, per piece		0	1	
Spirit Warehouse.				
For every Butt		3	0	Rules & Orders Chap. 31, R. 36.
Puncheon or Pipe		2	0	
Hogshead		1	0	
Quarter-Cask		0	8	
Octave or smaller Cask		0	4	
Demijean		0	1	
Case or Basket of 12 or less reputed quart bottles, flasks, or jugs ...		0	1	
And so on in like proportion for any larger case or basket.				
Rum placed in the Warehouse for the purpose of maturing shall be subject to Warehouse Rent at the rate of three shillings per hogshead, or one shilling and six pence for any package of thirty gallons or under, the rent to be paid at the expiration of three years from the date at which the package was warehoused, and after that period from year to year or whenever such package is removed from the Warehouse.				Rules & Orders Chap. 31, R. 32.
Petroleum Warehouse.				
Per gallon, for each month or part thereof		0	0¼	Rules & Orders Chap. 32, R. 4.
Gunpowder Magazine.				
Storage per keg of 28 lb. weight or under, per quarter ... ... And in proportion per each keg or other package or parcel of greater weight.		1	0	Ord. No. 21. s. 5.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

OF THE

FEES

RECEIVABLE BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS,

SPECIFYING THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED AND BY WHICH THE PRESENT RATES WERE FIXED, AND AT WHAT PERIOD.

1938.

NOTE.—Fees marked thus (*) are paid into the Treasury for the Public use.
" " " " (†) are received and retained by the officer.
" " " " (‡) are received by the Treasury but paid to the officer or officers.

Digitized by Google

*Fees of the West Indian Court of Appeal.

Under the West Indian Court of Appeal (Local Provisions) Ordinance, No. 6 of 1920.
West Indian Court of Appeal Rules.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

The fees to be taken by the Registrar shall be as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
On entering any appeal	1	0	0
On filing every document or exhibit		2	0
On every Judgment	1	0	0
On inspection of any document or judgment...		1	0
On office copies of any document, for the first folio to consist of ninety words		1	0
For every other folio or part of a folio			6
Every taxation of bill of costs including certificate		10	0

The scale of fees to be allowed to Barristers, Advocates, Solicitors and Attorneys shall be the same as the fees allowed in the Supreme Court of the Colony in which the appeal arose.

ROYAL COURT.—(Unlimited Jurisdiction.)

* Table of Fees payable to the Registrar of the Royal Court.

Under the Royal Court Amendment Ordinances, Nos. 4 of 1921 and 22 of 1936.

First Schedule.

	Amendments.		
1.	For every amendment not allowed free of charge by the Court, Judge or Registrar ...	2	0
	Advertisements.		
2.	For preparing or issuing any advertisement not otherwise provided for	2	6
3.	For advertizing in the *Gazette* or a Newspaper—the actual cost.		
	Applications.		
4.	On an application to the Judge to summarily revise any decision of the Registrar of the Royal Court, the Registrar of Deeds and Mortgages, the Sheriff, or the Administrator-General on any question relating to practice, taxation, costs or fees	2	0
5.	For other applications. See Filing.		
	Attestations.		
6.	On attestation of a signature by the Judge or Registrar, otherwise than on an affidavit or by a certificate of legalization	5	0
	Bonds.		
7.	On taking bond of security	5	0
	Certificates.		
8.	For a certificate or allocatur of taxation	1	0
9.	For a certificate of legalization	8	0
10.	For any certificate not otherwise provided for	5	0
	Confessions of Judgment—See Filing.		
	Copies and Extracts.		
11.	For making a copy or extract and certifying same as an office copy—for every folio of 48 lines of 18 syllabies to the line	3	6
	Every fraction of one shilling to count as one shilling.		
	Minimum fee	1	0
12.	For a copy or extract in a foreign language—the actual cost.		
13.	For a copy of a plan, map, section, drawing photograph, or diagram—the actual cost.		
	Examination of Witnesses.		
14.	For taking down depositions.—for every witness, in Court or in Chambers, or in proceedings before the Registrar	5	0
15.	For sealing or issuing, a rule, or commission to take evidence—to be paid in the first instance by the party obtaining same	1 0	0
	Filing. (See also Writs, &c).		
16.	On filing a confession of judgment	2	6
17.	On filing a declaration, or statement of partnership, or trading	5	0

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*Table of Fees payable to the Registrar of the Royal Court—(*contd.*).

		£	s.	d.
18.	On filing a petition or application for probate including order and probate, if non-contentious or uncontested	1	0	0
19.	On filing a petition or application for a Family Council	1	0	0
20.	On filing a petition or application for crop, manufacturing, reaping or like advances for every £1,000 or fractional part thereof		2	0
	Minimum fee		5	0
21.	On filing an incidental demand by Plaintiff or Defendant or other party		5	0
22.	On filing an intervention		5	0
23.	On filing a petition or application by way of incidental improbation		5	0
24.	On filing a petition or application for a continuance		5	0
25.	On filing or delivering a discontinuance		5	0
26.	On filing a petition or application for revision of, or to set aside, a judgment ...		10	0
27.	On filing an opposition to a judgment		10	0
28.	On filing an opposition to annul, or to withdraw, or to secure charges or to charges ...		5	0
29.	On filing an opposition or sub-opposition for payment		1	0
30.	On filing a list of exhibits including the exhibits therein described		1	0
31.	On filing an inscription for evidence, or for hearing, or for evidence and hearing, or for trial, or for judgment by confession or default, or otherwise		5	0
32.	On filing any document or proceeding, not otherwise provided for, for a judgment or order		10	0
	But if it is—			
	(*a*) for an order for the transfer or payment of a sum not exceeding £5 payable by or through the Sheriff or the like		1	0
	(*b*) for an interlocutory judgment or order		2	6
33.	On filing a bill of costs for taxation, including the vouchers in support thereof ...		2	0
34.	On filing or putting in, or returning, otherwise than *ex officio* any appearance, pleading, præcipe, writ, proceeding, plan, or diagram of survey, report of survey, or other document whatsoever, not otherwise provided for, whether in proceedings in Court, or in Chambers, or before the Registrar		1	0

Exceptions—

(*a*) Notice of, or motion to homologate, a scheme of ranking.

(*b*) Oppositions or other documents filed and paid for in the Sheriff's office, and annexed to any writ of execution returned into Court.

Judgments and Orders. (*See also Filing*).

35.	For every final judgment or order in, by, or for the Court including entry		10	0
36.	For every interlocutory or other judgment or order		2	6

Exception.—Judgment or order to homologate an unopposed or uncontested scheme of ranking.

Oaths.

37.	On taking any oath, affidavit, or affirmation or declaration in lieu of an oath or affidavit—by the Judge or Registrar		1	0
	In addition thereto for each exhibit required to be marked		1	0

Registration.

38.	For every folio of 48 lines of 18 syllables to each line, including certificate of registration		5	6
	Every fraction of one shilling to count as one shilling.			
	Minimum fee		1	0

Sealing. (*See also Writs, &c.*)

39.	For affixing or removing judicial seal in proceedings relating to successions	1	10	0
40.	For sealing any document in any case not otherwise provided for		1	0

Searches and Inspections.

Note.—A search or inspection, not ended before, ends at the closing hour to the public.

41.	On an application to search or inspect generally any index, register, book, document or record, for every person searching or inspecting		4	0
42.	On an application to inspect a specified document, book, record or register (with its index, if any), for every person inspecting		1	0
43.	On an application for the office staff to search for any document or information, not otherwise provided for—per day or part of a day—such sum as the Registrar considers reasonable, not exceeding		5	0
	Minimum fee		1	0

A deposit of such stamps as the Registrar may require shall be made on the application for any such search, beyond the amount paid on the application.

Tender.

44.	On paying money into Court by way of tender in an action or proceeding		5	0

No further fee to be payable to the Sheriff although the amount may be paid to or deposited with the Sheriff.

Translations.

45. For each translation—the actual cost.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF FEES PAYABLE TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE ROYAL COURT.—(*contd.*).

		£	s.	d.
	Travelling on Judicial Business.			
46.	Travelling into the Country on Judicial Business including the expenses of the Judge, Registrar and Sheriff, per day or part thereof not exceeding	6	0	0
	Writs, Processes, and Requisitions.			
47.	On sealing or issuing a writ of Summons for the commencement of an action		10	0
48.	On sealing or issuing a writ of *subpœna ad testificandum*—			
	For every witness mentioned therein		1	0
49.	On sealing or issuing a writ of *subpœna duces tecum*—			
	A separate writ to be issued for every witness		1	0
50.	On sealing or issuing a writ of *capias ad respondendum* before judgment			
	If with summons	1	0	0
	If after summons		10	0
51.	On sealing or issuing a writ of *capias ad respondendum* after judgment		10	0
52.	On sealing or issuing a writ of attachment, revendication, or other writ to seize property before judgment			
	If with summons	1	0	0
	If after summons		10	0
53.	On sealing or issuing a writ of seizure or execution after judgment			
	If against moveable or immoveable property		10	0
	If against moveable and immoveable property...	1	0	0
54.	On sealing or issuing any other writ, process, or requisition of any description whatsoever, not otherwise provided for		10	0
	Where writs, processes, or requisitions are combined, each writ process or requisition is to be charged for separately.			
55.	On sealing or issuing a copy of any writ, process or requisition		1	0
56.	On entering a writ of execution from a District Court		1	0
	Writs of execution from the District Courts are to be entered and numbered in the Royal Court before delivery to the Sheriff for execution.			
57.	On entering any writ, process or requisition not issued out of the Royal Court and not otherwise provided for		10	0
	Supplemental.			
58.	For any act or thing not otherwise provided for—			
	such sum as the Registrar considers reasonable, not exceeding		5	0
	Minimum fee		1	0
	Otherwise—the actual cost.			

The Second Schedule.

TARIFF OF FEES PAYABLE TO THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS AND MORTGAGES.

	Acknowledgments.			
1.	For each person acknowledging		5	0
	Certificates.			
2.	For every certificate of the non-existence of claims		4	0
3.	For every certificate of the existence of claims (not exceeding four claims)		4	0
	Each additional claim		1	0
4.	For every certificate of registration on a document in any case not otherwise provided for ...		2	0
	Fees for certificates to be in addition to any fee for searching or otherwise.			
	Copies and Extracts.			
5.	On making a copy or extract and certifying same as an office copy, for every folio of 48 lines of 18 syllables to the line		3	6
	Every fraction of one shilling to be counted as one shilling.			
	Minimum fee		1	0
6.	On making a copy or extract in a foreign language—the actual cost.			
7.	On making a copy of a plan, map, section, drawing, photograph, or diagram—the actual cost.			
	Registration.			
8.	For the registration at length or by memorial of any title or document not otherwise provided for—for every 48 lines of 18 syllables to the line contained in such title or document, if the registration be at length, or contained in such memorial, if the registration be by memorial		5	6
	Every fraction of one shilling to count as a shilling			
	Minimum fee for—			
	a District Court judgment or order		2	0
	a discharge of one hypothecary, mortgage, or like claim only		4	0
	any other title or document		5	0
	The above fees include one certificate of registration on the document registered.			

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

TABLE OF FEES PAYABLE TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE ROYAL COURT—(*contd.*).

	£	s.	d.
Searches and Inspections.			
Note.—A search or inspection, not ended before, ends at the closing hour to the public.			
9. On an application to search or inspect generally any index, register, book, document, or record, for every person searching or inspecting		4	0
10. For any person to read a specified index, register, book, document, or record		1	0
The entry book to be allowed to be read free.			
11. For exhibiting the register to any person who wishes to be assured of the registration of a document		1	0
12. On an application for the office staff to search for any document or information not otherwise provided for—per day or part of a day—			
such sum as the Registrar considers reasonable, not exceeding		5	0
Minimum fee		1	0
A deposit of such stamps as the Registrar may require shall be made on the application for any such search, beyond the amount paid on the application.			
Supplemental.			
13. For any act or thing not otherwise provided for—			
such sum as the Registrar considers reasonable, not exceeding		5	0
Minimum fee		1	0
Otherwise—the actual cost.			

The Third Schedule.

COMPENSATION FOR THE EXPENSES OF EXPRESS OR SPECIAL JOURNEYS.

	£	s.	d.
1. For the precincts of Castries, including Union, Choc, Morne Dudon and Grand Cul-de-Sac...		8	0
2. For every other part of the quarter of Castries		10	0
3. For Gros-Islet		12	0
4. From the Roseau River to the River of Canaries		15	0
5. For Dauphin, Marquis, and Esperance and the Town and Valley of Soufrière		18	0
6. For Dennery and from the River of Canaries to Anse Ivrogne, except the Town and Valley of Soufrière	1	5	0
7. For Choiseul	1	15	0
8. For Laborie	2	0	0
9. For Vieux-Fort, Micoud and Praslin	2	10	0

The Fourth Schedule.

TARIFF OF FEES PAYABLE TO THE SHERIFF.

	£	s.	d.
Advertisements.			
1. For advertising in the *Gazette* or a newspaper—the actual cost.			
2. For preparing or issuing an advertisement for the sale of moveable property ...		5	0
3. For preparing or issuing an advertisement for the sale of immoveable property ...		5	0
But if it refers to more than one immoveable—additional for each immoveable after the first		2	6
Bonds.			
4. On taking a bond of security		5	0
Certificates.			
5. For every certificate not otherwise provided for		5	0
Copies and Extracts.			
6. For making a copy or extract and certifying same as an office copy, for every folio of 48 lines of 18 syllables to the line		3	6
Every fraction of one shilling to count as one shilling.			
Minimum fee		1	0
Deeds.			
7. For the Sheriff's deed of sale of any immoveable property hereafter sold or re-sold by the Sheriff or his officer—each immoveable			
For every £50 or fractional part thereof of the purchase money up to £100 ...		5	0
If the purchase money exceeds £100—for the first £100		10	0
additional per £100 or fractional part thereof after the first £100		1	0
Maximum fee	1	0	0
This fee is to paid by the purchaser.			

Note.—No Stamp duty is to be paid on the price of any adjudication or on any deed of sale or conveyance by the Sheriff.

Execution of Process.

1. AGAINST THE PERSON.

	£	s.	d.
8. For arresting or re-arresting a person, committal and return included	2	10	0

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF FEES PAYABLE TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE ROYAL COURT.—(*contd.*).

2. AGAINST PROPERTY.

		£	s.	d.
	Execution of Process.—(Continued.)			
9.	For executing a writ of possession or similar process or requisition in any case not otherwise provided for—for every immoveable		1	0
10.	For every kind of attachment or seizure before judgment whatsoever, or for every seizure after judgment, of a boat or craft of 50 tons and under	2	10	0
11.	For every kind of attachment or seizure before judgment whatsoever, or for every seizure after judgment, of a ship or vessel above 50 tons	5	0	0
12.	For every kind of attachment or seizure before judgment whatsoever, of moveable property not otherwise provided for	2	10	0
13.	For every seizure after judgment—			
	Of moveable property not otherwise provided for	2	10	0
	Of immoveable property	2	10	0
	Of moveable and immoveable property	5	0	0
14.	For every putting in possession in a sequestration	1	0	0
15.	For every copy of an inventory or minutes of seizure		1	0
16.	For every copy of a statement containing a description of the property sequestrated ...		1	0

3. MILEAGE.

17.	In addition to the fees payable under Sub-heads 1 and 2 mileage, one way only from where the officer starts, is to be paid at the same time in each case, as follows :—			
	For the first mile or part of a mile		4	0
	For every mile or part of a mile beyond the first and up to the fifth		1	0
	Where a seizure is to be effected at a distance of more than five miles or at more than one place or on more than one immoveable the Sheriff shall determine the sum payable for mileage under the circumstances.			

4. WITNESSES.

18.	In addition to the above fees and to be paid at the same time—			
	For each constable or witness whose attendance is required per day or part of a day ...		4	0
	Execution of Process.			

5. WITHDRAWAL OR SATISFACTION.

19.	On withdrawal or satisfaction of an execution		5	0
	The above fees do not include expenses of guardianship, or of removal or safe-keeping of property attached or seized, or other expenses incidental to attachment or seizure, or sale.			
	Filing.			
20.	On filing or delivering a transfer whether notarial or otherwise of claims or monies payable by or through the Sheriff, or a Judge's order or other document authorizing such transfer		4	0
	But if it is in respect of a sum not exceeding £5		1	0
21.	On filing or delivering an opposition or sub-opposition for payment		1	0
22.	On filing or delivering any other opposition		5	0
23.	On filing a list of exhibits including the exhibits therein described		1	0
24.	On filing or delivering any proceeding or document not otherwise provided for ...		1	0
	Exception.—Documents or proceedings for execution or service for which a fee is payable.			
	Sales and Re-Sales.			
25.	On requisitioning the sale only, without seizure, of moveable property		10	0
26.	On requisitioning the sale, or re-sale only, without seizure, of immoveable property—each immoveable		10	0
27.	On the gross proceeds of sale of any moveable property and upon all moneys levied or paid or returned into Court under an execution or which is to be distributed otherwise than as the proceeds of sale of any immoveable	5 per cent.		
28.	On the gross proceeds of sale of any immoveable	5 per cent.		
	If the gross proceeds of sale of any immoveable exceeds £500 the percentage thereon shall be computed as follows—			
	Up to £500	5 per cent.		
	Over 500 up to £1,000	4 per cent.		
	„ 1,000 „ 2,000	3 per cent.		
	„ 2,000	2½ per cent.		

Note.—Where a resale takes place for non-payment of the whole or of any portion of the purchase money required to be paid in cash by the conditions of sale, of a prior sale, or resale, the percentage shall only be charged once, but it shall be calculated on the amount of the proceeds of the abortive sale, or resale, or of the actual sale, or resale, whichever amount is higher.

Searches and Inspections.

Note.—A search, not ended before, ends at the closing hour to the public.

29.	On an application to search or inspect generally any index, register, book, document, or record, for every person searching or inspecting		4	0

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF FEES PAYABLE TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE ROYAL COURT.—(*contd.*)	£	s.	d.
30. On an application to inspect a specified document book, record or register (with its index if any), for every person inspecting	1	0	
31. On an application for the office staff to search for any document or information, not otherwise provided for--per day or part of a day—such sum as the Sheriff considers reasonable, not exceeding	5	0	
Minimum fee	1	0	
A deposit of such stamps as the Sheriff may require shall be made on the application for any such search, beyond the amount paid on the application.			
Service.			
32. For service on one person where not otherwise provided for	4	0	
33. If more than one person to be served, for service on each additional person	1	0	
Tender.			
34. On paying money into Court by way of tender in an action or proceeding	5	0	
35. For every report of tender	10	0	
Supplemental.			
36. For any act or thing not otherwise provided for—			
such sum as the Sheriff considers reasonable, not exceeding	5	0	
Minimum fee	1	0	
Otherwise--the actual cost.			

Note.—Where actions or other proceedings have been commenced before the time of the coming into force of the above schedules, the unpaid fees, if any, in respect thereof, due and payable at such time are to be chargeable and payable.

† ROYAL COURT TARIFF.

Under Royal Court Ordinance, No. 1, 1916 *Revision and Art.* 37, *Code of Civil Procedure. Revised Rules and Orders,* 1916, *Chap.* 1. *Table III.*

SOLICITORS' COSTS.

IN ORIGINAL CIVIL CASES AND IN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL APPEALS.

I.—PERSONAL ACTIONS.

	Where the subject matter of the Suit or Proceeding											
	Does not exceed £25.			Exceeds £25 but does not exceed £75.			Exceeds £75 but does not exceed £100.			Where it exceeds £100.		
	1st Class.			2nd Class.			3rd Class.			4th Class.		
1.—NON-CONTESTED ACTIONS.												
To Plaintiff's Solicitor.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
If the action be settled or confessed before the return ...	1	5	0	2	10	0	3	15	0	5	0	0
If the action be settled or confessed on the day of the return, or on the next following juridical day	1	15	0	3	5	0	4	5	0	6	0	0
If the action be settled or confessed after the delay mentioned in the next preceding paragraph but before inscription for trial or judgment	2	5	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	7	0	0
If the action be settled or confessed after the inscription for trial or judgment, but before judgment	3	0	0	4	10	0	5	15	0	7	15	0
If the action be not settled or confessed within the last mentioned delay, on judgment	3	10	0	5	10	0	6	10	0	8	10	0
To Defendant's Solicitor.												
In any of the above cases in which the defendant may have appeared by Solicitor on actions returned, or on *congé défaut*..		15	0	1	5	0	1	10	0	2	10	0
2.—CONTESTED ACTIONS.												
If the action be settled or confessed after the filing of any plea, other than a plea to the merits, and before trial, or if Judgment be given on such plea without evidence—to each Solicitor	3	10	0	6	0	0	7	5	0	9	0	0
If the action be settled or confessed after the filing of a plea to the merits, but before inscription for evidence or hearing—to each Solicitor	4	0	0	6	5	0	10	0	0	12	0	0
If the action be settled or confessed after the inscription for evidence, but before inscription for final hearing—to each Solicitor	4	10	0	10	0	0	12	10	0	15	0	0

Digitized by Google

† Royal Court Tariff—(*contd.*).

SOLICITORS' COSTS.

in Original Civil Cases and in Civil and Criminal Appeals (*contd.*).

I.—PERSONAL ACTIONS—contd.

	Where the subject matter of the Suit or Proceeding			
	Does not exceed £25.	Exceeds £25 but does not exceed £75.	Exceeds £75 but does not exceed £100.	Where it exceeds £100.
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
If the action be settled or confessed after the inscription for final hearing, or if judgment be rendered on such hearing—to each Solicitor	5 0 0	12 0 0	16 0 0	20 0 0
In any case where the defendants sever in their defence, the plaintiff's Solicitor shall receive, on each additional issue, one half of the sum which he could have received had there been but one issue, the whole amount to be payable in equal proportions, by the party or parties to such issue.				
On the taxation of a plaintiff's costs the amount recovered shall be deemed to be the value of the subject matter of the suit or proceeding. When a defendant is successful the taxation will be based on the sum claimed by the plaintiff. In an action of damages for personal wrongs (except where the damages awarded do not exceed forty shillings) the plaintiff's costs will be based on the amount of damages, if the class has not been otherwise determined by the final judgment. When not otherwise determined the taxing officer shall determine the class under which the taxation is to be made, and on such evidence, if required by him, as he may think fit.				

II.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Account.				
The costs in actions to account to be taxed as against the plaintiff, according to the amount demanded, and as against the defendant, according to the amount for which he is accountable.				
For all subsequent proceedings on judgment ordering an account to be rendered—to each Solicitor	1 10 0	1 15 0	2 10 0	3 0 0
If the account be contested, the costs to be the same as in a contested personal action.				
Affidavits.				
Every affidavit	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
This fee not to be allowed for any affidavit referring in general terms to the facts set forth in the document or proceeding in support of which such affidavit was made.				
Boundary actions.				
The costs in boundary actions are to be the same as in a personal action of the third class.				
Commissions and orders for the Examination of witnesses.				
To the Solicitor suing out the same	1 0 0	1 15 0	2 0 0	4 0 0
For the drawing up of interrogatories or cross-interrogatories	1 0 0	2 0 0	2 10 0	4 10 0
To the Solicitor prosecuting the execution of the writ or order, an additional fee of	1 0 0	1 15 0	2 0 0	4 0 0
To any proof commissioner for performing all services in any case referred to him, not exceeding the examination of three witnesses	1 10 0	2 5 0	2 15 0	3 0 0
For each witness above three	5 0	10 0	12 0	15 0

Digitized by Google

† Royal Court Tariff—(*contd.*).

SOLICITORS' COSTS.

in Original Civil Cases and in Civil and Criminal Appeals (*contd.*).

II.—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.

	Where the subject matter of the Suit or Proceeding			
	Does not exceed £25.	Exceeds £25 but does not exceed £75.	Exceeds £75 but does not exceed £100.	Where it exceeds £100.
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Declarations.				
For the second and every additional copy of the plaintiff's declaration	2 6	5 0	7 6	10 0
Exceptions.				
On every exception—to each Solicitor	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0
Execution, Attachment, Capias, etc., Writs of—and sales of property.				
Suing out a writ of attachment, execution or any other similar writ	5 0	10 0	15 0	1 0 0
Where copies are necessary, for every copy above the first ...	2 0	3 0	4 0	5 0
Instructions to Sheriff to levy	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
Instructions to Sheriff to sell	5 0	5 0	5 0	5 0
Family Council.				
For all proceedings in connection with a Family Council £1 to £2.				
Hypothecary actions.				
Costs in hypothecary actions are to be the same as in personal actions.				
Improbation (Inscription en faux).				
To the Solicitor for direction for drawing power of Attorney...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Attendance at drawing up of descriptive statement of document impugned	10 0	15 0	1 0 0	1 10 0
If settled before articles of improbation are filed, each motion required, and also the declaration to be made by the defendant in improbation as to whether he intends to avail himself of the document impeached	5 0	10 0	15 0	1 0 0
If settled after the articles of improbation are filed but before the answer, the fees of the Solicitor of the Plaintiff in improbation shall be as in an action before return, and the fees of the Solicitor of defendant in improbation shall be as in a case where he has filed an appearance; and if the settlement take place in any subsequent stage of the proceedings, or if Judgment be rendered in such improbation, the costs shall be as in the original demand, if settled at a like stage.				
Incidental Cross Demands.				
Costs in incidental cross demands to be the same as in original demands of the same class.				
Incidental Pleas.				
On every incidental plea other than an exception ...	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0
Interventions.				
Costs in interventions to be the same as in original demands of the same class.				
Judgments.				
To have Judgment declared executory	1 0 0	1 10 0	2 0 0	3 10 0
On a disavowal, petition, or opposition in revocation of judgment the costs to be the same as in original demands of the same class.				
Minors' Property.				
For all proceedings for bringing to sale the property of minors	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0

Digitized by Google

† Royal Court Tariff—(*contd.*).

SOLICITORS' COSTS

in Original Civil Cases and in Civil and Criminal Appeals (*contd.*).

II.—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.

	Where the subject matter of the Suit or Proceeding			
	Does not exceed £25.	Exceeds £25 but does not exceed £75.	Exceeds £75 but does not exceed £100.	Where it exceeds £100.
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Motions.				
For every motion	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Oppositions and Sub-oppositions.				
On oppositions and sub-oppositions for payment ...	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0
If contested costs to be the same as in a personal action of the same amount.				
On oppositions to annul, to withdraw, to secure charges, or any other opposition	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0
If contested, costs to be the same as in personal actions of the second class.				
Where parties having the same undivided interest make separate oppositions, or sub-oppositions, they shall be allowed between them the costs of one opposition only.				
A Solicitor, opposing by separate oppositions, on behalf of opposants having the same undivided interest, shall be allowed no more costs than if he had only made one opposition for all.				
Petitions.				
For every petition	10 0	15 0	1 0 0	1 10 0
Probates.				
For all fees to obtain probate of a Will according to value of property left	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0
Re-hearings.				
On any re-hearing—to each Solicitor	1 0 0	1 10 0	2 5 0	3 0 0
Revendication.				
The costs in actions in revendication of moveables to be taxed as against the plaintiff according to the value of the property claimed, and as against the defendant according to the value of the property for which Judgment is rendered.				
Schemes of Ranking.				
For prosecuting to judgment, homologating Scheme of Ranking	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0
Separation of property or separation from bed and board.				
If not contested—to plaintiff's Solicitor	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0
If contested—to each Solicitor	12 10 0	12 10 0	12 10 0	12 10 0
Statutory Declarations.				
Every statutory declaration	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
This fee not to be allowed for any declaration referring in general terms to the facts set forth in the document or proceeding in support of which such declaration was made.				
Sub-oppositions.				
See oppositions and sub-oppositions.				
Supplemental.				
Every proceeding not otherwise provided for, not exceeding ...	10 0	15 0	1 0 0	1 10 0
In all cases of contestations of proceedings not herein otherwise provided for, the costs to be the same as in a contested personal action of the same class.				

In respect of any matter in which owing to its importance or difficulty the costs to be taken by Solicitors appear inadequate there may be allowed such larger sum as the taxing officer, or the Judge on appeal from him, shall think adequate.

The Judge or taxing officer may disallow any costs for any proceeding, which in his opinion, is improper, vexatious, unnecessary, or contains vexatious or unnecessary matter, or is caused by misconduct or negligence.

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

† Royal Court Tariff—(*Contd.*).

COUNSELS' FEES.

Irrespective of Retainer or Fees on Brief in Original Civil Cases and in Civil and Criminal Appeals.

In Court.

On adjournments only, and where allowed, only to Counsel ready to proceed	10/6.
On an appeal from a District Court if allowed by the Judge, the amount to be settled by him at the hearing	10/6 to £2 2/-
Ex parte applications	£1 1/-
On trial or hearing of a cause or matter, according to importance or difficulty, to the sole or leading Counsel	£1 1/- to £5 5/-
to the second Counsel	£1 1/- to £3 3/-
If the trial or hearing extends over more than one day the taxing officer *may* allow per day or part of a day after the first day of trial or hearing, to the sole or leading Counsel	£1 1/- to £3 3/-
to the second Counsel	£1 1/- to £2 2/-
For receiving judgment where same has been deferred to a future day	£1 1/-

In Chambers or before the Registrar.

On adjournments only, and where allowed, only to Counsel ready to proceed	10/6
On non-contested Petitions, applications, or other proceedings before the Judge or the Registrar, if allowed	10/6 to £1 1/-
On contested Petitions, applications or other proceedings, per day or part of a day ...	£1 1/-

Supplementary.

In respect of any matter, other than an appeal from a District Court, in which, owing to its importance or difficulty, the fee to be taken by Counsel appears inadequate, there may be allowed such larger fee as the taxing officer, or the Judge on appeal from him, shall think adequate.

Fees will be allowed for one Counsel only on one side, unless the Court or the Judge certify that the case is of sufficient importance to require two.

ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES.

in Original Civil and Criminal Cases and in Civil and Criminal Appeals.

Revised Rules and Orders, 1916, *Chap.* 1, *Table V.*

	£	s.	d.
For attendance in Court on subpœna within the jurisdiction—			
Clergymen, Legal practitioners, Medical practitioners, Licensed Surveyors, not exceeding per day	1	1	0
Merchants, Planters, Bankers, Managers, not exceeding per day	1	1	0
Tradesmen, Auctioneers, Sub-Managers, Overseers, Accountants, Book-keepers, Clerks, not exceeding per day		7	6
Mechanics, Artisans, Handicraftsmen, Journeymen, not exceeding per day		5	0
Labourers, Porters, Domestic-servants, and the like, not exceeding per day		2	0
Other unclassified witnesses, not exceeding per day		10	6

Where a witness has not been summoned the allowance shall be as above, but shall be computed from the day such witness is sworn.

An adverse party shall not be required to pay the costs of a witness, where such costs have been disallowed by the Judge as being unnecessary or for any other reason.

In a criminal case the prosecutor, or the person at whose instance, or on whose behalf, the prosecution was undertaken by the Crown, shall not be entitled to any witness allowance, unless the same be especially ordered or allowed by the Judge.

Officers of the Government who are not entitled to private practice and whose whole time is at the disposal of the Government, shall not receive fees according to this tariff, when giving evidence on behalf of the Government in any case Civil or Criminal, but they shall be entitled to be re-imbursed their travelling expenses, and such other reasonable expenses as they may have properly incurred, and the amount of such travelling and other expenses shall in each case be fixed by the Registrar, from whose decision there shall lie an appeal to the Chief Justice, whose judgment shall be final.

As to the amount of the allowance to be paid to any witness, the decision of the Registrar or of the Judge on appeal from the Registrar's decision, shall be final and conclusive in every case.

Digitized by Google

Admiralty Proceedings in the Royal Court.

TABLES OF FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE REGISTRAR, MARSHAL, AND PRACTITIONERS, ETC., IN ADMIRALTY PROCEEDINGS IN THE ROYAL COURT OF ST. LUCIA.

Revised Rules & Orders, 1916, *Chap.* 1, *Table I.*

* I. - BY THE REGISTRAR.

1.—For Sealing or preparing Instruments, etc.

	£	s.	d.
For sealing any writ of summons commencing an action		10	0
For sealing any other documents required to be sealed		2	6
For preparing any warrant, release, commission, attachment or other instrument required to be sealed, or for attending the execution of any bail-bond		10	0
For preparing a receivable order for money to be paid in court by way of tender ...		5	0
For preparing and sending any notice, or issuing any appointment		2	6
For preparing any other document for every folio		1	6

NOTE.—The fees for preparing shall include drawing and fair-copying.

2.—For Filing.

On filing any instrument or other document other than notice of trial, minutes, and exhibits		5	0
On filing notice of trial in an uncontested action		10	0
On filing notice of trial in a contested action	1	0	0

NOTE.—The above fees shall include the entry of the decree or order.

3.—Certificates.

For every certificate signed by the judge or registrar...		5	0

4.—For Evidence.

For taking down the evidence of each witness by the judge or registrar, including the administering of the oath or declaration		5	0

NOTE.—The above fee shall include certifying the evidence of any witness examined.

5.—For References.

For hearing any reference, according to the case, per day	from	1	0	0
	to	3	0	0
For preparing the report of a reference		1	0	0

6.—For Taxations, &c.

For taxing a bill of costs:			
If the bill does not exceed ten folios		10	0
For every folio beyond ten		1	0
On an application for revision by the judge of the registrar's decision under Rule 53, or on any question of taxation, fees, or costs		2	0

7.—For Office Copies, &c.

For an office copy of any document, for every folio (in addition to the fee for sealing) ...		1	0
For a search or inspection per hour or part of an hour...		2	0

NOTE.—No search or inspection fee is to be charged to a party to the action whilst the action is pending or to any seaman.

II.—BY THE ASSESSORS.

For each nautical or other assessor whether at the examination of witnesses or at the trial of an action, or upon any assessment of damages, or taking of an account, according to the case, per day	from	1	0	0
	to	5	0	0

NOTE.—The above fees shall be paid to the registrar, for the assessors and *in the first instance* by the party preferring the claim.

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Admiralty Proceedings in the Royal Court—(*contd.*).

	£	s.	d.
III.—By a Commissioner to examine Witnesses.			
For administering any oath or declaration		2	0
For taking down and certifying the evidence of any witness examined before him, for every folio		1	6
IV.—By a Commissioner to take Bail.			
For attending the execution of any bail-bond		10	0
For taking any affidavit of justification		2	6
*** V.—By the Marshal.**			
For service on one person		4	0
For each additional person to be served		1	0
For executing any warrant or attachment	1	0	0
For keeping possession of any ship, goods, or ship and goods (exclusive of any payments necessary for the safe custody thereof) for each day		2	6
NOTE.—No fee shall be allowed to the marshal for the custody and possession of property under arrest, if it consists of money in a bank, or of goods stored in a bonded warehouse, or if it is in the custody of a custom house officer or other authorized person.			
On release of any ship, goods or person from arrest		10	0
For attending the unlivery of cargo, for each day	1	10	0
For executing any commission of appraisement, sale, or appraisement and sale, exclusive of fees, if any, paid to the appraiser	1	0	0
For executing any other commission or instrument	1	0	0
On the gross proceeds of any ship or goods, etc., sold by order of the court, by the marshal, his officer, or other person appointed by the marshal for the purpose—5 per centum.			
NOTE.—If the marshal or his officer or person appointed by the marshal is required to go any distance in execution of his duties, a reasonable sum may be allowed for travelling, boat hire, horse hire, or other necessary expenses in addition to the preceding fees.			
For attendance at the trial of an action to be paid by the party whose case is proceeding, per hour		1	0
This fee shall not be payable to the marshal if he be also registrar.			
VI.—Fees to be taken by Appraisers.			
Each, per appraisement—from 10/6 to £2 0. 0.			
This fee may be increased to a sum not exceeding £5, in the discretion of the judge.			
VII.—By the Solicitor.			
Retaining fee		10	0
For preparing a writ of summons (to include attendances in the registry for sealing same) ...		10	0
For bespeaking and extracting any warrant or other instrument prepared in the registry (to include attendances)		4	0
For serving a writ of summons or subpœna		4	0
For taking instructions for a statement of claim or defence	1	0	0
For drawing a statement of claim or defence	1	0	0
For taking instructions for any further pleading		4	0
For drawing any further pleading		10	0
For drawing any other document, for every folio		1	0
For fair copying or engrossing any document, for every folio			3
For takng instructions for any affidavit (unless made by the solicitor or his clerk) or for interrogatories or answers, according to the nature or importance thereof from 4/- to ...	1	0	0
For attendance on any motion before the judge		10	0
For any other necessary attendance before the judge or in the registry or on the marshal or on the adverse party or solicitor in the course of the action		4	0
NOTE.—When more than one document can conveniently be filed, or one document filed and another bespoken, at the same time, the fee for one attendance only will be allowed.			
For any necessary letter to the adverse party		2	6
For serving any notice		2	0
For extracting and collating any office copy obtained from the registry, for every folio ...			3
For attending the taxation of any bill of costs not exceeding ten folios		10	0
For every folio beyond ten			6

Digitized by Google

ADMIRALTY PROCEEDINGS IN THE ROYAL COURT—(*contd.*).

VIII.—BY COUNSEL.

	£.	s.	d.
Retaining fee	1	0	0
For settling any pleading, interrogatories or answers, &c.	1	0	0
For any motion—from £1 to £2 0 0.			
For the trial of an uncontested action	2	0	0
On the trial or hearing of a contested action or matter according to importance or difficulty to the sole or leading Counsel- from £1 1*s.* to £5 5*s.*			
To the second Counsel - from £1 1*s.* to £3 3*s.*			
If the trial or hearing extends over more than one day the taxing officer *may* allow per day or part of a day after the first day of trial or hearing, to the sole or leading Counsel—from £1 1*s.* to £3 3*s.*			
To the second Counsel—from £1 1*s.* to £2 2*s.*			
For attending judgment if reserved to a future day	1	1	0
For the hearing of a reference to the registrar, for each day—from £1 1*s.* to £3 3*s.*			

NOTE.—Where the same practitioner acts both as Counsel and Solicitor, he may, for any proceedings in which a Counsel's fee might be allowed, charge such fee in lieu of a Solicitor's fee.

Fees will be allowed for one Counsel only on one side unless the court or the judge certify that the case is of sufficient importance to require two.

Witnesses.

The allowances to witnesses shall be according to the scale for the time being in force in the Royal Court.

---

* Fees payable to Interpreters—Royal Court.

Revised Rules & Orders, 1916, *Chap.* 1, *Table VI., and R. & O. No.* 50 *of* 1936.

In actions or other proceedings in the Royal Court, not being in its Summary or Original Criminal Jurisdiction, there shall be paid for the interpretation of the evidence of each witness who shall speak—

(1) The French language or any of its dialects 8 0

(2) Any other language—such sum not exceeding £1 as may be allowed by the Judge.

These fees shall, in the first instance be prepaid by the party calling the witness.

---

† Table of Fees payable to Jurors.

Order in Council No. 1 of 1929. *Under the Criminal Code* 1920, *Sec.* 1272 (6).

				s.	d.
Jurors residing in the Town of Castries, and within two miles thereof, each Juror per diem				3	0
Do.	elsewhere in the Quarter of Castries		do. ...	6	0
Do.	in the Quarter of Gros-Islet		do. ...	6	0
Do.	do.	Dauphin	do. ...	6	0
Do.	do.	Dennery	do. ...	8	0
Do.	do.	Micoud	do. ...	8	0
Do.	do.	Vieux-Fort	do. ...	7	0
Do.	do.	Choiseul	do. ...	6	6
Do.	do.	Laborie	do. ...	6	6
Do.	do	Soufrière	do. ...	6	0
Do	do.	Anse-la-Raye	do ...	6	0

NOTE.—Jurors are to provide and pay for their conveyance to and from the Court.

---

* Fees receivable by the Administrator—General.

Under the Royal Court Ordinance, No. 1, 1916, *Revision, Revised Rules and Orders*, 1916, *Chap.* 1, *Table* II.

Fees payable to the Administrator-General on all moneys and on the value of all property which may come into his possession as such Administrator-General:

On the first £100 or part thereof	at the rate of 5 per cent.
After the first £100 and up to £500	,, ,, 2½ per cent.
After £500 and up to £1000	,, ,, 1½ per cent.
After £1000	,, ,, 1 per cent.

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

* Tariff of fees payable for the printing and publishing of Judicial Notices in the Gazette.

Revised Rules and Orders, 1916. Chapter 1, *Table VII.*

Sale of Immoveables.		
General standing heading	5	0
Other parts of Notice—		
Every 25 words or fractional part thereof	1	0
Other Judicial Notices.		
Every 25 words or fractional part thereof	1	0
Minimum fee for a Notice	5	0
Every figure and initial is to be counted as one word.		
The above fees to include three publications. Every additional publication after the third	2	0

REGULATION.

The above fees shall be *prepaid* by the party or his solicitor except in the case of the Crown or of Notices required by a public officer *ex officio.*

* Tariff of fees payable for the printing and publishing of Notices, other than Judicial Notices, in the Gazette.

Every 25 words or fractional part thereof	1	0
Minimum fee for a Notice	5	0
Every figure and initial is to be counted as one word.		
The above figures to include three publications. Every additional publication after the third	2	0

DISTRICT COURT TARIFF.

* Fees for Process of Court.

Under Ordinances No. 3, 1916 *Revision, and No.* 3 of 1928. *Rules & Orders,* 1916, *Chap.* 3. *R.* 4 (1), *Rule No. 11 of 1927.*

In Criminal Cases.

	s.	d.
On lodging Complaint or information, including—		
Summons to Defendant	3	0
For every Defendant after the first	1	0
For every witness summoned	1	0
" " " produced in Court without summons	1	0
Hearing Fee. Each case	1	0
Warrant to Search	3	0
Warrant to Arrest	3	0
Every Copy of a Conviction or Order	2	0
On every Notice in writing stating grounds of Appeal	5	0
For taking recognizance on Appeal	2	6
For Copy of proceedings in any case per folio of 100 words.		6

NOTE.—The above fees are to be prepaid before any Process is issued or before the performance of any of the other Services mentioned: provided that when any person is prosecuted to conviction for an offence under section 100 of the Criminal Code or under section 50 (1) of the Minor Products Protection Ordinance, 1899, and the prosecutor cannot otherwise recover his disbursements in respect of the first seven items of the preceding Scale, the Magistrate may give the prosecutor a Certificate, addressed to the Treasurer, specifying the amount of the said disbursements and upon presentation of the said Certificate, the Treasurer shall repay to the person therein named the amount so specified. No such Certificate shall be granted after more than six months have elapsed since the date of the said conviction.

Under Ordinance No. 3 of 1928, *Section* 10 (1). *(Applicable to the First District Court only).*

	s.	d.
On an application to enter as of record any judgment or order as authorized by the provisions of the Ordinance	1	0

FEE TO WITNESSES.

To every professional man giving evidence for each day's attendance	10	6
To every other witness for each day of attendance at Court (for fee or expenses) not exceeding	5	0

These fees are to be paid at such time during the course of the proceedings as may be ordered by the Magistrate.

NOTE.—Officers of the Government who are not entitled to private practice and whose whole time is at the disposal of the Government shall not receive fees according to this Scale when giving evidence on behalf of the Government in any Criminal Case, but they shall be entitled to be re-imbursed their travelling expenses and such other reasonable expenses as they may have properly incurred, and the amount of such travelling and other expenses shall in each case be fixed by the Magistrate whose judgment shall be final.

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT COURT TARIFF—(*contd.*)

In Civil Cases.

Under Rules and Orders 1916 *Revision, Chap.* 3, *R.* 4 (2), *Rule No. 11 of 1927.*

* COURT FEES.	Value of claim or subject matter.							
	Up to £3.		Over £3 up to £6.		Over £6 up to £10.		Over £10.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Summonses:								
Every Writ of Summons, including Summons in case of Opposition or otherwise	2	0	4	0	6	0	10	0
Every copy thereof including service, if any	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Execution before Judgment with Summons:								
Every Writ of Attachment, revendication or other writ to attach or seize property before Judgment with Summons	4	0	7	0	10	0	14	0
Every copy thereof including service, if any	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Execution thereof	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
Execution before Judgment, after Summons:								
Every Writ of attachment, revendication, or other writ to attach or seize property before Judgment	2	0	3	0	4	0	6	0
Every copy thereof including service, if any	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Execution thereof	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
Execution after Judgment:								
Every Writ of seizure after Judgment	2	0	3	0	4	0	6	0
Every copy thereof including service, if any	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Execution thereof	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
Selling goods taken in Execution:								
Out of every shilling or part of a shilling of the proceeds of sale...	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Possession:								
Every Writ of possession or ejectment	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0
Every copy thereof including service, if any	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Execution thereof	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
Capias:								
Every Writ of Capias ad respondendum to be issued—								
a. simultaneously with a separate Writ of Summons ...	2	0	3	0	4	0	6	0
b. after the issue of a Writ of Summons but before Judgment ...	2	0	3	0	4	0	6	0
c. after Judgment	2	0	3	0	4	0	6	0
Every copy of any of the above Writs, including service, if any ...	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Every person to be arrested in executing warrant of arrest or writ of Capias before or after Judgment	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0
Subpœna:								
Every subpœna including service and hearing	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0
Hearing:								
Every Witness not summoned	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0
Service:								
Service on every person of a Notice to Quit or of a copy thereof	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
Service of Judgment ordering commitment to prison	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Service on every person in any case not otherwise provided for, value or no value	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Special additional fee for immediate service—								
a. within the limits of the towns of Castries, Soufrière and Vieux-Fort	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
b. additional or every mile or part of a mile beyond the said town limits	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Appeal:								
Every appeal, including service of Notice to parties to appear in the Royal Court	13	0	16	0	20	0	26	0

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

District Court Tariff—(*contd.*).

In Civil Cases.—(*contd.*).

Court, including Bailiffs' Fees.—*contd.*	Value of claim or subject matter.							
	Up to £3.		Over £3 up to £6.		Over £6 up to £10.		Over £10.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Supplementary:								
Every writ or other proceeding whatsoever not otherwise provided for								
According to value	2	0	4	0	6	0	10	0
Every copy thereof including service, if any	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Where no ascertainable value	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0
Every copy thereof including service, if any	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
* Clerks' Fees.								
Every extract of Judgment or order	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Writing Notice of Appeal	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Searching records of decided cases	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Producing records of decided cases, including search for same ...	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Copying proceedings, per folio of 100 words	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6

Under Rules and Orders 1916 *Revision, Chap.* 3, *R.* 4. (3). *and Ordinance No.* 3 of 1928.

*Court Fees on Claims for any amount in respect of house rent at a rate not exceeding five shillings a week.

Summonses:		
Every Writ of Summons, including service of copy thereof	1	0
Every copy after first copy, including service		6
Subpœna: Every subpœna, including service and hearing		6
Execution before Judgment with summons:		
Every Writ of attachment with summons	2	0
Every copy thereof after first copy		6
Execution thereof	1	0
Execution after Judgment:		
Every Writ of seizure after Judgment	1	0
Every copy thereof, including service		6
Execution thereof	1	0
Possession:		
Every Writ of possession or ejectment, including service of copy thereof, if any ...	1	0
Execution thereof	2	0

Under Rules and Orders 1916 *Revision, Chap.* 3, *R.* 4. (2).

Witnesses' Fees and Expenses. (Every Witness Subpœnaed or Heard.)	Value of claim or subject matter.							
	Up to £3.		Over £3 up to £6.		Over £6 up to £10.		Over £10.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Fees:								
Professional men, per day	10	6	10	6	10	6	10	6
Merchants, Planters, Bankers, Managers, not exceeding per day ...	10	6	10	6	10	6	10	6
Tradesmen, Auctioneers, Overseers, Accountants, Bookkeepers, Clerks, not exceeding per day	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0
Artisans & Journeymen, not exceeding per day	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0
Labourers, Porters and the like, not exceeding per day	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6
Other unclassified witnesses, not exceeding per day	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0
Under Ordinance No. 3 of 1928, ***Section*** 10 (1). *(Applicable to the First District Court only).*								
On an application to enter as of record any judgment or order as authorized by the provisions of the Ordinance	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0

Travelling Expenses:

Such sum as the taxing officer considers reasonable and proper but not exceeding 6d per mile each way where the witness could not travel by coasting steamer, provided that the taxing officer shall refuse to allow travelling expenses where he is satisfied that none have been incurred.

Every question as to the application of the items of this Tariff, whether as to value or otherwise, shall be decided by the Clerk, and in his absence by the Assistant Clerk, subject to revision by the Magistrate, in case any party is dissatisfied with the taxation. The Magistrate's decision shall be final in every case.

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT COURT TARIFF—(*contd.*).

FEES RECEIVABLE BY SOLICITORS.

Under Rules and Orders, 1916 *Revision, Chap.* 3, *R.* 4 (4) *and Article* 37 *of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

For preparing for use in Court in a cause, or matter, before the Court:—	£	s.	d.
1. A declaration, pleading, affidavit, petition, or application in lieu of or in the nature of a petition, including one copy thereof		4	0
Any additional copy thereof		1	0
2. Any other Document, for which in the opinion of the Clerk taxing, or of the Magistrate, such fee should be allowed in the particular instance, *not exceeding*		2	0
A copy thereof *not exceeding*		1	0
For preparing a Præcipe for a Writ of Execution after Judgment against moveables, or immoveables		4	0

The Clerk taxing, or the Magistrate (of his own motion, or on appeal to him on taxation, or otherwise), may, in his absolute discretion, disallow any fee fixed by this tariff for, or in respect of any document, or copy thereof, which in his opinion is improper, vexatious, unnecessary, or contains vexatious, or unnecessary matter, or is caused by misconduct, or negligence, or whenever in his opinion, he considers it proper to disallow any such fee, in the particular instance.

CASTRIES TOWN BOARD TAX OBJECTION FEES.

Under Ordinance No. 129, 1916 *Revision, as amended by Ordinance No.* 13 *of* 1935.

For lodging with the Clerk of the Court an objection in writing		1	0
For each Summons for a witness (including examination)		1	0
For examination of each witness not summoned			6

---

*Fees payable on and in connexion with Letters Patent.

Under Commercial Code, 1916, *page* 343.

1.	On application	3	0	0
2.	On appeal from Registrar to Attorney General. By Appellant	3	0	0
3.	On notice of opposition to grant of patent. By opponent		10	0
4.	On hearing by Registrar. By applicant and by opponent respectively		10	0
	On application to amend specification:—			
5.	Up to sealing. By applicant	1	0	0
6.	After sealing. By patentee	2	0	0
7.	On notice of opposition to amendment. By opponent		10	0
8.	On hearing by Registrar. By applicant and by opponent respectively		10	0
9.	On application to amend specification during action or proceeding. By patentee ...	1	0	0
10.	Sealing patent	2	0	0
11.	Before the expiration of the 4th year from the date of the patent and in respect of the 5th year	3	0	0
12.	Before the expiration of the 5th year from the date of the patent and in respect of the 6th year	4	0	0
13.	Before the expiration of the 6th year from the date of the patent and in respect of the 7th year	5	0	0
14.	Before the expiration of the 7th year from the date of the patent and in respect of the 8th year	6	0	0
15.	Before the expiration of the 8th year from the date of the patent and in respect of the 9th year	7	0	0
16.	Before the expiration of the 11th year from the date of the patent	12	0	0
	On enlargement of time for payment of renewal fees:—			
17.	Not exceeding one month	1	0	0
18.	,, two months	3	0	0
19.	,, three months	5	0	0
20.	For every entry of an assignment, transmission, agreement, licence or extension of patent ...		10	0
21.	For duplicate of letters patent ... ... each	2	0	0
22.	Search or inspection fee ... ... ,,		1	0
23.	For office copies ... ... every 100 words		1	0
24.	For office copies of drawings: cost according to agreement.			
25.	For certifying office copies, MSS., or printed ... ... each		1	0
26.	On request to Registrar to correct a clerical error up to sealing		5	0
	after sealing ..	1	0	0
27.	For altering address in register		5	0
28.	For advertisement in Gazette		2	0

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*Fees payable in respect of registration of Designs.

Under Commercial Code 1916, *page* 344.

		£	s.	d.
1.	On application	3	0	0
2.	On hearing by Registrar (each party)		10	0
3.	Certificate	1	10	0
4.	For every entry		10	0
5.	Clerical correction		5	0
6.	Office copies (for every 100 words)		1	0
7.	Advertisements (each insertion)		2	6

*Fees payable in respect of registration of Trade Marks.

Under Commercial Code 1916, *page* 344.

1.	On application	1	0	0
2.	On appeal	1	0	0
3.	On notice of opposition—by opponent		10	0
4.	On hearing by Registrar (each party)		10	0
5.	On hearing by Attorney General (each party)	1	0	0
6.	For Certificate	1	0	0
7.	On transmission		10	0
8.	Clerical correction not involving alteration of mark or class		5	0
9.	Clerical correction involving alteration of mark or class		10	0
10.	Certified copy		10	0
11.	Office copy (for every 100 words)		1	0
12.	Any entry not specified		5	0
13.	Inspecting register for particular mark (for every 15 minutes)		1	0
14.	Inspecting register generally (for every 15 minutes)		2	6

*Fees payable in respect of the registration of Judgments.

Under the British Judgments (Enforcement) Rules, No. 20 of 1922.

Schedule of Fees.

On filing Affidavit in support of application		10	0
On filing Petition for leave to register a Judgment		10	0
Any other Petition		5	0
On the Order for registration		10	0
Other Orders		2	6
On issuing execution...	The same fee as on a Judgment of the Royal Court.		
On a certified Copy Judgment		10	0

Other fees the same as those payable under Royal Court fees for the time being in force.

Fees recoverable from Defaulters for House and Land Tax.

TABLE OF COSTS RECOVERABLE AFTER DEFAULT IN PAYMENT OF RATES AND TAXES.

Under Ordinances No. 121, 2nd Schedule. No. 129, 10th Schedule, and No. 134, 3rd Schedule, 1916 *Revision. R. & Os. Nos.* 9, 10 *&* 11 *of* 1936. *& S.R. & O. No.* 17 *of* 1937.

COLLECTION FEE.

Upon payment after February of each rate or tax due as a Judgment debt for being in arrear, a collection fee shall be payable according to the following scale :—

Scale.

Amount of rate or tax.	Collection fee.
Not exceeding ten shillings	... Threepence.
Exceeding ten shillings but not exceeding one pound ...	... Sixpence.
Exceeding one pound	... Sixpence for every pound or part of a pound of the rate or tax in arrear.

EXECUTION IN THE DISTRICT COURT.

Costs in the District Court.

Expenses of sale including expenses incurred with a view to sale such as guardianship or safekeeping, porterage, bell or otherwise which the Clerk of the Court determines to have been absolutely necessary in the circumstances.

Digitized by Google

FEES RECOVERABLE FROM DEFAULTERS FOR HOUSE AND LAND TAX—(*contd.*)

£ s. d.

EXECUTION IN THE ROYAL COURT.

Costs before Return.

* For the Bailiff—two shillings.

Advertisement of sale—Four shillings in the *Gazette* and a like sum for advertising in a newspaper, if any: Provided that the fee for the advertisement of the notice of an adjourned sale shall be one shilling, whether published in the *Gazette* or in a newspaper of the Colony.

Any other expenses of sale including expenses incurred with a view to sale such as guardianship or safekeeping, bell or otherwise which the Sheriff (whose determination shall be final) determines to have been absolutely necessary in the circumstances.

Percentage on proceeds of sale or resale as in ordinary civil cases.

Costs after Return.

As in civil cases in the Royal Court: Provided that the fee for advertising in the *Gazette* a notice to creditors (including its preparation) is to be four shillings and a like sum for advertisement in a newspaper, if any.

Fees payable by defaulters in respect of Income Tax in arrear.

Under Income Tax Ordinance, No. 8 of 1924.

EXECUTION AGAINST MOVEABLES.

1. On the issue of a writ of execution against moveables—
   For every pound or part of a pound of the amount of the tax and fine due by each defaulter 6
2. On the gross proceeds of sale of moveables—
   For every pound or part of a pound 6
3. Fees for the keep of live stock levied upon shall be payable by tax defaulters according to the following scale:—
   For each horse, mule, ass or cattle—per day or part of a day 9
   For each sheep, goat or pig—per day or part of a day 3
4. In addition to the above fees, the Bailiff may deduct, from the proceeds of the sale of moveables levied upon, all reasonable and necessary charges and expenses attending the removal and custody of such moveables.

EXECUTION AGAINST IMMOVEABLES.

1. On the issue of a writ of execution against immoveables—
   For every pound or part of a pound of the tax and fine due by each defaulter ... 6
2. Mileage, guardianship (if any), advertisements, or other incidental expenses—
   same as in executions in ordinary civil cases.
3. On the proceeds of sale of immoveables -
   same as in executions in ordinary civil cases.

* Fees payable into the Treasury for Pilotage, &c.

Under the Harbour of Castries Ordinance No. 38, 1916 *Revision (Schedule)*, Order in Council No. 2 of 1927.

	£	s.	d.
For Piloting Steamers in or out of the Harbour or in the waters adjacent thereto—			
Between 5 a.m. and 7 p.m.	1	10	0
,, 7 p.m. and 5 a.m.	2	10	0
No fee shall be payable for piloting ships of war or ships engaged solely in the service of the Government of the United Kingdom, a British Colony or Possession or a Foreign State.			
For Piloting Sailing Ships, between 5 a.m. and 7 p.m.—			
Ships not exceeding 50 tons		8	0
,, exceeding 50 tons, and not exceeding 100 tons		16	0
,, exceeding 100 tons, ...	1	5	0
Between 7 p.m. and 5 a m., double the above rates in each case.			
For piloting and removing vessels from one berth to another within the harbour, including the use of the Harbour Master's boat and crew for running lines—			
Between 5 a.m. and 7 p.m.		10	0
.. 7 p.m and 5 a.m.	1	0	0
For lighting Beacons when required by Masters of Vessels not taking a Pilot	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

FEES PAYABLE INTO THE TREASURY FOR PILOTAGE, &c.—(*contd.*).

	£	s.	d.
Under the Harbour of Castries Ordinance, No. 38, 1916 Revision, (Schedule.)			
For the use of the Harbour Master's boat and crew for running lines in the service of a vessel (i) on its arrival or departure, or both, or (ii) in removing it from one berth to another within the harbour when no Pilot is taken		8	0
For admitting vessels to pratique between 7 p.m. and 5 a.m. and when no pilot is taken ...	2	0	0
Under the Harbour of Castries Amendment Ordinance, No. 12 of 1924, and the Harbour of Castries Amendment Ordinance, No. 10 of 1926.			
2. PORT CHARGES.			
Ships of 50 or more tons loading or unloading one-fourth or a smaller portion of cargo, per ton of registered tonnage and per voyage			6
Ships of 50 or more tons loading or unloading above one-fourth and not exceeding one-half of cargo, per ton of registered tonnage and per voyage			9
Ships of 50 or more tons loading or unloading above one-half and not exceeding three-fourths of cargo, per ton of registered tonnage and per voyage		1	0
Ships of 50 or more tons, loading or unloading above three-fourths, of cargo, per ton of registered tonnage and per voyage		1	3
Ships under 50 tons, loading or unloading :—			
(1) payable twice in each year on or after first January and on first voyage on or after 1st July, per ton of her registered tonnage		1	6
(2) payable on entering the Harbour, per ton of her registered tonnage and per voyage			3
Ships of any size entering the Harbour not loading or unloading Cargo per ton of her registered tonnage and per voyage			3
N.B. —This charge shall not be payable by steamships and ships which are liable to pay any other charges under this heading "Port Charges."			
Ships of any size, employed in Whale fishing off the coast of St. Lucia, payable once a year on first arrival, per ton of her registered tonnage		1	3
3. CARGO DUES :			
Steamers bringing Cargo, none of which is Coal, and only a part of which is to be discharged,			
On cargo landed, per ton or fraction of a ton		2	0
Steamers laden partly with Coal and partly with other cargo,			
On quantity of coal discharged :—			
If less than 200 tons, per ton		1	3
On quantity of cargo other than coal discharged, per ton		2	0
N.B—Steamers paying cargo dues under this paragraph shall be exempt from the payment of dues under paragraph 2.			
4. COAL DUES :			
Steamers laden with Coal.			
On every ton of Coal or fraction thereof to be discharged within the Harbour ...			6
Under Revised Rules and Orders Ch. II, Regs. 59. 60. 61.			
CHARGES FOR SITES FOR STORAGE OF COAL, &c.			
For lease of sites for storage of coal :			
For storage of articles (except logwood &c.) other than coal, per ton per day			¼
,, ,, of logwood and other woods, outside the Wharf barriers after seven days, at a rental value per square yard per quarter			4
,, ,, coal, from day to day, per square yard per day			1

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

FARES of Boats and Boatmen in the Harbour of Castries and within one mile thereof.

Under the Harbour of Castries Ordinance, No. 38. 1916 Revision, Revised Rules & Orders, 1916. Chap. 11. R. 85, Regulation No. 18 of 1922.

To or from Castries :—

1. For one passenger going to or returning from a ship one mile outside of the Harbour entrance or within one mile thereof	4	0
2. If more than one passenger be carried the charge for each passenger will be ...	4	0
3. For every 100lbs and under of baggage	1	0
4. For one passenger going to or returning from a ship at the entrance of the Harbour	1	0
5. If more than one passenger be carried the charge for each passenger will be ...	1	0
6. For every 100lbs and under of baggage	1	0
7. For one passenger going to or returning from a ship lying between the Coconuts and the Rendezvous Buoy		6
8. If more than one passenger is carried, the charge for each passenger will be ...		6
9. For every 100lbs and under of baggage		6
10. For one passenger to or from the Coconuts or Vigie		6
11. If more than one passenger is carried, the charge for each passenger will be ...		6
12. For short distances, say within the Rendezvous Buoy and from ship to ship, for each person		3
13. For each package of luggage		1
14. For half an hour or under detained		6
15. For every hour or fraction of an hour exceeding half an hour detained	1	0
16. Each passenger is entitled to have baggage not exceeding 15lbs free.		
17. For each Labourer or Stevedore conveyed to or from a ship one mile outside of the Harbour entrance or within one mile thereof	2	0

FARES for carrying Gunpowder or any other explosives from ships to the Tapion Magazine or other place appointed for storing Gunpowder or any other explosives.

Under the Harbour of Castries Ordinance. No. 38. 1916 Revision. Revised Rules & Orders, 1916. Chap. 11. R. 86.

For each keg or other package under 25 lb.		6
For each keg or other package over 25lb. and under 50lb.	1	0

And in proportion for any package of greater weight.

Charge for Careenage of Vessels.

Under the Harbour of Castries Regulations, Revised Rules and Orders, 1916, Chap. 11. and Reg. No. 14 of 1926.

During such time as a vessel is hove down—at rate per day or part of a day—per foot of her length from stem to stern	0	1

***Fees receivable by the Registrar of Shipping and Shipping Master and by the Admeasurer of Shipping.**

Under the Merchant Shipping Act 1894. Revised Rules and Orders, 1916, Chap. 12.

Registration, &c.

	£	s.	d.
For Registering and granting Certificate of registration (on initial Registry) for—			
Vessels of 5 tons and under...		5	0
do. exceeding 5 tons and under 15		7	6
do. do. 15 tons and under 50		10	0
do. do. 50 tons and under 75	1	0	0
do. do. 75 tons and under 100	1	10	0
do. do. 100 tons and under 200	2	0	0
And for every additional 100 tons or fraction of 100		10	0
For Registering Transfer, Transmission, Registry anew, Transfer of Registry, Mortgage, and Transfer of Mortgage—according to the gross tonnage represented by the ships or shares of ships transferred, &c., (*e.g.*, the transfer of a 1/64 share in a ship of 6,400 tons to be reckoned as the transfer of 100 tons) :—			
Under 10 tons		2	6
10 tons or under 20 tons		5	0
20 do. do. 30 do.		7	6
30 do. do. 40 do.		10	0
40 do. do. 50 do.		12	6
50 do. do. 75 do.		15	0
75 do. do. 100 do.		17	6
100 do. do. 125 do.	1	0	0
And for every additional 50 tons, or part of 50 tons, up to 500 tons		2	6
After which, for every 100 tons or part of 100 tons		2	6

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

FEES RECEIVABLE BY THE REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING AND SHIPPING MASTER AND BY THE ADMEASURER OF SHIPPING.—(*contd.*)

Under the Merchant Shipping Act 1894. *Revised Rules and Orders*, 1916, *Chap.* 12.

Registration, &c.

	£	s.	d.
For allowing inspection of a Register Book		1	0
For a certified copy of the particulars entered on the registry of a ship, together with a certified statement showing the ownership at the time ... ... (The "certified statement" will be a copy of the "summary" as then existing, with Christian names in full).		1	0
For a certified copy of any declaration or document, a copy of which is made evidence by the (Imperial) "Merchant Shipping Act, 1894" (see Section 64)		1	0
For any other certified extract from the Register, for every folio of ninety words ...		0	4
For deposit of ship's articles (for vessels under 10 tons)		1	6
do. do. (for a vessel over 10 tons)		2	6
For endorsing change of master, (for a vessel under 10 tons)		1	0
do. do. (do. over 10 tons)		2	0
For engagement or discharge of each mate, steward or seaman (for a vessel under 10 tons) ...		1	0
For engagement or discharge of each mate, steward or seaman (for a vessel over 10 tons) ...		2	0

Measurement Fees.

‡Measurement of tonnage, for each measured transverse section		7	6
*Clearance of vessels—if above 50 tons		4	0
* do. do —if under 50 tons		2	0

Fees receivable by Surveyor of Coasting Steamers.

‡ *Under the Coasting Steamers Ordinance, No.* 41, 1916 *Revision. Revised Rules & Orders*, 1916, *Chap.* 13, *Reg.* 7.

The Harbour Master has been appointed the Surveyor and the fee fixed for each survey and report by him is	1	10	0
For travelling expenses along the coast of this Island in connection with duties as Surveyor, per diem		10	0
For expenses incurred by employment of Engineers, per survey and inspection, each	3	3	0
For expenses incurred by employment of Shipwright Surveyors, per survey and inspection, each ...	1	1	0

‡ Fees payable for services of Revenue Officers.

Under the Customs Ordinance, No. 109, 1916 *Revision. Revised Rules & Orders*, 1916, *Chap.* 28.

SCHEDULE of Fees fixed by the Governor in Council, under authority of Section 18 of the Customs Ordinance. No. 109, 1916 Revision. to be paid by the Agent of any steamer to the Treasurer for the services of Revenue Officers attending and receiving cargo from such steamer before or after the hours fixed for general attendance.

IN CASTRIES.

For each Officer :—

On Week Days.

	s.	d.
For the first hour or fractional part of an hour at any time after 4 p.m.—Wednesdays, any time after 12 noon	4	0
For every hour or fractional part of an hour (not being the first hour) between 5 p.m. and 9 p.m.—Wednesdays, between 1 p.m. and 9 p.m.	2	6
For every hour or fractional part of an hour (not being the first hour) between 9 p.m. and 8 a.m.	3	4

On Sundays and Public Holidays.

For the first hour or fractional part of an hour	5	0
For every hour or fractional part of an hour (not being the first hour), up to 6 p.m. ...	3	0
For every hour or fractional part of an hour (not being the first hour) between 6 p.m. and 8 a.m.	4	0

REGULATION made by the Governor in Council under authority of Section 116 of the Customs Ordinance, No. 109. 1916 Revision. fixing the fees to be paid to the Treasurer by the Agent of the Steamer or the Master of the Ship for the services of Revenue Officers attending (i.) steamers loading or unloading cargo or stores, (ii.) ships other than steamers loading or unloading cargo or stores, (iii.) to superintend the warehousing or delivery of cargo landed from steamers or ships, or for any other attendance or service before or after the hours fixed for general attendance.

Digitized by Google

FEES PAYABLE FOR SERVICES OF REVENUE OFFICERS.—(*contd.*).

IN CASTRIES.

For each Officer in respect of each steamer or ship :—

On Week Days.

	s.	d.
For the first hour or fractional part of an hour at any time after 4 p.m. Wednesdays, any time after 12 noon...	4	0
For every hour or fractional part of an hour (not being the first hour) between 5 p.m. and 9 p.m, Wednesday, between 1 p.m. and 9 p.m.	2	6
For every hour or fractional part of an hour (not being the first hour) between 9 p.m. and 8 a.m.	3	4

On Sundays and Public Holidays.

	s.	d.
For the first hour or fractional part of an hour	5	0
For every hour or fractional part of an hour (not being the first hour) up to 6 p.m. ...	3	0
For every hour or fractional part of an hour (not being the first hour) between 6 p.m. and 8 a.m.	4	0

REGULATION made by the Governor in Council under authority of Section 116 of the Customs Ordinance, No. 109, 1916 Revision, fixing the Fees to be paid to the Treasurer by the Agent of the Steamer or the Master of the Ship for the service of Revenue Officers attending the examination and landing of Passengers' Baggage before or after the hours fixed for general attendance.

For the examination and landing of Passengers' Baggage when no charge is being made for superintending the landing of Cargo by the same Steamer or Ship at the same time, between 4 p.m. and 8 a.m. on week days except Wednesday, and on Wednesdays from 12 noon.

For each Officer :—

	s.	d.
For the first hour or fractional part of an hour	4	0
For each subsequent hour or fractional part of an hour...	2	6

For the same services on Sundays and Public Holidays :—

	s.	d.
For the first hour or fractional part of an hour	5	0
For every subsequent hour or fractional part of an hour	3	0

For the purpose of computing the charges under this section the first hour shall be taken to be the time from the landing of the first Passenger on the Wharf, and up to and including the completion of the examination of the baggage of the last Passenger in the Warehouse. Provided that no charge shall be made for this service against any Steamer or Ship under Contract with H.M. Government for the conveyance of mails to and from this Colony.

REGULATIONS made by the Governor in Council under authority of Section 116 of the Customs Ordinance, No. 109, 1916 Revision, in relation to steamers and ships having permission to proceed Coastwise under Secs. 118 and 119 of the Customs Ordinance, No. 109, 1916 Revision.

When a Revenue Officer is placed on board any Steamer or Ship proceeding Coastwise, he shall be provided with suitable accommodation and the following Fees shall be payable to the Treasurer by the Agent of the Steamer or the Master of the Ship for the attendance of such Officer on board and for superintending the loading and unloading of cargo :—

On Week Days (except Wednesday).

	s.	d.
For every day from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. With board	5	0
For every day from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. Without board	8	0

On Wednesdays.

	s.	d.
From 6 a.m. to 12 noon. With board	5	0
From 6 a.m. to 12 noon. Without board	8	0

(The option of board to be with the Officer).

The above charge to be made whether or not Cargo is laden or discharged.

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

FEES PAYABLE FOR SERVICES OF REVENUE OFFICERS.—(*contd.*).	£	s.	d.
For superintending the loading or unloading of Cargo after 6 p.m. :—			
For any time between 6 and 7 p.m.		5	0
For each hour or any fractional part between 7 and 9 p.m.		2	6
For each hour or part of each hour between 9 p.m. and 6 a.m.		3	4
For the same services after 12 noon on Wednesdays and on Sundays and Public Holidays :—			
For the first hour or fractional part of an hour		5	0
For every hour or fractional part of an hour (not being the first hour) up to 6 p.m. ...		3	0
For every hour or fractional part of an hour (not being the first hour) from 6 p.m to 6 a.m		4	0

Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Spirits Ordinance, No. 115, 1916 Revision, the Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor in Council, has fixed the following Fees to be paid to the Revenue Officer, for attending at the Spirit Warehouse and receiving or delivering Spirits before or after the hours of general attendance.

Under the Revised Rules and Orders, 1916, *Chap.* 31 *Reg.* 37 (1).

For bonding or delivering Spirits from the Spirit Warehouse at any time before or after the hours fixed for general attendance :—

For the first hour or fractional part of an hour		4	0
,, each subsequent hour or fractional part of an hour		2	6

† Fees payable to Post Office Staff for Overtime Work.

Under Post Office Ordinance, No. 82, 1916 *Revision, Regulation* 299E *of No.* 13 *of* 1935.

	Per hour or part thereof.		
Postmaster (as Post Officer)		1	0
Clerk and Copyist			9
Postman			6

Statutory Rules and Orders, 1937, *No.* 43.

Overtime shall be payable for attendance on board ship for receiving or despatching mails

(*a*) on Sundays and public holidays (except the statutory half-holiday on Wednesday) and between 10 p.m. and 6 a.m. on other days			
Clerk		2	6
Postman		1	0
(*b*) on Wednesday (not being a whole-day public holiday) between 12 noon and 10 p.m.			
Clerk		1	6
Postman			9
(*c*) at other times between 6 a.m. and 8 a.m., and between 4 p.m. and 10 p.m.			
Clerk			9
Postman			6

‡ Fees payable to Tester of Petroleum.

Under Ordinance No. 22, 1916 *Revision, s.* 15.

For testing each set of three samples		10	0

‡ Fees receivable by Keeper of Gunpowder Magazine.

Under Ordinance No. 21, 1916 *Revision s.* 8 (2).

For each Keg of Gunpowder delivered from Magazine			2

* Fees receivable by Wreck Receiver.

Under Ordinance No. 42, 1916 *Revision*, (*Schedule*).

1. For every Examination upon oath instituted by a Receiver with respect to any ship which may be or may have been in distress—a fee not exceeding	1	0	0
2. For all examinations (Where more than one) taken in respect of the same ship and the same occurrence, whatever may be the number of the deponents—a fee not exceeding ...	2	0	0
3. For every Report required to be sent by the Receiver to the Governor or the Treasurer—a sum not exceeding		10	0
4. For services rendered by a Receiver in respect of any ship in distress not being wreck, or in respect of the cargo or other articles belonging thereto, he shall receive the following fees,—			
(*a*) If such ship with her cargo equals or exceeds in value £600—for the first day during which the Receiver is employed on such service	2	0	0
for every subsequent day	1	0	0
(*b*) If such ship with her cargo is less in value than £600—one moiety of the above-mentioned sum.			
5. For Wreck taken by the Receiver into his custody—a percentage of five per cent. upon the value thereof: Provided that in no case shall the whole amount of percentage so payable exceed £20.			

Digitized by Google

* Fees payable for the use of Rest Rooms.

Under the Revised Rules and Orders. 1916, *Regs.* 88, 89, 90 *of the Appendix.*

For use of Officers' Rest Room.

	£	s.	d.
By a Public Officer, per night		0	4
This charge includes the use of Plate, Cutlery, Crockery, Glass and Lights.			
For the use of Linen :—			
For each sheet ... 3d.			
,, ,, pillow case ... 2d.			
,, ,, table cloth ... 3d.			
,, ,, towel ... 1d.			
,, ,, napkin ... 1d.			
For a person other than a Public Officer		2	6
This charge includes the use of Linen, Plate, Cutlery, Crockery, Glass and Lights.			

‡ Fees payable for Services of Police Constables.

Under the Revised Rules and Orders, 1916, *Chap.* 18, *Reg.* 94 (2).

For each Constable—			
(*a*) For any period not exceeding four hours between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. a fee not exceeding		2	0
(*b*) For any period between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. a fee not exceeding		5	0

Firemen's Pay.

(Payable out of Public Funds).

Under the Fire Brigade Ordinance. No. 8 of 1928. *Section* 7.

Annual Allowance to the Chief of Police, payable quarterly	20	0	0
Each non-commissioned police officer being a member of the Fire Brigade, per mensem ...		3	0
Each police constable being a member of the Fire Brigade, per mensem		2	6
Other members for each attendance in case of fire		2	0
For special energy and zeal at any fire when certified by the Chief of Police ...		5	0

* Fees payable to the Inspector and Deputy Inspectors of Weights and Measures.

Under the Weights and Measures Ordinance, No. 108, 1916 *Revision, 9th Schedule.*

For verifying and stamping—			
Each weight from 2lb to 112lb inclusive			3
Each set of weights of 1lb and under			6
Each yard measure			6
Each measure from 1 gallon to 1 bushel, inclusive			3
Each measure from $\frac{1}{4}$ pint to $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon, inclusive			3
Class A.—Balances, weighing machines capable of being used by apothecaries or goldsmiths in their trade together with all weights (if any) used therewith, an inclusive fee of		2	0
Class B.—Balances, weighing machines whether weighing by means of springs or weights or not or partially by any other means or contrivance if with a weighing capacity not exceeding 10lb. an inclusive fee covering the weights (if any) used therewith of ...		2	0
Class C.—Same as described in B. but capable of weighing up to and not over 200lb, and being of a weight not exceeding 30lb a fee inclusive as aforesaid of		2	0
Class D.—Same as described and referred to in C. but being of a weight exceeding 30lb a fee inclusive as aforesaid of		3	0
Class E.—Same as described in B. but capable of weighing over 200lb and being of a weight not exceeding 30lb, a fee inclusive as aforesaid of		4	0
Class F.—Same as described and referred to in E. but being of a weight exceeding 30lb, a fee inclusive of		5	0

NOTE.—One-third of above fees for subsequent annual verification.

‡ Fees payable to Witnesses.

Under Coroners' Ordinance. No. 4. 1916 *Revision, Revised Rules and Orders,* 1916, *Chap.* 4.

Such sum on account of travelling expenses may be allowed by the Magistrate to all witnesses attending inquests as the Magistrate considers reasonable and proper, but not exceeding six pence per mile each way where the witness could not travel by coasting steamer; provided that the Magistrate shall refuse to allow travelling expenses where he is satisfied that none have been incurred. Medical Officers attending inquests within their own districts shall not be entitled to travelling expenses.

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

† Fees receivable by a Board of Medical Officers appointed to examine applicants for certificate as Druggists.

Under Medical Registration Amendment Ordinance No. 16 of 1931.

	£	s.	d.
For examining the document or documents or other proof evidencing the qualification of the person so applying	3	3	0

* Medical Registration Fees.

Under Medical Registration Ordinance, No. 72, 1916 Revision ss. 6, 8, 12, 14, 17, 24, and Amending Ordinances Nos. 18 of 1924, s. 3., 16 of 1931, 18 of 1936, and The Opticians (Registration) Ordinance No. 23 of 1938.

For every Certificate as a Medical Practitioner	1	0	0
For every Certificate of higher qualification, &c.		5	0
For every Certificate as a Dentist	1	0	0
For every Certificate as a Midwife		1	0
For every Certificate as a Druggist	7	0	0
For every Certificate as a Druggist's Assistant		10	0
For every Certificate rectifying omission from List		2	6
For every Certificate of Registration as an Optician	1	0	0

† Tariff of Fees payable to Medical Officers by Labourers not entitled to gratuitous medical aid for attendance and mileage.

Under Medical Officers Ordinance, No. 71. 1916 Revision. Revised Rules & Orders, 1916. Chap. 15. R. 5.

For medical attendance, if at the Medical Officer's house or at the appointed station, by day ...	1	0
At the Medical Officer's house at night (*i.e.*, between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m.)	2	0
For a day visit to a patient's house that does not require the Medical Officer to travel more than one mile from the place at which he received the call	2	0
For a day visit to a patient's house that requires the Medical Officer to travel more than one mile and not more than three miles from the place at which he received the call.	3	0
For a day visit to a patient's house that requires the Medical Officer to travel more than three miles from the place at which he received the call	4	0
For a night visit to a patient's house that does not require the Medical Officer to travel more than one mile from the place at which he received the call	4	0
For a night visit to a patient's house that requires the Medical Officer to travel more than one mile from the place at which he received the call	6	0

For medicine supplied on a Medical Officer's prescription for a labourer a fee of sixpence shall be paid.

NOTE.—See also Rule No. 4 of 1928.

† Tariff of Fees payable for the hire of the Motor Ambulance.

Under Rule No. 3 of 1932.

For conveyance of cases within the Town of Castries to Victoria Hospital	3	0
For conveyance of cases within the Town of Castries to Lunatic Asylum	5	0
For conveyance of cases outside the boundary a charge of 1/- per mile for the total mileage of outward and return journeys with a minimum charge of	4	0

† Fees payable to Public Vaccinators.

Under Vaccination Ordinance, No. 85, 1916 Revision, Sec. 32 (1).

For every vaccination which has produced two or three Jennerian vesicles	1	0
And for every vaccination which has produced four or more Jennerian vesicles	2	0

* Fees payable to District Registrars.

Under Vaccination Ordinance, No. 85, 1916 Revision, Secs. 12 (2), 14 (1) (2).

† (Payable by person making Search or requiring Copy.)

For allowing search to be made in register for each search	6
No charge to be made for search by Public Vaccinator or Justice of the Peace or Medical or Revenue Officer.	
For each copy under his hand or that of his deputy	3

(Payable out of Public Funds.)

For attendance at vaccination, taking down in writing the name of every child brought for vaccination, and ascertaining if the name given to such child at the vaccination corresponds with the name of such child as entered in his Register of Births	3
For every child whose birth he has registered and in respect of whom he gives notice of vaccination	3
For every such child whose certificate of vaccination (Form 1 or 3) he has registered ...	6
For every child whose certificate of vaccination (Form 1 or 3) he has registered without having registered the birth	3

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Fees receivable by Officers of Civil Status.

Under Art. 34 *of the Civil Code, and Civil Status Ordinance, No* 125, 1916 *Revision, Secs.* 5 (2), 10. *and* 21 (1) (2).

(Payable by Applicant.)	£	s.	d.
For every extract by the *Registrar of Civil Status or a †Status Officer		1	0
† For registering the birth of a child within one year from birth (after 21 days from birth) ...		1	0
† For adding the name of a child the birth of which has been registered in his district to the entry of its birth if such child has been baptised within 6 months after registration of the birth and within 7 days previous to the production of the certificate of its baptism to such Registrar		1	0
† To every Minister of Religion for a certificate of Baptism on demand of parent immediately after Baptism		1	0
(Payable out of Public Funds.)			
To every District Registrar for every act of Civil Status registered by him		1	0
Under the Civil Status Ordinance. No. 125, 1916 *Revision, Sec.* 27 *and Statutory Rules and Orders.* 1937. *No.* 5.			
* For every search by the Registrar of Civil Status		3	0

* Fees receivable by the Registrar of Friendly Societies.

Under Friendly Societies Ordinance, No. 37, 1916 *Revision.*

1. Considering application for registration and proposed Rules of Society		10	0
2. Registering a Society and its Rules and giving an acknowledgment of registration ...		10	0
3. Registering a branch and its Rules and giving an acknowledgment of registration ...		10	0
4. Examining any new Rules or any proposed alteration or amendment of existing Rules, and registering the same, if necessary		10	0
5. Registering the amalgamation of two or more Societies or the conversion of a Society into a Company	1	0	0
6. Hearing and determining any dispute	2	0	0
7. Cancelling or suspending the registration of a Society		10	0
8. Entertaining and deciding any application for an inspection of the affairs of a Society ...	1	0	0
9. All proceedings connected with the dissolution or the proposed dissolution of a Society ...	2	0	0

† Fees payable to Land Surveyors.

Under Surveyors and Boundaries Settlement Ordinance, No. 47, 1916 *Revision, 4th Schedule.*

Surveying one acre or part of an acre	1	10	0
For each additional acre up to 6 acres		8	0
For each additional acre over 6 acres and up to 15 acres		6	0
For each additional acre over 15 acres and up to 50 acres		4	0
For each additional acre over 50 acres and upwards		3	0
For running and marking (not being any portion of the enclosing lines of a survey):			
For each chain up to 20 chains		1	6
For each additional chain over 20 chains		1	3
Surveying a Town Lot in Castries	1	1	0
Surveying a Town or Village Lot outside of Castries	1	10	0
Surveying more than one Town or Village Lot outside of Castries, per lot	1	1	0
If employed by the day	2	2	0

NOTE.—This Tariff includes cost of labour and of plan in triplicate.

‡ Fees Payable to Registering Officer, Minor Products.

Under the Minor Products Protection Ordinance No, 13, 1916 *Revision. s.* 22 (2).

Registering Officer, I, II. & III Districts, 10% of fees collected by him.

* Fees payable for the use of the Quarantine Station.

Under the Quarantine Ordinance No. 99, 1916 *Revision, 6th Schedule, Reg.* 8 *of* 1923.

Persons isolated at the Isolation Station (Rat Island):—			
For every 24 hours or part thereof:—1st Class accommodation—a sum not exceding ...		10	0
Other accommodation— do. do. ...		2	0
When otherwise used:— A month	5	0	0
Three weeks	4	0	0
A fortnight	3	0	0
Short period—£1 for the first day and 5/- every day thereafter.			
Persons under observation at the Observation Station ("Married Women's" Quarters), Vigie:-			
For every 24 hours or part thereof:—1st Class accommodation—a sum not exceeding ...		10	0
Other accommodation— do. do. ...		2	0

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

* Fee payable for a Bill of Health.

Under the Quarantine Ordinance No. 99. 1916 Revision, 7th Schedule, Reg. 3 of 1926.

	£	s.	d.
For a Bill of Health		6	0

* Fee payable for detention of Vessels under Quarantine.

Under the Quarantine Ordinance, No. 99, 1916 Revision, Reg. 7 of 1923.

For detention of vessels under Quarantine, amount payable by the master, owner, or agent—for every 24 hours	1	0	0

† Fees payable to Pound Keepers.

Under the Animals Trespass Ordinance, No. 15, 1916 Revision, 1st Schedule.

1. (*a.*) For every mare, gelding, foal, colt, mule, ass, bull, cow, ox, steer, heifer or calf, for the first day of detention		2	0
(*b.*) For every day of detention after the first day		1	0
2. For every entire horse, mule or ass, double the rates aforesaid.			
3. (*a.*) For every sheep, lamb, goat, kid, hog, or pig, for the first day of detention. ...		1	0
(*b.*) For every day of detention after the first day			6
4. (*a.*) For every goose, turkey, cock, hen, chicken, guinea-fowl, duck or other poultry, for the first day of detention			6
(*b.*) For every day of detention after the first day.			3

Trespass Rates.

I. Where the trespass is on uncultivated land :—			
1. (*a.*) For every mare, gelding, foal, colt, mule, ass, bull, cow, ox, steer, heifer, or calf, for the first day of detention		2	0
(*b.*) For every day of detention after the first day		1	0
2. For every entire horse, mule, or ass, double the rates aforesaid.			
3. (*a.*) For every sheep, lamb, goat, kid, hog, or pig, for the first day of detention ...		1	0
(*b.*) For every day of detention after the first day			6
4. (*a.*) For every goose, turkey, cock, hen, chicken, guinea-fowl, duck, or other poultry, for the first day of detention			6
(*b.*) For every day of detention after the first day			3
II. Where the trespass is on cultivated land, double the aforesaid rates shall be payable.			

NOTE.—The sums above mentioned for trespass rate respectively include all charges for the keep of the animal.

Fees payable by Milk Sellers.

Under the Public Health Ordinance, No. 83 1916 Revision, Reg. 13 of 1918.

†For a Certificate of health of person employed in handling the milk		1	0
†For a Certificate of health of person employed in milking or attending the cows		1	0
†For a Certificate of health of person applying for a licence		1	0
*For each badge			6
* „ metal tablet			3

* Fee payable for inspection, &c. of Launches.

Under the Boats (Licence and Navigation) Ordinance No. 11 of 1918, Reg. 5 of 1919.

For inspection, report upon and Certificate for a launch		10	6

* Fees payable for admission as a patient to the Victoria Hospital.

Under the Medical Officers Ordinance No. 71, 1916 Revision. Revised Rules and Orders, 1916, Chap. 15, R. 65.

For admission of			
Managers, Storekeepers, &c. per diem	4	0	
Overseers, Store-Clerks, &c. „ „	2	0	
Artisans, Small Proprietors „ „	1	0	
Labourers ... „ „		6	

Digitized by Google

* Fees payable for admission as a patient to the Baron Wing.

Under the Medical Officers Ordinance, No. 71, 1916 Revision, Reg. No. 4 of 1924.

	£	s.	d.
Per day for any period under a week, counted by nights		8	0
For a completed week of 7 nights	2	12	6
For a completed period of not less than 4 weeks (28 days), per week	2	10	0
Per night for any day, or days less than 7 spent over a 4-weekly period		8	0

* Fees payable by Recruiting Agents.

Under the Emigrants Protection Ordinance, No. 16 of 1928, and R. & Os. Nos. 43, 44 & 45 of 1936.

	£	s.	d.
For registration as a recruiting agent—*Sec. 8 (3)*	5	0	0
For every permit granted to a recruited person—*Sec. 6 (5)*		2	0
For every person, engaged by or on behalf of a recruiting agent, to proceed to a notified place, under contract of service—*Sec. 8 (4)*		10	0

DEPOSITS.

By any person proceeding to any of the following Countries—(See R. & O. No. 44 of 1936, and S.R. & O. No. 48 of 1937).

By any recruiting agent for each permit issued in respect of each person engaged by him to proceed to a notified place, under contract of service :—

	£	s.	d.
Dutch Guiana	2	5	0
Venezuela	6	5	0
Santo Domingo	1	5	0
Cuba	6	0	0
Liberia	15	0	0

* Fees for Certificates of Naturalization.

Under Regs. No. 3 of 1921, made under the authority of Sec. 2 of The British Nationality and Status of Aliens (Fees) Ordinance, No. 126, 1916 Rev.

TABLE OF FEES.

	£	s.	d.
The grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof		5	0
The grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate, and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof	10	0	0
Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality / Administering the oath of allegiance		2	6
The registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality		10	0
Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath		10	0

Of the fee of £10 payable in respect of the grant of a certificate of naturalization, £1 shall be payable on the submission of the application for a certificate, and shall in no circumstances be returned; and the remaining £9 shall be payable on the receipt of the decision to grant a certificate.

* Fees payable in connection with Legislative Council Elections.

Under the Legislative Council (Elected Members) Ordinance No. 12 of 1925, R. & O. No. 70 of 1936.

	£	s.	d.
For a copy of the electors lists or so much of the lists as relates to any registration unit or units:—			
For each folio not exceeding 125 words			6
For a copy of any claim or notice of objection			4
For a copy of the register or of so much of the register as relates to any registration unit or units:—			
For each folio not exceeding 125 words			4

Digitized by Google

FEES OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

* Fees payable in respect of the registration of United Kingdom Patents.

Under the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, No. 19 *of* 1924, *and Rules No.* 1 *of* 1925.

	£	s.	d.
On application for registration	1	0	0
On request to substitute a copy of specification, or specification and drawings, amending specification, or specification and drawings originally filed	1	0	0
On every entry of an assignment, transmission or other instrument affecting the title to privileges and rights conferred by a certificate of registration of a Patent, or to any interest therein		10	0
Search or inspection fee		1	0
For office copies—Every 100 words (with a minimum fee of 1/-)			6
For office copies of drawings, cost according to agreement.			
For certifying office copies—each			0

* Fees payable for Licences for Wood-Cutting on Crown Lands.

Under the Crown Lands Ordinance, No. 45, 1916 *Rev. Regulations No.* 17 *of* 1926.

For every licence to cut wood on Crown Lands	2	0
For every tree cut:		
Balata, Grand Feuille, Angelin, per foot girth	3	0
Laurier, of all kinds, per foot girth	2	0
Cedar, Acajou, Satin Wood, and other furniture woods	4	0
All other trees, per foot girth	1	0

* Fees payable in connection with Searches, &c., in the Crown Lands Office.

Under the Crown Lands Ordinance, No. 45, 1916 *Rev. Regulations No.* 12 *of* 1930.

For every search at the office of the Commissioner	1	0
For issuing every grant and diagram and recording the former	7	3
For every certified copy of a grant or diagram—ordinarily	6	0

But the Commissioner may, where in his opinion the work to be done requires it, charge a larger fee accordingly.

† Fees payable in connection with the inspection of Fruit for Exportation.

Under the Fruit Exportation Ordinances Nos. 13 *of* 1930, 1 *of* 1933 *and* 17 *of* 1933, *Rules Nos.* 6 *of* 1933 *and* 6 *of* 1934.

The following inspection fees shall be prepaid to the Fruit Inspector in respect of all fruit inspected by him for Export—

Per barrel	2
Per crate, half-crate or other container	1
Bananas, per 100 bunches or part thereof	6

* Fees payable in connection with Trade Unions.

Under the Trade Unions Ordinance. No. 26 *of* 1933, *and S.R. & O. No.* 16 *of* 1937.

	£	s.	d.
For registering trade union	1	0	0
For registering alterations in rules		2	6
For the certificate of registration of a change of name		10	0
For a direction to transfer stock	1	0	0
For registration of notice of a dissolution		2	6
For registration of amalgamation		10	0
For every document required to be authenticated by the Registrar, not chargeable with any other fee		5	0
For every inspection on the same day of documents (whether one or more), in the custody of the Registrar, relating to one and the same trade union		1	0

For every copy or extract of any document in the custody of the Registrar—4*d.* per folio of 72 words in addition to the fee for authentication.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT

OF THE

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

OF

SAINT LUCIA

FOR THE YEAR

1938.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Customs:						
1. Import Duties	45,130	2	3			
2. Export Duties	1,067	12	2	46,197	14	5
II. Port, Harbour and Wharfage Dues:						
Port Charges	671	18	3			
Cargo Dues	481	10	0			
Coal Dues	428	9	3	1,581	17	6
III. Licences, Excise, and Internal Revenue not Otherwise Classified:						
1. Spirit, &c.	875	15	0			
2. Distillery	163	0	0			
3. Animals, Vehicles and Guns	985	3	0			
4. Petroleum, Cocoa, Boat, &c.	675	15	11			
5. Excise: Duty on Rum	7,113	13	9			
6. Trade Duty on Spirits	3,344	6	3			
7. Stamp Duty: Various Revenue Services	881	18	7			
8 Fines and Forfeitures of Courts	351	9	10			
9. Revenue Seizures and Penalties	1	19	7			
10. Income Tax	5,438	17	3			
11. Succession Duty	429	18	2			
12. Rural House Tax	724	17	-			
13. Cess on Bananas	337	7	5			
14. ,, Citrus Products	210	15	0	21,534	16	11
IV. Fees of Court or Office, Payment for Specific Services and Re-Imbursements in Aid:						
1. Fees of Court or Office—						
1. Treasurer: Collection Fees, Towns and Villages Rates, &c. ...	69	5	10			
2. Registrar & Sheriff	479	4	9			
Magistrate I District	144	7	9			
Magistrate II & III Districts	67	13	0			
3. Registrar of Shipping, &c.	1	2	7			
4. Shipping Master	50	9	0			
5. Keeper, Spirit Warehouse	8	14	0			
6. Registration, Minor Products		5	0			
7. Medical Registrar		1	0			
8. Revenue Officers for Overtime	308	1	3			
9. Petroleum Testers	6	0	0			
2. Payments for Specific Services—						
10. Prison Manufacturing Account	334	11	1			
11. Public Works Manufacturing Account		4	11			
Harbour Department.						
12. Pilotage	878	0	0			
13. Running Lines, Steamers	121	12	0			
14. Bills of Health	129	18	0			
15. Beacon Lights	64	0	0			
Agricultural Department.						
16 Sales from Agricultural Stations	202	1	0			
17. Sales from Banana Nurseries	34	7	6			
18. Sales of Crates	80	3	9			
19. Fees for Fruit Inspection	68	12	0			
Contributions from Municipalities.						
20. (*a*) Castries Town Board	208	7	11			
(*b*) ,, ,, ,, for Laboratory Material ...	15	0	0			
(*c*) ,, ,, ,, for Milk & Water examination ...	35	0	0			
(*d*) Soufrière, for Services of Warden, &c.	37	0	0			
(*e*) Villages	139	15	4			
21. Rents Bonding Warehouse	738	18	3			
	4,222	15	11			
Carried forward ...				£ 69,314	8	10

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1938.

EXPENDITURE.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	Charge on account of Public Debt	11,401	16	5			
II.	Pensions and Gratuities	8,561	6	2			
III.	Administration	2,936	15	1			
IV.	Government Office	1,764	17	4			
V.	Treasury, Customs & Inland Revenue	5,043	14	7			
VI.	Post Office	2,179	18	9			
VII.	Port and Marine	1,075	12	3			
VIII.	Audit	721	13	5			
IX.	Legal	3,373	3	6			
X.	Local Forces	521	13	8			
XI.	Police	7,026	18	10			
XII.	Prisons	1,558	1	0			
XIII.	Medical	12,405	18	3			
XIV.	Charitable	2,174	19	11			
XV.	Education	7,566	6	3			
XVI.	Ecclesiastical	1,600	0	0			
XVII.	Agriculture & Forests	3,488	8	8			
XVIII.	Government Undertakings	1,200	10	3			
XIX.	Miscellaneous Services	5,186	7	1			
XX.	Public Works Department	4,786	10	10			
XXI.	Public Works Recurrent	13,176	6	7			
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	97,744	18	10			
XXII.	Public Works Extraordinary	1,568	12	1			
	Total Local Expenditure	99,313	10	11			
XXIII.	Colonial Development Schemes	5,891	7	7	105,204	18	6
	Total				105,204	18	6
	Carried forward ...			£	105,204	18	6

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	4,222	15	11	69,314	8	10
IV. Fees of Court or Office, &c.—*contd.*						
3. Re-imbursements in Aid—						
22. Sales of Gazettes, Ordinances, &c.	14	7	2			
23. Publication of Judicial Notices. &c.	10	10	6			
24. Hospital Dues	274	0	8			
25. Weights and Measures Inspection	23	0	6			
26. Dispensaries—Medicines supplied at	193	0	6			
27. Fees for Rest Rooms	6	8	3			
28. Sundry Re-imbursements	297	0	5			
29. Fees for Private Surveys	4	11	0			
30. Public Health Fees		16	0			
31. Passport Fees	305	16	0			
33. Savings Bank—Re-imbursement of Contributions to	105	0	0	5,457	6	11
V. Post Office:						
1. Sale of Stamps	7,751	8	3			
2. Commission on Money and Postal Orders	94	17	2			
3. Share of Parcel Postage	195	17	3			
4. Surcharged Postage	21	0	2			
5. Rent of Letter Boxes	35	9	3			
6. Miscellaneous		13	0	8,099	5	1
VI. Telephones:						
1. Private Telephones	1,049	3	4			
2. Government Telephones	528	16	5			
3. Messages	6	7	3			
4. Miscellaneous	5	8	5	1,589	15	5
VII. Government Undertakings:						
1. Government Cold Storage Plant	495	9	9			
2. ,, Marketing Depot	76	6	5	571	16	2
VIII. Rent of Government Property:						
1. Wharf, Coal Sites	209	0	0			
2. Quarantine Station, Rat Island	35	13	0			
3. Other Property	131	18	6	376	11	6
IX. Interest:						
1. Deposits. Joint Colonial Fund	271	1	5			
2. Investments, Surplus Funds:—						
Canaries—5% River Wall Loan.						
Interest	1	16	0			
Vieux-Fort—5% Sea Wall.						
Interest	6	12	0			
Soufriere—Water Supply Loan.						
Interest in respect of advances made in 1938 for construction of Waterworks	19	3	6			
3. Interest on Deposits Barclays Bank Savings a/c	14	14	0	313	6	11
X. Municipal and other Loans. Interest, Instalments and Annuities in Repayment:						
1. *Castries Town Board*						
Castries Town Fund—						
4% Cemetery Loan.						
Interest	1	5	2			
5% Streets Loan.						
Instalment	150	0	0			
Interest	97	10	0			
4% Repayment Loan.						
Annuities	83	18	6			
	332	13	8			
Carried forward			£	85,722	10	10

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1937.—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	...	...	...	105,204	18	6
Carried forward ...			4	105,204	18	6

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	332	13	8	85,722	10	10
X. Municipal and other Loans &c.—*Contd.*						
1. *Castries Town Board.*—(Contd.)						
Castries Waterworks Fund—						
5% Water Loan.						
Sinking Fund	248	0	0			
Interest	168	7	4			
4% Repayment Loan.						
Annuities	211	2	8			
Castries Electricity Supply Fund—						
5% Electricity Supply Loan.						
Instalment	251	10	11			
Interest	325	0	0			
4% Telephone Loan.						
Annuity	123	5	10			
2. *Towns and Villages.*						
Anse-la-Raye—5% Water Loan.						
Annuity	51	4	5			
Canaries—5% Water Loan.						
Annuity	17	6	7			
Choiseul—5% Water Loan.						
Annuity	22	4	2			
Dennery—4% Water Loan.						
Annuity	19	0	0			
Gros Islet—5% Water Loan.						
Annuity	32	1	1			
Laborie—5% Water Loan.						
Annuity	29	14	9			
Micoud—5% Water Loan.						
Annuity	87	9	0			
3. *Fire Relief Loan.*						
Sinking Fund	277	15	7			
Interest	55	11	1	2,252	7	1
XI. Miscellaneous Receipts:						
1. Recoveries of Overpayments relating to previous years ...	2	13	8			
2. Instalments, sales of lots, Reunion Land Settlement	2	0	0			
3. Sundries	170	13	4			
4. Casual Revenue	2	0	0			
5. Commission on Currency Notes	7	6	4			
6. Sale of Public Works Stores	8	3	4	192	16	8
Total Ordinary Revenue				88,167	14	7
XII. Land Sales				343	12	5
Total Local Revenue				88,511	7	0
XIII. Imperial Grant-in-Aid of Administration				...	...	...
XIV. Colonial Development Grants:						
1. Health and Sanitary Services (104)	...	...	...			
2. Road Construction (395)	5,418	17	1			
3. Land Settlement (396)	472	10	6			
4. Government Fruit Depot & Peasants' Development Services ...	82	13	8	5,974	1	3
Total Revenue ... £				94,485	8	3

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1938.—*continued*.

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	...	...	...	105,204	18	6
Total Expenditure ...			£	105,204	18	6

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Section 3.

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT

OF

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

1938.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATE-

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1937.			Amount collected in the Year 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs	49,126	11	5	46,197	14	5
2. Port, Harbour, & Wharf Dues	3,235	6	3	1,581	17	6
3. Licences, Excise, &c.	21,001	8	3	21,534	16	11
4. Fees of Court or Office, &c.	5,784	2	6	5,457	6	11
5. Post Office	13,329	16	6	8,099	5	1
6. Telephone	1,604	1	1	1,589	15	5
7. Government Undertakings	...	...	..	571	16	2
8. Rent of Government Property	515	13	5	376	11	6
9. Interest	1,365	4	1	313	6	11
10. Municipal and Other Loans	1,910	13	6	2,252	7	1
11. Miscellaneous Receipts	828	5	7	192	16	8
Total Ordinary Revenue, ... £	98,701	2	7	88,167	14	7
12. Land Sales	344	0	3	343	12	5
Total Local Revenue ... £	99,045	2	10	88,511	7	0
13. Imperial Grant-in-aid	...	...	..	...	...	..
14. Colonial Development Fund	4,130	10	9	5,974	1	3
Total Revenue... £	103,175	13	7	94,485	8	3

Digitized by Google

MENT of the REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...	...	...	2,928	17	0	
...	...	...	1,653	8	9	
533	8	8	...	...	...	
...	...	...	326	15	7	
...	...	...	5,230	11	5	
...	...	..	14	5	8	
571	16	2	...	...	...	
...	...	...	139	1	11	
...	...	...	1,051	17	2	
341	13	7	...	...	...	
...	...	...	635	8	11	
1,446	18	5	11,980	6	5	
...	...	...		7	10	
1,446	18	5	11,980	14	3	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
1,843	10	6	...	...	...	
3,290	8	11	11,980	14	3	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATE-

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure 1937.			Expenditure 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Charge on account of Public Debt	11,339	3	7	11,401	16	5
2. Pensions and Gratuities	7,665	12	7	8.561	6	2
3. Administration	2,578	14	5	2,936	15	1
4. Government Office	1,667	12	7	1,764	17	4
5. Treasury, Customs, &c.	4,089	2	9	5,043	14	7
6. Post Office	1,743	15	1	2,179	18	9
7. Port and Marine Department	1,052	1	9	1,075	12	3
8. Audit Department	642	1	2	721	13	5
9. Legal Departments	3.528	18	4	3,373	3	6
10. Local Forces	521	5	5	521	13	8
11. Police	6.869	5	2	7,026	18	10
12. Prisons	1,594	5	6	1,558	1	0
13. Medical Department	10.993	7	8	12,405	18	3
14. Charitable	1,940	0	0	2.174	19	11
15. Education	6.748	3	5	7,566	6	3
16. Ecclesiastical	1.600	0	0	1,600	0	0
17. Agriculture & Forests	4.163	13	11	3.488	8	8
18. Government Undertakings	...	...	...	1,200	10	3
19. Miscellaneous Services	9.339	7	5	5,186	7	1
20. Public Works Department	4,591	10	7	4.786	10	10
21. Public Works Recurrent	10,766	3	9	13.170	6	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	93.434	5	1	97,744	18	10
22. Public Works Extraordinary	2 361	16	2	1,568	12	1
Total Local Expenditure ... £	95.796	1	3	99.313	10	11
23. Colonial Development Schemes	4.213	4	5	5.891	7	7
Total Expenditure ... ... £	100,009	5	8	105,204	18	6

Digitized by Google

MENT of the EXPENDITURE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
62	12	10	...	...	...	
895	13	7	..	...	...	
358	0	8	...	...	...	
97	4	9	...	..	...	
954	11	10	...	...	...	
436	3	8	...	...	...	
23	10	6	...	...	...	
79	12	3	...	...	...	
...	..	...	155	14	10	
	8	3	...	...	..	
157	13	8	...	...	...	
...	...	...	36	4	6	
1,412	10	7	...	...	...	
234	19	11	...	...	...	
818	2	10	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	675	5	3	
1,200	10	3	...	...	...	
	...	...	4,153	0	4	
195	0	3	...	...	...	
2,404	2	10	...	...	...	
9,330	18	8	5,020	4	11	
...	...	...	793	4	1	
9,330	18	8	5,813	9	0	
1,678	3	2	.	...	...	
11,069	1	10	5,813	9	0	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF

EXPENDITURE

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

1938.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of EXPENDITURE with PERSONAL

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1937.								
	a. Personal Emoluments.			*b.* Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
1. Charges on account of Public Debt	...	...	...	11,339	3	7	11,339	3	7
2. Pensions and Gratuities	...	...	...	7,665	12	7	7,665	12	7
3. Administration	2,087	9	11	491	4	6	2,578	14	5
4. Government Office	1,391	0	11	276	11	8	1,667	12	7
5. Treasury, Customs, &c.	3,695	17	3	393	5	6	4,089	2	9
6. Post Office	762	1	9	981	13	4	1,743	15	1
7. Port and Marine Department	780	5	4	271	16	5	1,052	1	9
8. Audit Department	576	15	8	65	5	6	642	1	2
9. Legal Departments	3,117	13	1	411	5	3	3,528	18	4
10. Local Forces	109	1	3	412	4	2	521	5	5
11. Police	6,050	3	3	819	1	11	6,869	5	2
12. Prisons	1,002	15	8	591	9	10	1,594	5	6
13. Medical Department	6,406	19	0	4,586	8	8	10,993	7	8
14. Charitable	282	10	8	1,657	9	4	1,940	0	0
15. Education	507	12	9	6,240	10	8	6,748	3	5
16. Ecclesiastical	...	...	...	1,600	0	0	1,600	0	0
17. Agriculture and Forests	1,729	5	2	2,434	8	9	4,163	13	11
18. Government Undertakings	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...
19. Miscellaneous Services	30	0	0	9,309	7	5	9,339	7	5
20. Public Works Department	3,819	2	11	772	7	8	4,591	10	7
21. Public Works Recurrent	...	...	...	10,766	3	9	10,766	3	9
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	32,348	14	7	61,085	10	6	93,434	5	1
22 Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	...	2,361	16	2	2,361	16	2
Total Local Expenditure ... £	32,348	14	7	63,447	6	8	95,796	1	3
23. Colonial Development Fund Grants ...	...	...	...	4,213	4	5	4,213	4	5
Total Expenditure ... ... £	32,348	14	7	67,660	11	1	100,009	5	8

Digitized by Google

EMOLUMENTS distinguished from OTHER CHARGES.

1938.									Remarks, if required.
a. Personal Emoluments.			*b.* Other Charges.			Total.			
£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	
...	...	...	11,401	16	5	11,401	16	5	
...	...	...	8,561	6	2	8,561	6	2	
2,319	15	0	617	0	1	2,936	15	1	
1,519	7	10	245	9	6	1,764	17	4	
3,815	10	7	1,228	4	0	5,043	14	7	
782	5	11	1,397	12	10	2,179	18	9	
825	12	3	250	0	0	1,075	12	3	
623	8	8	98	4	9	721	13	5	
3,064	19	2	308	4	4	3,373	3	6	
48	0	10	473	12	10	521	13	8	
6,230	15	3	796	3	7	7,026	18	10	
1,028	19	9	529	1	3	1,558	1	0	
6,467	9	9	5,938	8	6	12,405	18	3	
294	4	5	1,880	15	6	2,174	19	11	
375	16	6	7,190	9	9	7,566	6	3	
...	...	...	1,600	0	0	1,600	0	0	
1,352	11	6	2,135	17	2	3,488	8	8	
262	0	0	938	10	3	1,200	10	3	
275	0	0	4,911	7	1	5,186	7	1	
3,985	8	3	801	2	7	4,786	10	10	
...	...	...	13,170	6	7	13,170	6	7	
33,271	5	8	64,473	13	2	97,744	18	10	
...	...	...	1,568	12	1	1,568	12	1	
33,271	5	8	66,042	5	3	99,313	10	11	
...	...	...	5,891	7	7	5,891	7	7	
33,271	5	8	71,933	12	10	105,204	18	6	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

1938.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF ASSETS and LIABILITIES

ASSETS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash:						
In hands of Treasurer	278	18	6			
,, Sub-Accountants	342	10	7			
At Barclays Bank (Current Account)	486	4	6			
,, ,, ,, (Savings Account)	4,374	14	0			
	5,482	7	7			
Overdraft Crown Agents (Current Account)	19	17	3	5,462	10	4
Investments:						
On account of Savings Bank	22,389	2	4			
,, Public Officers' Guarantee Fund	1,112	8	9			
,, Baron Trust Fund	112	19	2			
,, Soufrière Waterworks Reserve Fund	108	19	10			
,, Dennery ,, ,, ,, ...	155	2	2			
,, Castries ,, ,, ,, ...	937	9	7			
,, Castries Town Board Building Fund	1,166	16	5			
,, Castries Town Board Electric Light Reserve Fund ...	330	15	9	26,313	14	0
Loans:						
Castries Town Board for New Cemetery...	13	14	5			
Village of Dennery for Waterworks	64	0	0			
Village of Canaries for River-wall	30	0	0			
Town of Vieux-Fort for Sea-wall	110	0	0	217	14	5
Advances:						
Vieux-Fort Town Fund	19	12	10			
Micoud Village Fund	107	2	6			
Anse-la Raye ,, ...	92	12	2			
Choiseul	27	1	0			
Post Office Account	476	2	1			
Other Advances	19,836	5	0			
Castries Electric Lights Fund	774	6	11			
Castries Town Board—Street Construction	1,800	0	0	23,133	2	6
St. Vincent Intercolonial Account				16	4	8
Joint Colonial Fund				10,000	0	0
				£65,143	5	11

Digitized by Google

on the 31st of December, 1938.

LIABILITIES.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits:							
Savings Bank		26,789	19	7			
Interest, Baron Trust Money Account		145	8	5			
Sundry Deposits Account		18,559	9	11			
Castries Waterworks Reserve Fund		1,722	11	5			
Soufrière " " "		147	19	3			
Dennery " " "		169	3	0			
Public Officers' Guarantee Fund		1,186	8	4			
Distressed Emigrants' Fund		151	3	6			
Model Cottages Fund		604	7	1			
Castries Town Board Building Fund		1,166	16	5			
Castries Town Board Electric Lights Reserve Fund		330	15	9			
Castries Town Board—Street Construction		1,800	0	0			
Colonial Development Fund:							
Scheme No. 395, Road Construction ...	1,037 14 1						
Scheme No. 396, Land Settlement ...	69 3 6						
Scheme No. 459, Castries Water Supply ...	17 10 0	1,124	7	7	53,898	10	9
Special Funds:							
Towns and Villages		1,020	11	6			
Castries Fire Relief Loan Account		593	9	4			
Castries Town Fund		581	13	2	2,195	14	0
Grenada Intercolonial Account					548	15	5
Drafts and Remittances Account					24	13	7
					56,667	13	3
General Revenue Balance Account:							
Balance 1st January, 1938		19,195	2	11			
Deduct Deficit to 31st December, 1938		10,719	10	3	8,475	12	8
					£65,143	5	11

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Original Debt	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at end of year under review.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.
£20,000 0 0	£20,000 0 0	Nil.	Holders of Debentures.	5% per annum.
£10,000 0 0	£9,900 0 0	£100 0 0	Do.	Do.
£700 0 0	Nil.	£700 0 0	Trustees of the Baron Trust Fund.	5% per annum.
£71,979 8 9	Do.	£71,979 8 9	Holders of Stock.	Do.
£5,000 0 0	£2,500 0 2	£2,499 19 10	The Imperial Government.	2% per annum.
£3,367 6 11	Do.	£3,367 6 11	Holders of Stock	5% per annum.

Digitized by Google

DEBT.

When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
Incurred in January, 1916, under authority of Ordinance No. 19 of 1915 for the construction and improvement of roads and bridges.	Under Ordinance No. 19 of 1915, the half-yearly payment of interest at 5% per annum, on the 15th of January and July of each year, and the repayment of the principal shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the Rural House Tax (vide sec. 44 (1) of Ordinance No. 25 of 1915), but shall also be a charge on the General Revenue and Assets of the Colony.		
Incurred in July, 1918, under authority of Ordinance No. 10 of 1918 for the construction and improvement of roads and bridges.	Under Ordinance No. 10 of 1918, the half-yearly payment of interest at 5% per annum on the 15th of January and July of each year, and the repayment of the principal, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the Rural House Tax, but shall also be a charge on the General Revenue and Assets of the Colony.		
Incurred on 1/9/17 under the authority of Ordinance No 3 of 1917 towards the construction of a Wing for Private Paying Patients at the Victoria Hospital.	Principal and interest payable out of General Revenue—Ordinance No. 3 of 1917.	Nil.	
Incurred on 15/7/26 under the authority of Ordinance No. 10 of 1925 for the purpose of repaying advances made by the Crown Agents for the Colonies and by Barclays Bank.	So long as any portion of the loan remains outstanding the Governor shall in each half-year ending with the day on which the interest on the loan falls due appropriate out of the general revenue and assets of the Colony a sum equal to one-half year's interest on the whole of the loan outstanding (sec. 7 of Ordinance No. 10 of 1925). The Governor shall also appropriate out of the said revenue and assets for the formation of a sinking fund for the repayment of the loan an additional sum in respect of the total nominal amount of the loan outstanding equal to one-half of the annual contribution to be decided upon by the Governor on the issue of the loan, provided that the said contribution shall commence not later than 5 years after the date from which the interest shall commence to run (sec. 8 of Ordinance No. 10, 1925).	£19,390 1 1	The Sinking Fund contribution has been fixed at 3¼ % per annum.
Incurred on 12/12/27 for reconstruction of private buildings destroyed by fire on 14th—15th May, 1927.	Repayable from General Revenue in 20 years by 18 equal annual instalments commencing in the third year, with diminishing interest at 2% per annum.	Nil.	The amount has been re-loaned by the Government on terms similar to those in column 7.
Incurred on 1/7/29 under the authority of Ordinance No. 3 of 1929 for the purpose of reconstructing the Castries Water Works.	Half-yearly appropriations out of the general revenues and assets of the Colony for interest and sinking fund are provided for in Sec. 8 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1929	£3,040 8 7	Loan redeemable on 1/5/1940

Digitized by Google

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at end of year under review.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.
£2,680 0 0	£836 16 1	£1,843 3 11	The Colonial Development Fund.	5% per annum.
£4,823 0 0	£25 1 9	£4,797 18 3	Do.	Do.
£7,055 15 0	£5,543 15 5	£1,511 19 7	Holders of 4% Stock.	4% per annum.
£1,786 6 0	£1,403 11 1	£382 14 11	Do.	Do.
£6,500 0 0	£515 13 5	£5,984 6 7	The Colonial Development Fund.	5% per annum.
£2,300 0 0	£586 2 3	£713 17 9	Do.	4% per annum.
	£451 10 0	£548 10 0	Do.	Do.
£1,501 17 7	£404 18 11	£1,096 18 8	Joint Colonial Fund.	3% per annum.
£6,050 0 0	Nil.	£6,050 0 0	The Colonial Development Fund.	3½% per annum.
£700 0 0	Nil.	£700 0 0	Do.	Do.

Digitized by Google

DEBT.

When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
Incurred in 1930—31 for Water Supplies for Villages.	A loan of £2,680 has been authorised, repayable from General Revenue in 25 years by annual instalments of £240 inclusive of interest and principal.	Nil.	Principal and interest are recoverable from Village Funds.
Incurred in 1931 for a Cold Storage and Ice-making Plant.	Repayable from General Revenue in 20 years. Free of interest for the first 5 years, to be followed by interest at 5% per annum for the next 5 years, then by 10 equated annuities covering both principal and interest.	Nil.	An over-issue of £25 1 9 was refunded in October, 1934.
Incurred in 1933 under Authority of Ordinance No. 11 of 1933 to complete the repayment on 15th May, 1933, of the outstanding amount of St. Lucia Government 4% stock 1919–1944. Incurred in 1933 under authority of Ordinance No. 11 of 1933 for the purpose of a loan to the Castries Town Board.	Under Ordinance No. 11 of 1933, the loan shall be repaid within a period of seven years from the 15th day of May, 1933, by means of half-yearly payments to include both principal and interest, and so long as any portion of the loan remains outstanding the Governor shall appropriate half-yearly out of the general revenues and assets of the Colony the amount required to meet such payments and shall remit such sum to the Crown Agents at such times as will enable them to meet the half-yearly payments of principal and interest on the 15th day of May and the 15th day of November in each year.	Nil.	
Incurred in 1933 under authority of Ordinance No. 29 of 1933 for the purpose of a loan to the Castries Town Board for the installation of electricity in Castries.	The loan is repayable out of the Castries Town Fund by 17 equal yearly payments of £576 10 11 on the 8th day of September in every year, the first of such payments to be made on the 8th day of September, 1937—but the repayment shall also be a first charge on the electricity supply undertaking and the revenue thereof.	Nil.	
Incurred in 1933 for the reconstruction of the Telephone System in Castries (Government's share £1,300). Incurred in 1933 for the reconstruction of the Telephone System in Castries. (Castries Town Board's share £1,000).	Repayable in 10 years with interest at 4% per annum.—Secretary of State's despatch No. 97 of 19/12/33.	Nil.	
Incurred in 1935 for purchase of old Barclays Bank Building.	Repayable by ten annual payments of £164 6 7 commencing from 25/10/36. Secretary of State Telegrams of 21st October and 16th December, 1935.	Nil.	
Incurred in 1936–38 for Road Construction Incurred in 1936–38 for Land Settlement Scheme	Each instalment to be repaid by equated annuities from the sixth to the fifteenth year from the date of advance.	Nil.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPALITIES

AND

OTHER LOCAL BODIES

1938.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (moveable or immoveable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Castries Town Board * ...	Ordinance No. 129, 1916 Revision.	To provide for the collection and expenditure for the benefit of the Town of all moneys authorised by law to be raised for such purpose; to provide for the good government and improvement of the Town; to fix a rate not exceeding 8% on the assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Assessment List.	House & Land Tax. Water Rate. Water Dues. Rents. Market and Slaughter House Dues. Milk Dues. Cemetery Fees. Licences. Fines and Penalties. Electric lighting.	£8 per cent. on the assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Town. Water Rate of 3% on assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Town up to £12 and 4% over £12.

* The Castries Town Board is also the Water Authority for Castries, under Ordinance No. 130, 1916 Revision. The Authority's Revenue for 1938 was £3,412 12 6, and the Expenditure £2,349 14 4, both amounts being included in the figures shown above.

NOTE.—The Castries Town Board also controls the Electricity Supply for the Town of Castries and the specified area under Ordinance No. 25 of 1933. The Revenue for 1938 was £3,356 17 9 and the Expenditure £3,138 8 10.

Digitized by Google

BOARDS. and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue, including all Sources.	Expenditure.	Net amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors and number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body. (Names of, and mode of appointment.)
£ s. d. 11,045 15 2	£ s. d. 12,065 14 0	£13 14 5, balance of £715 14 5, half cost of New Cemetery at Choc. Interest at 4% per annum. Sinking Fund £18 per annum from 1st August, 1899. £1,800, balance of £3,000 from Public Buildings Insurance Fund for reconstruction of streets, free of interest for 3 years from 1928, then at 5% It is repayable by 20 equal annual instalments of £150 from 1931. £3,367 6 11, 5% Stock issued 1/7/29 for reconstruction of Castries Water Works (Ordce. 3/1929.) Sinking Fund £248 per annum. £382 14 11, balance of Loan of £1,786 6 0 incurred in 1933 to enable the Board to complete the repayment, on 15th May 1933, of the outstanding amount of their 4% stock 1919–1944. Balance of Loan of £5,984 6 7 incurred in 1933 under Authority of Ordinance No. 29 of 1933 for the installation of electricity in Castries, repayable out of the Castries Town Fund by 17 equal yearly payments of £576 10 11 on the 8th day	Ownership of immoveable property in the Town of the clear value of £50. Recipient of annual rental of not less than £12. Resident in the Town or within 2 miles thereof and in receipt of a clear annual income of not less than £60. Being a Barrister, Notary or Medical Practitioner. Number registered, 361.	...	Eight elective members:— 1938. Geo. Palmer, Esq., *Chairman.* H. E. Belmar, Esq., *Dep. Chairman.* E. D. Cadet, Esq. Joseph LeGrand, Esq G. S. E. Gordon, Esq. Dr. T. A. Howell. F. J. Carasco, Esq. Joseph Devaux, Esq. Elected by ballot for a term of two years.
			of September in every year, the first of such payments to be made on the 8th day of September, 1937 £548 10 0, balance of loan of £1,000 issued in 1933, the Board's share of the loan of £2,300 to Government from the Colonial Development Fund for the reconstruction of the telephone system in Castries, repayable in ten years, interest at 4% per annum.		

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (moveable or immoveable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Town of Soufrière ...	The Towns and Villages Ordinance, No. 134, 1916 Revision.	General management and control of the Town.	House & Land Tax, Water Rate, Licences, Market Dues &c.	£8 per cent. on the assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Town.
Soufrière Water Authority	Ordinance No. 135, 1916 Revision.	General management of the Soufrière Water Works.	Water Rate.	Water Rate at 3%. on assessed annual rental of all tenements within the Town.
Town of Vieux-Fort ...	The Towns and Villages Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	General management and control of the Town.	House & Land Tax, Licences, &c.	£8 per cent. on assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Town.
Vieux-Fort Water Authority	Ordinance No. 135, 1916 Revision.	General management of the Vieux-Fort Water Works.	Water Rate.	Water Rate at 2% on assessed annual rental of all tenements within the Town and Districts.

Digitized by Google

BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue, including all Sources.	Expenditure.	Net amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors and number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body. (Names of and mode of appointment.)
£ s. d. 1,310 8 3	£ s. d. 1,330 15 9	£600 at 3½ per cent. from General Revenue for improvement of Water Supply Ordinance No. 8 of 1938.	...	...	The Town Warden with an Improvement Committee under the control of the Governor in Council. Members of Improvement Committee— W. A. Date, Esq., Magistrate II & III Districts *Chairman.* Dr. R. L. Renwick, J.P. Wm Chastanet Esq. H. A. Eudoxie, Esq. L. B. Beausoleil, Esq. André duBoulay, Esq. A. Gloumeau, Esq. W. A. Date Esq., (Warden). Appointed by the Governor.
773 6 0*	786 19 9*	...	...	...	W. A. Date, Esq., Magistrate II & III Districts *Chairman.* Dr. R. L. Renwick, J.P. Wm. Chastanet, Esq. H. A. Eudoxie, Esq André duBoulay, Esq. L. B. Beausoleil, Esq. A. Gloumeau, Esq. Appointed by the Governor.
305 1 1	333 11 8	£110 at 5 per cent. from General Revenue for construction of a Sea Wall. Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	...	...	The Town Warden with an Improvement Committee under the control of the Governor in Council. Members of Improvement Committee— P. A. J. Tircis, Esq., *Chairman.* C. Cyr, Esq. Rev. Fr. Besson, J.P. A. M. Gabriel, Esq. Dr. L. P. Greson, J.P P. A. J. Tircis, Esq., (Warden) *Secy.* Appointed by the Governor.
44 16 4†	70 14 5†	...	...	...	P. A. J. Tircis, Esq., *Chairman.* C. Cyr, Esq. Rev. Fr Besson, J P A. M. Gabriel, Esq Dr. L. P. Greson, J.P. P. A. J. Tircis, Esq., (Warden) *Secy* Appointed by the Governor

* Included in the Revenue and Expenditure of the Town of Soufrière.
† Included in the Revenue and Expenditure of the Town of Vieux-Fort

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF JAMAICA

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (moveable or immoveable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Village of Dennery ...	The Towns and Villages Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	General management and control of the Village.	House and Land Tax, Licences, Water Rates, Cemetery Fees, &c.	£5 per cent. on assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Village.
Dennery Water Authority	Ordinance, No. 135, 1916 Revision.	General Management of Dennery Water Works.	Water Rate	Water Rate of 3% on assessed annual rental of all tenements within the Village.
Village of Anse-la-Raye ...	The Towns and Villages Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	General Management and control of the Village.	House and Land Tax, Licences, &c.	£5 per cent. on assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Village.
Anse-la-Raye Water Authority ...	Ordinance, No. 135, 1916 Revision.	General Management of Anse-la-Raye Water Works.	Water Rate.	Water Rate of 3 on assessed annual rental of all tenements within the Village.
Village of Canaries ...	The Towns and Villages Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	General Management and control of the Village.	House and Land Tax, Licences, &c.	£6 per cent. on assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Village.
Canaries Water Authority...	Ordinance, No. 135, 1916 Revision.	General Management of Canaries Water Works.	Water Rate.	Water Rate of 2% on assessed annual rental of all tenements within the Village.

Digitized by Google

BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue, including all Sources.	Expenditure.	Net amount of debt.	Qualifications of Electors and number registered.	Governing Body. (Name of, and mode of appointment.)
£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
238 13 8	349 0 2	£64 at 4% from the public funds of the Colony for application towards the cost of a Water Supply for the Village (vide p. 110).	...	The Town Warden with an Improvement Committee under the control of the Governor in Council. Members of Improvement Committee— Rev. Fr. C. Dunford, *Chairman.* Dr. M. A. Byer, J.P. J. L. Charles Esq. D. James Esq. J. L. Royer Esq., J.P. St. G. Murray, Esq., Warden. *Secretary* Appointed by the Governor.
72 2 7*	110 7 0*	...	...	Rev. Fr. C. Dunford. *Chairman.* D. Barnard Esq. J. L. Royer Esq., J.P. St. G. Murray, Esq., Warden, Dennery. *Secretary.* Appointed by the Governor.
175 10 11	117 3 1	£445 10 5 from Colonial Development Fund for a Water Supply.	...	The Town Warden with an Improvement Committee under the control of the Governor in Council. Members of Improvement Committee— Wm. Andrew Esq. J.P. *Chairman.* Herby Frederick Esq. Richardson Cox, Esq. Edwin Edward, Esq. Warden. *Secretary.*
54 10 8†	17 19 10†	...	...	Wm. Andrew Esq., J.P. *Chairman.* Philip Daniel, Esq. Herby Frederick Esq. Edwin Edward, Esq. *Secretary.*
99 3 10	93 8 3	£30 at 5 per cent. from General Revenue for construction of a River Wall. Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	...	The Town Warden with an Improvement Committee under the control of the Governor in Council. Members of Improvement Committee— Alex. Allain Esq. J.P. Warden. *Chairman & Secretary.* A. Marquis, Esq. O. Mathurin, Esq. P. Leo, Esq.
12 4 7‡	7 5 0‡	£160 16 7 from Colonial Development Fund for a Water Supply.	...	Alex. Allain Esq., J.P. Warden. *Chairman & Secretary.* Luc Marquis, Esq. Stanley Octave, Esq.

* Included in the Revenue and Expenditure of the Village of Dennery.
† Included in the Expenditure of the Village of Anse-la-Raye.
‡ Included in the Expenditure of the Village of Canaries.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (moveable or immoveable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Village of Choiseul ...	The Towns and Villages Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	General Management and control of the Village.	House and Land Tax, Licences, &c.	£6 per cent. on assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Village.
Choiseul Water Authority	Ordinance, No. 135, 1916 Revision.	General Management of Choiseul Water Works.	Water Rate.	Water Rate of 2½% on assessed annual rental of all tenements within the Village.
Village of Laborie ...	The Towns and Villages Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	General management and control of the Village.	House and Land Tax, Licences, Water Rates, Cemetery Fees, &c.	£7 per cent. on assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Village.
Laborie Water Authority...	Ordinance. No. 135, 1916 Revision.	General Management of Laborie Water Works.	Water Rate.	Water Rate of 2% on assessed annual rental of all tenements within the Village.
Village of Micoud ...	The Towns and Villages Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	General management and control of the Village.	House and Land Tax, Licences, &c.	£6 per cent. on assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Village.
Micoud Water Authority ...	Ordinance. No. 135, 1916 Revision.	General Management of Micoud Water Works.	Water Rate.	Water Rate of 2% on assessed annual rental of all tenements within the Village.

Digitized by Google

BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue, including all Sources.	Expenditure.	Net amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors and number registered.	Governing Body. (Names of, and mode of appointment.)
£ s. d. 92 10 11	£ s. d. 53 8 6	£195 1 3 from Colonial Development Fund for a Water Supply.	...	The Town Warden with an Improvement Committee under the control of the Governor in Council. John Chalon, Esq., *Chairman.* M. Jn.Baptiste, Esq. Ives John, Esq H. Rosemond, Esq Warden. *Secretary.*
21 8 4 (*a*)	4 15 3 (*a*)	...	...	Rev Fr. Roger, J.P. *Chairman.* John Chalon, Esq. Ives John, Esq H. Rosemond, Esq. Warden. *Secretary.*
145 12 8	107 0 11	£261 2 7 from Colonial Development Fund for a Water Supply.	..	The Town Warden with an Improvement Committee under the control of the Governor in Council. P. A. J. Tircis, Esq., Warden. Sub-Collector. &c. Vieux-Fort. *Chairman.* Albert John, Esq. Jos. Lansiquot. Esq. Edulf Louisy, Esq. Delamour Alexander. Esq.
26 15 3 (*b*)	17 0 (*b*)	...	...	P. A. J. Tircis, Esq. Sub-Collector, &c. *Chairman.* Albert John, Esq. Jos Lansiquot. Esq Edulf Louisy. Esq. Delamoire Alexander. Esq.
230 17 4	138 3 9	£768 0 5 from Colonial Development Fund for a Water Supply.	...	The Town Warden with an Improvement Committee under the control of the Governor in Council. N. D. Skeete. Esq. *Chairman.* [Esq. Jos. P. A. Innocent, C. Montoute. Esq., F. Leonce. Esq., Rev. Fr. J Chiron. P. A. J Tircis, Esq., Warden.
68 17 1 (*c*)	21 18 2 (*c*)	...	...	N. D. Skeete. Esq *Chairman.* [Esq. Jos P. A. Innocent, C. Montoute, Esq., F. Leonce. Esq., Rev. Fr. J. Chiron, P. A. J. Tircis Esq. Warden

(*a*) Included in the Revenue and Expenditure of the Village of Choiseul.
(*b*) Included in the Revenue and Expenditure of the Village of Laborie
(*c*) Included in the Revenue and Expenditure of the Village of Micoud.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (moveable or immoveable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Village of Gros Islet ...	The Towns and Villages Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	General management and control of the Village.	House & Land Tax, Licences, &c.	£6 per cent. on assessed annual rental or value for rental of all houses and lots of land in the Village.
Gros Islet Water Authority	Ordinance, No 135, 1916 Revision.	General Management of Gros Islet Water Works.	Water Rate.	Water Rate of 2½% on assessed annual rental of all tenements within the Village.
Road Boards - First. Third and Fourth Districts. II. District. The Governor in Council superseded the II. District Road Board and deputed the Colonial Engineer to exercise all functions of the said Board on the 1st September, 1911. V. District. The duties of the V. District Road Board were taken over by the Colonial Engineer from the 4th September, 1916.	Ordinance No. 95, 1916 Revision.	The several Road Boards shall have charge of all the public byeways in their respective districts and shall regulate and control the expenditure in labour and material upon the public byeways under their charge; and for that purpose shall have power to make contracts and to appoint and dismiss Overseers and Superintendents of labour. All contracts entered into by a Board shall be made in the name of the Chairman. No Board shall incur the expenditure of a sum exceeding £50 in making or repairing a bridge or culvert except with the approval in writing and under the control of the Colonial Engineer.	Annual grant by the Legislature from General Revenue.	...
Sanitary Authority.	Ordinance No. 17 of 1931.	The framing of Regulations of a sanitary nature for the prevention and mitigation of disease, and for the care and preservation of the public health. Regulations made by the Board are subject to approval by the Governor in Council. The appointment of Sanitary Inspectors to carry into effect the sanitary directions and regulations of the Board.	...	...

Digitized by Google

BOARDS. and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue, including all Sources.	Expenditure.	Net amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors and number registered.	Governing Body. (Names of, and mode of appointment.)
£ s. d. 177 9 6	£ s. d. 111 0 6	£281 11 5 from Colonial Development Fund for a Water Supply.	...	The Town Warden with an Improvement Committee under the control of the Governor in Council. R. Dulieu, Esq., J.P., *Chairman.* Epiphane Scott, Esq. D. Joseph, Esq. A. G. Simmons, Esq., Warden.
46 5 11 (*a*)	4 4 5 (*a*)	...	...	R. Dulieu Esq., J.P. *Chairman.* Epiphane Scott. Esq. D. Joseph, Esq A. G. Simmons, Esq., Warden.
...	I. District— £795 9 10	...	...	Road Boards I. District. Hon. G. Williams. O.B.E., J.P., *Chairman.* C. J. Devaux, Esq. Raymond Dulieu, Esq., J.P. Hon. G. McG Peter. J.C. DuBoulay, Esq., J.P Rev. Fr. Brochard. M.B.E., J.P.
	III. District— £727 1 9	...	...	III. District. C. H. Longley, Esq., *Chairman.* George Barnard, Esq. J.P. M. Jean Baptiste. Esq. Rev. Fr. Roger. J.P. J. A. Wardrope. Esq.
	IV. District— £800 12 0	...	...	IV. District. M. C. Shanks Moffat. Esq. *Chairman.* R. Giraudy. Esq. Rev. Fr. J. Besson, J.P. D. Alexander. Esq. A. M. Gabriel, Esq.
...	...	...	...	Sanitary Authority. Appointed by the Governor. The Hon. S.M.O., *Chairman.* Fitzgerald Floissac, Esq. Hon Henry Belmar. Dr. H. P S Gillette, C. A. Beaubrun, Esq. Appointed by the Castries Town Board. J. F. LeGrand, Esq., Appointed by Improvement Committees. André duBoulay, Esq., Soufriére. Dr. M. A. Byer. Dennery. Dr. L. P Greson. Vx Fort. *Secretary.*—C. W. King.

(*a*) Included in the Revenue and Expenditure of the Village of Gros-Islet.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (moveable or immoveable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
The Medical Board	Ordinance No. 72, 1916 Revision.	Examination of documents evidencing the qualifications of persons desiring to be registered as Medical Practitioners, Dentists, Midwives & Druggists, and to issue certificates to qualified persons.	...	...
St. Mary's College Advisory Committee.	Conditions relating to the Government Grant to the College approved by the Governor in Council on 18. 11. 1910.	To advise generally as to the management of St. Mary's College.	...	...
Victoria Hospital Visiting Committee.	Chap. 15, S. 83 Revised Rules and Orders.	To inspect and report upon the condition and management of the Hospital, &c.	...	...
Committee of Visitors for the Malgrétoute Institutions	Ordinance No. 76, 1916 Revision.	To inspect and report upon the condition and management of the Institutions.	...	...
Board of Education	Ordinance No. 7. of 1936.	(a) To advise the Governor in regard to educational policy and principles, and to submit its views on any educational question which the Governor may refer to it; (b) To assist the Governor in the framing of rules and regulations; (c) To advise the Inspector of Schools on any administrative question that he may submit for the Board's opinion; (d) To undertake such executive	... duties as the Governor in Council may from time to time impose, either indefinitely or for a stated period.	...

Digitized by Google

BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue, including all Sources.	Expenditure.	Net amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors and number registered.	Governing body. (Names of, and mode of appointment.)
...	...	...	...	Hon. Dr. H. D. Weatherhead, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London. *Chairman* Dr. L. A. P. Slinger, M.B., Ch.B., Cam., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London. Dr. H. P. S. Gillette, M.B. Ch.B., D.P.H., Edinburgh. *Registrar*— J. J. Copland Esq.
...	...	...	...	Nominated by the Govt.: Major Wm. Lambert. *Chief of Police &c.* Hon. H. E. Belmar. Nominated by the Vestry of Castries. Hon. H. Devaux. Nominated by the Castries Town Board E. D. Cadet, Esq.
...	...	...	...	Appointed by the Govr. Hon. G. Williams, O.B.E. *Chairman.* Hon. H. E. Belmar. Very Rev. Fr. E. P. Harecourt, F.M.I. Rev. Canon R. J. Laurie, M.A. Rev. G. B. Byer. Mrs. Fitz Fitzsac, M.B.E. Geo. S. E. Gordon, Esq.
...	...	...	...	Appointed by the Govr. W. A. Date, Esq., Magistrate II & III Districts. *Chairman.* Rev. Fr. P. Chaign. Miss Helen du Boulay. André du Boulay, Esq. Wm. Chastanet, Esq.
...	...	...	...	The Inspector of Schools, *Chairman.* Hon. G. Williams, O.B.E., *Vice Chairman* The Assistant Agricultural Superintendent, The Headmaster, St. Mary's College, Hon. G. H. Gordon, The Hon. Senior Medical Officer. The Rev. Rector Holy Trinity Church. The Rev. Sister Superioress, St. Joseph's Convent The Superintendent Minister, Methodist Church, The Very Rev., the Vicar General. Clerk, Education Office, *Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

DEBT of the CASTRIES

Debts.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what Cause.
£13 14 5	Government of Saint Lucia.	4% per annum.	Half cost of New Cemetery at Choc.
£1,800 0 0	Do.	...	Incurred on 1st January, 1928, for reconstruction of streets. (Vide Ordinance No. 15 of 1936).
£3,367 6 11	Holders of Inscribed Stock.	5% per annum.	Incurred on 1/7/29 for reconstruction of Castries Water Works.
£382 14 11	Holders of 4% Stock.	4% per annum.	Incurred in 1933 under Ordinance No. 11 of 1933, for the purpose of a Loan to the Castries Town Board, to enable the Board to complete the repayment, on 15/5/33, of the outstanding amount of their 4% Stock 1919-1944.
£5,984 6 7	The Colonial Development Fund.	5% per annum.	Incurred in 1933 under Ordinance No. 29 of 1933 for the purpose of a loan to the Castries Town Board for the installation of electricity in Castries.
£548 10 0	Do.	4% per annum.	Incurred in 1933. The Board's share of a Loan of £2,300 0 0 to Government for the reconstruction of the Telephone System in Castries.

Digitized by Google

TOWN BOARD.

State Provisions for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Remarks.
Under agreement for payment of Interest at 4% and Sinking Fund £18 annually.	£715 14 5	£702 0 0	
Free of Interest for 3 years.	£3,000 0 0	£1,200 0 0	
Under Ordinance No. 3 of 1929. Section 8, provision is made for half-yearly payments of Interest and Sinking Fund out of the General Revenue and Assets of the Colony.	£3,367 6 11	Nil.	Loan to be redeemed on 1/5/1940.
Under Ordinance No. 11 of 1933, the loan shall be repaid within a period of seven years from the 15th day of May 1933, by means of half-yearly payments to include both principal and interest.	£1,786 6 0	£1,403 11 1	
The Loan is repayable out of the Castries Town Fund by 17 equal yearly payments of £576 10 11 on the 8th day of September in every year (Ordinance No. 18 of 1938).	£6,500 0 0	£515 13 5	
Repayable in 10 years with interest @ 4% per annum Secretary of State's despatch No. 97 of 19/12/33.	£1,000 0 0	£451 10 0	

Digitized by Google

Debts.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what Cause.
			DEBT OF THE VILLAGE
£64 0 0	Government of Saint Lucia.	4% per annum.	Incurred in August, 1914, under the authority of Ordinance No. 9 of 1911 now No. 69, 1916 Revision, for application towards the cost of providing a Water Supply for the Village of Dennery.
			DEBT OF THE VILLAGE
£195 1 3	Colonial Development Fund.	5% per annum.	Incurred during the period 10/10/30 to 9/4/31 for a Water Supply.
			DEBT OF THE TOWN
£110 0 0	Government of Saint Lucia.	Do.	Incurred on the 1st of January, 1918, for the construction of a Sea-Wall.
			DEBT OF THE VILLAGE
£30 0 0	Do.	Do.	Incurred on the 1st of January, 1918, for the construction of a River-wall.
£160 16 7	Colonial Development Fund.	Do.	Incurred during the period 10/10/30 to 9/4/31 for a Water Supply.

Digitized by Google

and VILLAGES.

State Provisions for payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Remarks.
OF DENNERY.			
Under Section 3 (1) of Ordinance No. 69, 1916 Revision, the sum of £800 with interest at 4 per cent. per annum shall be repayable out of the Revenues of the Village of Dennery by 25 equal yearly payments of £51 each on the first day of October in every year, the first of such payments to be made on 1/10/16, together with interest (£24) for the nine months ended 30/9/15.	£800 0 0	£736 0 0	
OF CHOISEUL.			
Payable out of the Revenues of the Village of Choiseul by 25 equated annuities of £22 4 2 covering both principal and interest.	£248 0 0	£52 18 9	
OF VIEUX-FORT.			
Repayable out of the Revenues of the Town of Vieux-Fort in 25 equal annual instalments, with interest at 5 per cent. per annum. Ordinance No. 134, 1916 Revision.	£550 0 0	£440 0 0	
OF CANARIES.			
Repayable out of the Revenues of the Village of Canaries in 25 equal annual instalments, with interest at 5 per cent. per annum. Ordinance No. 154, 1916 Revision.	£150 0 0	£120 0 0	
Repayable out of the Revenues of the Village of Canaries by 25 equated annuities of £17 6 7 covering both principal and interest.	£193 10 0	£32 13 5	

Digitized by Google

Debts.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what Cause.
			DEBT OF THE VILLAGE
£261 2 7	Colonial Development Fund	5% per annum.	Incurred during the period 10/10/30 to 9/4/31 for a Water Supply.
			DEBT OF THE VILLAGE
£768 0 5	Do.	Do.	Incurred during the period 10/10/30 to 9/4/31 for a Water Supply.
			DEBT OF THE VILLAGE
£281 11 5	Do.	Do.	Incurred during the period 10/10/30 to 9/4/31 for a Water Supply.
			DEBT OF THE VILLAGE
£445 10 5	Do.	Do.	Incurred during the period 10/10/30 to 9/4/31 for a Water Supply.
			DEBT OF THE TOWN
£600 0 0	Government of Saint Lucia.	3½% per annum.	Incurred during the period 28/2/38 to 30/6/38 for improvement of Water Supply.

Digitized by Google

and VILLAGES.

State Provisions for payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Remarks.
OF LABORIE.			
Repayable out of the Revenues of the Village of Laborie by 25 equated annuities of £29 14 8 covering both principal and interest.	£332 0 0	£70 17 5	
OF MICOUD.			
Repayable out of the Revenues of the Village of Micoud by 25 equated annuities of £87 8 11 covering both principal and interest.	£976 10 0	£208 9 7	
OF GROS ISLET.			
Repayable out of the Revenues of the Village of Gros Islet by 25 equated annuities of £32 1 2 covering both principal and interest.	£358 0 0	£76 8 7	
OF ANSE-LA-RAYE.			
Repayable out of the Revenues of the Village of Anse-la-Raye by 25 equated annuities of £51 4 6 covering both principal and interest.	£572 0 0	£126 9 7	
OF SOUFRIERE.			
Repayable out of the Revenues of the Town of Soufrière by 20 equal yearly payments. Ordinance No. 8 of 1938.	£600 0 0	Nil.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

1938.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS,

Describe the work, and where situated.	Whether construction or under repair.	Estimated Expense. £	s.	d.	Authority under which it is executed.
Roads and Bridges, Main	Maintenance.	3,648	0	0	Appropriation Ordinance.
Second Class Roads and Unclassified Roads & Bridges	,,	4,688	0	0	,,
Public Buildings	,,	900	0	0	,,
Furniture, Government Offices ...	Purchase and Repair.	50	0	0	,,
Dredging Plant	Maintenance and running expenses.	250	0	0	,,
Wharves	Maintenance.	180	0	0	,,
Jetties	,,	150	0	0	,,
Surveys for Allotments & Escheats ...	Expenses incurred.	210	0	0	,,
Clearing Boundaries of Crown Estates ...	Maintenance.	30	0	0	,,
Telephone Lines and Instruments ...	,,	400	0	0	,,
Mechanical Transport and Machinery ...	,,	150	0	0	,,
St. Lucia Public Library	,,	15	0	0	,,
Construction of Western Wharf in Ferro Concrete	Construction.	270	0	0	,,
Extension of concrete Road Drain along Waterworks Road	,,	112	0	0	,,
Customs Examination Shed	,,	285	0	0	,,
New Water Tank Government House ...	,,	34	0	0	,,
Laundry at Victoria Hospital ...	,,	200	0	0	,,
Landing stage, Laborie Jetty	,,	40	0	0	,,
Reconditioning Anse-la-Raye Police Station	,,	184	0	0	,,
Reconstruction of Anse-la-Raye Bridge ...	,,	260	0	0	,,
Soufrière River—Raising Bridge ...	,,	220	0	0	,,
Soufrière River—Retaining Wall ...	,,	106	0	0	,,
War Memorial, Castries	,,	89	11	4	,,
Construction of Bath and W.C. at Soufrière Hospital	,,	20	0	0	,,
Installation of Electric Pump at Government House	,,	50	0	0	,,
Erection of pantry at Toc Bungalow ...	,,	25	0	0	,,
Construction of X-ray and Sterilizing Rooms at Victoria Hospital	,,	125	0	0	,,
Porte Cochere Victoria Hospital ...	,,	100	0	0	Private Funds.
Vieux-Fort Land Settlement Scheme (Surveys)	Expenses incurred.	60	0	0	Appropriation Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

&c., &c.. not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year 1938.

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure.			If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date.			Remarks.
			£	s	d.	£	s.	d.	
General Revenue.	January, 1938.	Finished	3,736	12	8				
,,	,,	,,	4,774	8	7				
,,	,,	,,	892	7	1				
,,	,,	,,	49	11	8				
,,	,,	,,	158	18	10				
,,	,,	,,	149	2	6				
,,	,,	,,	133	1	10				
,,	,,	,,	268	6	0				
,,	,,	,,	27	0	9				
,,	,,	,,	417	6	2				
,,	,,	,,	146	3	0				
,,	Sept., 1938.	,,	9	7	10				
,,	April, 1938.	Unfinished				281	5	6	
,,	Nov., 1938.	Finished	75	12	5				
,,	Sept., 1938.	,,	245	4	9				
,,	Oct., 1938.	,,	31	11	9				
,,	June. 1938.	,,	214	12	6				
,,	Sept., 1938.	,,	21	17	7				
,,	Aug., 1938.	Unfinished				18	1	1	
,,	July, 1938.	Finished	216	7	5				
,,	Nov., 1938.	,,	212	15	2				
,,	,,	,,	99	3	4				
,,	April, 1938.	,,	87	15	7				
,,	Sept., 1938.	,,	16	6	2				
,,	Dec., 1938.	,,	40	12	3				
,,	Sept., 1938.	,,	24	5	9				
,,	May, 1938.	,,	118	11	2				
Victoria Hospital Improvement Fund.	April. 1938.	,,	112	4	9				
General Revenue.	March, 1938.	Unfinished				18	7	10	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY
DURING THE YEAR

1938.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
1938.	ORDINANCES.	
	No. 1.—The Education Ordinance, 1938.	
7th May.	No. 2.—The Castries Town Board Amendment Ordinance, 1938.	
7th May.	No. 3.—The Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Amendment Ordinance, 1938.	
7th May.	No. 4.—The FitzAllan Rawlins Pension Ordinance, 1938.	
7th May.	No. 5.—The Seditious Publications (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.	
28th May.	No. 6.—The Labour (Minimum Wage) Amendment Ordinance, 1938.	
28th May.	No. 7.—The Sugar Control Ordinance, 1938.	
28th May.	No. 8.—The Town of Soufrière Waterworks Loan Ordinance, 1938.	
28th May.	No. 9.—The Village of Choiseul Waterworks Loan Ordinance, 1938.	
28th May.	No. 10.—The Village of Laborie Waterworks Loan Ordinance, 1938.	
28th May.	No. 11.—The Village of Micoud Waterworks Loan Ordinance, 1938.	
2nd July.	No. 12.—The Botanical Station (Transfer) Ordinance, 1938.	
2nd July.	No. 13.—The Supplementary Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1938.	
2nd July.	No. 14.—The Labour Ordinance, 1938.	
2nd July.	No. 15.—The Customs Duties (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.	
13th August.	No. 16.—The Commercial Code (Patents, Designs and Trade Marks) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.	
26th November.	No. 17.—The Appropriation (1937) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.	
1937. 7th September.	No. 18.—The Castries (Electricity) Loan (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.	
1938. 26th November.	No. 19.—The Customs Duties (Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1938.	
1939. 1st May.	No. 20.—The Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1938.	
1938. 26th November.	No. 21.—The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.	
26th November.	No. 22.—The Sugar Control (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.	
1939. 1st January.	No. 23.—The Opticians (Registration) Ordinance, 1938.	
1938. 26th November.	No. 24.—The Loans (Repayment) Ordinance, 1938.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
1938.	ORDINANCES—(*contd.*)	
26th November.	No. 25.—The Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1938.	
3rd December.	No. 26.—The Petroleum (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.	
17th December.	No. 27.—The Commercial Code (Registration of Companies) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.	
17th December.	No. 28.—The Castries (Electricity) Loan (Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1938.	
17th December.	No. 29.—The Employers and Servants Ordinance, 1938.	
	STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.	
22nd January.	No. 1.—The Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Regulations.	
5th February.	No. 2.—The Miscellaneous Offences Amendment Bye-Law.	
5th February.	No. 3.—The Licensing of Tourist Guides Bye-Law.	
19th March.	No. 4.—The Geneva Convention Act, 1937 (Colonies) Order in Council, 1937 bringing into force	
2nd April.	No. 5.—The Customs Duties (Entry of Goods under British Preferential Tariff) Amendment Regulations.	
30th April.	No. 6.—The Royal Court Special Sitting Proclamation.	
28th May.	No. 7.—The Royal Court Special Sitting Proclamation.	
4th June.	No. 8.—The Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations.	
4th June.	No. 9.—The Customs (Importation of Tear Gas Prohibition) Notice.	
1st July.	No. 10.—The Agricultural Labourers (Minimum Wage) Order.	
11th June.	No. 11.—The Wireless Communications (Amendment) Regulations.	
2nd July.	No. 12.—The Post Office (Air Mail) Regulations.	
2nd July.	No. 13.—The Castries Electricity Supply (Amendment) Bye-Law.	
2nd July.	No. 14.—The Miscellaneous Offences (Amendment) Bye-Law.	
9th July.	No. 15.—The Minor Products Protection Proclamation.	
9th July.	No. 16.—The Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations.	
1st September.	No. 17.—The Shop Assistants (Minimum Wage) Order.	
9th July.	No. 18.—The Licences (Amendment) Bye-Law.	
23rd July.	No. 19.—The Police (Pay and Allowances) (Amendment) Rules.	
1939. 1st January.	No. 20.—The Volunteers (Amendment) Regulations.	
1938. 27th August.	No. 21.—The Customs Duties (Entry of Goods under British Preferential Tariff) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
1938.	STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS—(*contd.*)	
27th August.	No. 22.—The Towns and Villages (Slaughterhouse Dues) (Amendment) Rules.	
3rd September.	No. 23.—The Stamp Duties (Obsolete Stamps) Regulations.	
3rd September.	No. 24.—The Post Office (Obsolete Stamps) Regulations.	
10th September.	No. 25.—The Legislative Council—Prorogation Proclamation.	
15th October.	No. 26.—Legislative Council—Prorogation Proclamation.	
1939. 1st January.	No. 27.—The Prohibition of Importation (Motor Vehicles with left hand drives) Notice.	
1938. 5th November.	No. 28.—The Towns and Villages (Recovery of Rates and Taxes Costs) (Amendment) Notice.	
5th November.	No. 29.—The Towns and Villages (Rate and Tax Recovery) Order.	
5th November.	No. 30.—The Customs Duties Amendment Resolution.	
5th November.	No. 31.—The Scholarship (Amendment) Regulations.	
5th November.	No. 32.—The Legislative Council—Prorogation Proclamation.	
12th November.	No. 33.—The Textiles (1939) Proclamation.	
1939. 1st January.	No. 34.—The Volunteers (Amendment, No. 2) Regulations.	
1938. 26th November.	No. 35.—The Post Office (Amendment) Regulations.	
3rd December.	No. 36.—Proclamation appointing 13th December, to be a Public Half-holiday.	
	ROYAL ORDERS, &c.	
	The Copyright (Sarawak) Order, 1937.	
	The Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) (Amendment) Order, 1937.	
	The Geneva Convention Act, 1937 (Colonies) Order in Council, 1937.	
	The Merchant Shipping Foreign Deserters Order in Council revoking Order in Council as to Siam.	
	The Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) (Amendment) Order, 1938.	
	The Fugitive Offenders Act—Extension of to Cayman Islands—Order.	
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, &c., NOT MADE UNDER STATUTORY AUTHORITY.	
28th May.	The Primary Education (St. Mary's College Open and Country Government Scholarships) (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.	
28th May.	The St. Mary's College Grant-in-Aid (Amendment) Notice, 1938.	
28th May.	The Primary Education (St. Joseph's Convent School Open Government Scholarships) (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.	
28th May.	The St. Joseph's Convent School Grant-in-Aid (Amendment) Notice, 1938.	

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Name of Electoral Division.	No. of Representatives.	Number of Registered Electors at last Election.	No. of Voters at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.	Remarks.
Northern Electoral District.	2	1,118	920	14. 7. 37	
Eastern Electoral District.	1	141			
Southern Electoral District	1	109			
Western Electoral District.	1	141			

The Qualifications of Electors are laid down by Clause 18 of the St. Lucia (Legislative Council) Order in Council. 1936, which provides as follows :—

18.—(1) Every person shall be entitled to be registered as a voter for any one electoral district, and, when registered, to vote at the election of a member of the Council, for such district, who is qualified as follows, that is to say :—

(*a*) Has attained the age of twenty-one years,

(*b*) Is not a lunatic so found or declared under any law in force in the Island,

(*c*) Is a British Subject,

(*d*) Has resided in the Island for twelve months at least previous to the date of registration or is domiciled in the Island and is resident therein at the date of such registration and in either case, possesses any one of the following qualifications:—

(i) has a clear income of at least thirty pounds per annum,

(ii) is the owner of real property within the Island of the value of at least one hundred pounds above all charges and encumbrances affecting the same,

(iii) is paying rent in respect of real property situate within the Island at the rate of at least twelve pounds per annum,

(iv) being resident in the district has paid direct taxes in the previous year to an amount of at least fifteen shillings.

Provided that—

(i) No person shall be registered as a voter or be entitled to vote for the election of a member of the Council who has, in any part of His Majesty's dominions or any territory under His Majesty's protection, been convicted of perjury or been sentenced to death, or penal servitude, or imprisonment with hard labour or for a term exceeding twelve months, and has not either suffered the punishment to which he was sentenced or such other punishment as by competent authority may have been substituted for the same or received a free pardon from His Majesty.

(ii) No person shall be registered in any register of voters who has, within twelve calendar months immediately preceding the first day of January in the year in which that register is prepared, received any relief from public or parochial funds except such special relief as may be declared by any law for the time being in force not to be relief for the purposes of this proviso.

(iii) No person shall be registered as a voter unless he shall with his own hand have subscribed his name to his claim to be registered and written thereon the date of such subscription or, if he is incapacitated by blindness or other physical cause from so doing, such subscription and writing shall be performed on his behalf by the officer charged with the duty of registering voters.

The Sessions of the Council and Periods of Meetings are governed by Clause 49 of the same Order in Council which runs as follows :—

49. The sessions of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time by Proclamation appoint. There shall be at least one session of the Council in every year, and there shall not be an interval of twelve months between the last sitting in one session and the first sitting in the next session.

Digitized by Google

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

1938.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members composing

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any, and what other. Civil or Military Office.
Edward William Baynes, C.B.E. ... (1)	28th June, 1935.	Ex officio under Royal Instructions.	Administrator.
Arthur Alban Wright, C.M.G. ... (2)	8th July, 1938.		do.
Edward Peter Stubbs Bell ... (3)	29th December, 1935.		Attorney General.
Alexander Raphael Cools-Lartigue (4)	17th April, 1938.		do.
Geoffrey Hammond Frith, O.B.E. .. (5)	26th October, 1933.		Treasurer.

(1) Mr. Baynes was on leave from the beginning of the year to the date of his retirement 1st July.

(2) Mr. Wright assumed the administration of the Colony on 9th July. Was Governor's deputy from 17th to 19th September and from 1st to 2nd October. Administered the Government of the Windward Islands from 19th September to the 1st October.

(3) Mr. Bell was on leave up to the 16th January, when he was transferred to Palestine. Mr. Date acted as Attorney General from 1st January to 16th April

(4) Mr. Cools-Lartigue left the Colony on 25th December to take up an acting appointment as Attorney General at Grenada. Mr. Date acted as Attorney General from this date to the end of the year.

(5) Mr. Frith acted Administrator from the beginning of the year to the 8th July. Mr. J. D. L. Inglis acted Treasurer during this period.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

the Executive Council.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any, and what other, Civil or Military Office.
Dr. Henry Douglas Weatherhead ...	8th August, 1936.	...	Senior Medical Officer.
Gregor McGregor Peter, O.B.E. ... (1)	2nd November, 1935.		
George Harold Woolfreys Palmer ...	20th January, 1937.	...	Labour Commissioner.
Harold Gottfried Marie Devaux ...	14th April, 1937.		

(1) Mr. Peter was re-appointed a member for one year from 2nd November.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members

Name.	Date of Appointment or election.	Date of Confirmation, if appointed.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.
Sir Henry Bradshaw Popham, K.C.M.G., M.B.E. ...	4th May, 1937		
EX OFFICIO MEMBERS			
Edward William Baynes, C.B.E. ...	28th June, 1935		
Arthur Alban Wright, C.M.G. (1) ...	8th July 1938		
Edward Peter Stubbs Bell (1) ...	29th December, 1935		
Alexander Raphael Cools-Lartigue (1) .	17th April, 1938		
Geoffrey Hammond Frith, O.B.E. (1) ...	26th October, 1933		
NOMINATED MEMBERS			
George Williams, O.B.E. ...	3rd April, 1937		For the duration of the Council; that is three years from date of return of first Writs at the last General election such date being the 7th April, 1937
Gregor McGregor Peter, O.B.E. ..	do.		
Harold Gottfried Marie Devaux ..	do.		
ELECTED MEMBERS			
Southern District			
Alfred Elwin Augustin ...	7th April, 1937		Do.
Western District			
Henry Eugene Belmar ..	do.		
Eastern District			
George Harold Woolfreys Palmer (2) ...	do.		
Arthur Alison Barnard ...	20th July, 1938		
Northern District			
1. Garnet Hamilton Gordon ...	14th April, 1937		
2. Robert Garde Hilton Clarke ...	do.		

(1) See footnotes in Return of Members of the Executive Council.
(2) Mr Palmer resigned his seat on the Council from the 21st June.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

composing the Legislative Council.

Qualification, if any.	Payment, if any to Member.	If elected, from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any, and what other, Civil or Military Office.
			Governor
			Administrator
			do.
			Attorney General
			do.
			Treasurer
			None
			,,
			,,
	None	Public Funds	,,
	,,	,,	,,
See Section 7 of the Saint Lucia (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1936.	,,	,,	,,
	,,	,,	,,
	,,	,,	,,
	,,	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

1938.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Adey, A. E ...	Second Lieutenant, Volunteer Force ... Supervising Engineer. Marketing Depot ...	151 158
Alexander, C. M. ...	Agricultural Officer, Class II ...	157
Alexander. D. A. ...	,, ,, ,, ...	157
Andrews. M. ...	Lightkeeper, Port & Marine ...	147
Asgill. G. N. ...	Printer's Apprentice ..	142
Auguste. J. J. ...	Postmaster ...	146
Baptiste, Wm. Jn. ...	Keeper, Tapion Light and Powder Magazine ...	147
Barthelmy. J. M. ...	Dispenser, Castries Dispensary ...	156
Bascom. C. R. ...	Under Clerk. Government Office ...	141
Bayley. R. H. ...	Printer, Class III ...	142
Baynes. Edwd. W., C.B.E. ...	Administrator ...	140
Beaubrun. G. A. ...	Senior Clerk & Storekeeper, Public Works Dept.	159
Beausoliel. R. ...	Lightkeeper. Port & Marine ...	147
Belmar, M. J. ...	Telephone Operator, Castries ...	161
Belmar, M. T. ...	,, ,, ,,	161
Belizaire, G. J. ...	Under Clerk, Treasury ...	143
Bell. E. P. S. ...	Attorney General ...	149
Bernez. H. E. D. ...	Assistant Staff Surveyor ...	159
Biddy, C. K. ...	Staff-Sergeant Instructor Defence Force ... ,, .. of Police ...	151 152
Blanchard, E A. ...	Junior Clerk, I District Court ...	150
Bouty. E. ...	Under Clerk. Public Works Dept. ..	159
Branch, F. M. P. ..	Sup. P. O. Bailiff. Class I, First District Court ...	150
Bristol, J. LeV. ...	Medical Officer. Second District, &c. ...	154
Buchanan. J. K. ...	Auditor. Windward Islands ...	148
Byer. M. A. ...	Medical Officer. Fifth District ..	155
Cadet. Geo. L. M. ...	Senior Clerk. and Deputy Registrar ...	149
Calderon. C. ...	Head Nurse, Victoria Hospital ...	155
Calixte, H. ...	Postman, Castries ...	146
Chalon. E. ...	Assistant Telephone Operator, Castries ..	161
Charlemagne L. ...	Road Overseer ...	160
Charles. C. C. E. ...	Under Clerk, Public Works Dept. ...	160
Charles, E. ...	Boatman, Port & Marine ...	147
Charles. F. ...	Postman, Soufrière ..	146
Charles. F. A. S. ...	Binder. Class III .	142
Charles P. H. ...	Steward & Dispenser, Malgrétoute Inst., Soufrière	156

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Chastanet, A. L. ...	Chief Clerk, Customs ...	144
	Assistant Harbour Master ...	147
Cools-Lartigue, A. R. ...	Attorney General ...	149
Copland, J. J. ...	Registrar ...	149
Coudray, A. ...	Lightkeeper, Port & Marine ...	147
Cox, S. ...	Assistant Clerk, Agricultural Dept. ...	158
Cyril, F. G. ...	Lightkeeper, Port & Marine ...	147
Daniel, R. ...	Petty Officer, Port & Marine ...	147
Daniel, C. H. C. ...	Printer's Apprentice ..	142
Date, W. A. ...	Sub-Collector & D.G.O. Soufrière ...	143
	Magistrate, II & III Districts ...	150
d'Auvergne, M. J. ...	Telephone Operator, Soufrière ...	161
d'Auvergne, S. ...	Petty Officer, Class II, Treasury ...	145
Deligny, C. ...	Messenger, Education Dept. ...	157
Devaux, M. J. C. ...	Under Clerk, Government Office ...	141
duBoulay, L. ...	Lightkeeper, Port & Marine ...	147
duBoulay, R. ...	Under Clerk, Vx.-Fort & Micoud ...	144
	Assistant Clerk, III District Court ...	151
	Assistant Clerk, Agricultural Dept. .	158
Elcock, B. ...	Sub.-Officer Bailiff, Class III, First District Court	150
Emmanuel, M. ..	Road Overseer ...	160
Estwick, W. G. L. ...	Printer's Apprentice ...	142
Fealing, R. J. McD. ...	Printer, Class III ..	141
Ferdinand, McD. ...	Road Overseer ...	160
Ferguson, J. A. D. ...	Second Lieutenant, Volunteer Force ...	151
	Keeper, Royal Gaol ...	153
Floissac, M. B. ...	Under Clerk, Education Dept. ...	157
Floissac, E. W. ...	Steward, Mental Hospital and Keeper, Colony [Drug Store	156
Flonor, J. ...	Coxswain, Port & Marine ...	147
Forde, F. F. ...	Printer, Class III ...	142
François, M. M. L. ...	Assistant Telephone Operator, Castries ...	161
French, H. ...	Crown Lands Overseer ...	160
Frere, M. P. ..	Postman, Gros Islet ...	146
Frith, G. H., O.B.E. ...	Treasurer, &c. ...	142
Gill, A. M. ...	Steward and Dispenser, Victoria Hospital ...	155
	Steward and Dispenser, Soufrière Casualty Hospital	156
Gillette, H. P. S. ...	Medical Officer, Prisons ...	153
	Medical Officer, First District ..	154
Girard, J. F. ...	Salesman, Marketing Depot ...	158

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Giraudy, O. H. H. ...	Chief Clerk, Government Office, &c. ...	141
Giraudy, R. V. ...	Copyist, Assistant to Storekeeper, Public Works [Dept.	160
Gittens, F. ...	Petty Officer, Port & Marine ...	147
Glace, G. ...	Road Overseer ...	160
Glasgow, G. M. ...	Agricultural Officer, Class I ...	157
Greenidge, C. McD. ...	Printer, Class II ...	141
Greenidge, G. T. ...	" " " ...	141
Gregory, G. B. ...	Assistant Agricultural Superintendent ... Manager, Marketing Depot ...	157 158
Greson, L. P. ...	Medical Officer, Fourth District ...	155
Guard, H. J. S. ...	P. O. Bailiff, Class II, Third District Court ...	151
Hamilton, Rita ...	Under Clerk, Registry ...	149
Hamilton, Ruby G. ...	Under Clerk, Post Office ...	146
Harris, C. L. H. ...	Telephone Superintendent ...	161
Harris, R. J. ...	Junior Clerk, Customs ...	144
Haynes, E. ...	Senior Sanitary Inspector ...	155
Hepburn, D. A. ...	Copyist, Post Office ...	146
Hughes, C. ...	Lightkeeper, Port & Marine ...	147
Hughes, E. ...	Shorthand/Typist, Governor's Office ...	140
Inglis, A. M. F. ...	Under Clerk, Post Office ...	146
Inglis, A. R. ...	Assistant Clerk, Government Office ...	141
Inglis, J. D. L. ...	Chief Clerk & Accountant, Treasury ...	143
James, W. A. ...	P. O. Bailiff, Class II, Second District Court ...	150
Jeremie, St. J. ...	Messenger, Attorney General's Office ..	149
John, T. A. ...	Binder, Class IV ...	142
Jordan, R. ...	Boatman, Port & Marine ...	147
King, C. H. R. ...	Senior Clerk, Customs ... Postmaster ...	144 146
King, C. W. ...	Under Clerk, Medical Department ... Copyist, Assistant to S/keeper, Public Works Dept.	154 160
Knight, J. M., M.B.E. ...	Secretary to Government ...	140
LaCorbiniere, K. ...	Assistant Dispenser, Victoria Hospital and [Travelling Dispenser	155
Lambert, Major W. ...	Harbour Master and Pilot ... Chief of Police, &c ... Inspector of Prisons ...	147 152 153
Landers, H. E. ...	Assistant Clerk, First District Court ...	150
Lartigue, A. R. Cools- ...	Attorney General ...	149
Lawrence, L. A. K. ...	Under Clerk, Post Office ...	146
Lawrence, H. E. P. .	Draughtsman, Public Works Dept. ..	159

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Lewis, E. V. McD. ...	Under Clerk, Treasury	143
Long, E. ...	Laboratory Assistant, Victoria Hospital ..	155
Lubin, B. ...	Telephone Operator, Micoud ...	161
Marshall, E. W. ...	Messenger, Agricultural Department ...	158
Marshall G. ...	Dispenser, Casualty Hospital, Dennery ...	156
	Assistant Dispenser & Travelling Dispenser ...	155
Martial, J.P. ...	Under Clerk. Treasury ..	143
Maycock, J. C. ...	Chief Warder, Prisons Department ...	153
McNamara, R. A., F.S.I ...	Superintendent of Works, Staff Surveyor and Commissioner of Crown Lands ...	159
Mathurin, S. ...	Telephone Operator, Dennery ...	161
Mauricette, W. A. ...	Messenger, Treasury ...	145
Mercier, M. H. ...	Assistant Clerk, Customs ...	145
	Lieutenant, Volunteer Force ...	151
Messe, J. ...	Machineman, Printing Office ...	142
Milbourne, Lt.-Com. C. D., R.N. ...	Private Secretary, &c. ...	140
Milne, U. ...	Second Clerk, Governor's Office ...	140
Mondesir, A. V. ...	Foreman, Agricultural Station Union ...	157
Monplaisir, A. K. ...	Assistant Clerk, Treasury ...	143
	Assistant Clerk, Vieux-Fort & Micoud ...	144
	Assistant Clerk, III District Court ...	151
Monplaisir, L. ...	Road Overseer ..	160
Murray, St. G. ...	Sub-Collector and D.G.O., Dennery ...	144
Murrell, C. A. ...	Printer's Apprentice ...	142
Myers, H. N. ...	Junior Clerk, Post Office ..	146
Myers, O. T. ...	Under Clerk, Audit Department ...	148
Nelson, R. ...	Messenger, Government Office ...	141
Newton, W. ...	Assistant Clerk, Audit Department ...	148
Nichols, H. D. ...	Printer's Apprentice ...	142
Osbourne, H. ...	Under Clerk, Treasury ..	143
Oscar, A. ..	Postman, Castries ..	146
Palmer, G. H. W. ...	Secretary for Labour and Labour Commissioner ...	158
Palmer, W. M. ...	Junior Clerk, Government Office ...	141
Pamphile, O. ...	Under Clerk, Treasury ...	143
Perryman, C. A. ...	Assistant Works and Roads Superintendent ...	159
Phillip, R. C. ...	Under Clerk, Agricultural Department ...	158
Pitcairn, G. D. ...	Junior Clerk, Treasury ...	143
Pink, Lieut. W. H. L. ...	Lieutenant & Adjutant, Volunteer Force ...	151
	Inspector of Police ...	152
Popham H. B., C.M.G., M.B.E. ...	Governor & Commander in Chief W/ward Islands	140

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Quinlan, W. ...	Messenger, Public Works Department ...	160
Raggie, N. ...	Dispenser, Dennery Casualty Hospital ...	156
Ravenceau, W. ...	Steward and Dispenser, Casualty Hospital, Vx-Fort	156
Renwick, R. L. ...	Medical Officer ...	155
Richards, G. E. F., B.A., L.L.B. ..	Chief Justice ...	148
	Magistrate, I District ...	150
Richmond, O. R. ...	Chief Clerk, Audit Department ...	148
Rock, J. ...	Porter, Bonding Warehouse ...	145
Scollan, M. V. ...	Nurse-Matron, Victoria Hospital ...	155
Scotland, R. ...	Under Clerk, Police Department ...	152
Seon, I. R. B.Sc., C.E. ...	Asst. Works & Roads Supdt. Public Works Dept.	159
Simmons, A. G. ...	Under Clerk, Customs ...	145
Slinger, L. A. P. ...	Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital ...	154
Smith, M. ...	Telephone Operator, Choiseul ...	161
Sobers, M ...	Assistant Telephone Operator, Castries ...	161
St. Clair, J. G. ...	Postman, Soufrière ...	146
St. Helen, P. V. ...	Supernumerary Petty Officer Bailiff, Cl. I, Registry	149
St. Jour, G. S. ...	Under Clerk, Senior Medical Officer ...	154
	Under Clerk, Treasury ...	145
St. Omer, G. ...	Petty Officer, Class I, Customs ...	145
St. Rose, M. P. V. ...	Asst. to Sub-Collector & D G.O., Soufrière ...	143
	Clerk, II District Court ..	150
St. Rose, W. S. F. ...	Steward and Dispenser, Victoria Hospital ...	155
	" " " " Soufrière	156
Sutherland, I. B. ...	Under Clerk, Attorney General ...	149
Theobalds, F. N. ...	Senior Clerk, Treasury ...	143
Theobalds, V. P. ..	Senior Clerk, Customs ...	144
Thomascien, H. ...	Boatman, Port & Marine ...	147
Tircis, P. A. J. ...	Sub-Collector & D G.O., Vieux-Fort ...	144
Valcour, A. ...	Petty Officer, Class I, Customs ...	145
Verneuil, D. ...	Copyist, Registry ...	149
Wade, Capt. T. G. R. ...	Officer Commanding Volunteer Force ...	151
	Inspector of Schools, &c. ...	157
Ward, E. T. .	Agricultural Superintendent ...	157
Weatherhead H. D. ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	154
Weeks, A. ...	Telephone Operator, Vieux-Fort ...	161
Weeks, M. L. ...	Telephone Operator, Vieux-Fort ..	161
Wellington, G. ...	Boatman, Port & Marine ...	147
Wells, A. V. .	Supernumerary Medical Officer ..	155
William, L. ...	Boatman, Port & Marine ...	147
Williams, W ...	Bailiff and Messenger, Registry ...	149
Wilson, M. A ...	Foreman Compositor, Government Printing Office...	141
Wright, A. A., C.M.G. ...	Administrator ..	140
Wright-Nooth, R. G., M.C., A.M.I.C.E.	Colonial Engineer ...	159
Yorke, J. ...	Under Clerk, Customs .	145

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENT.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Administration.			£	
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands.	Henry Bradshaw Popham, K.C.M.G., M.B.E. (1)	(Assumed the Govt. on 4.5.37.)	2100 *	Government House, Duty Allowance £400,† Allowance when travelling away from Headquarters of two guineas per day, plus actual steamship fares and the amount, up to a maximum of £75 in any one year, of disbursements for car hire in St. Lucia and St. Vincent.†
Administrator (Secretary of State. By Commission of Governor).	Edward William Baynes, C.B.E. (2)	28.6.35.	1000	Government House (value £150) £300 Duty Allowance and £60 car allowance.
	Arthur Alban Wright, C.M.G. (3)	8.7.38.	1000	do.
Private Secretary to Governor.	Lieutenant-Commander Charles Delves Milbourne, R.N. (ret'd.)	5.4.35.	300 †	
Secretary to Government.	John Marcus Knight, M.B.E.	1.1.25. 1.5.12	400-20-500 †	
Second Clerk, Governor's Office.	Una Milne	1.10.25. 1.7.20	100-10-150 †	
Shorthand/Typist	Evelyn Hughes	26.9.36. 26.9.36	60-5-80 †	

REMARKS.

* Shared by the three Colonies as follows: Grenada £1,000 plus 44% of the remainder, St. Lucia 31%, St. Vincent 25%.

† Shared by the three Colonies as follows: Grenada 44%, St. Lucia 31%, St. Vincent 25%.

(1) Sir Henry B. Popham was on leave from 19th September to the 1st October.

(2) Mr. Baynes was on leave from the beginning of the year to the date of his retirement 1st July.

(3) Mr. Wright administered the Government of the Windward Islands from 19th September to the 1st October, and was Governor's Deputy on 1st and 2nd October.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Government Office.				£	
Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils.	Otto Herbert Henry Giraudy (1)	30.5.33.	1.6.10	250-10-300	
Junior Clerk	Winifred May Palmer	1.1.38.	15.2.18	100-10-150	
Assistant Clerk	Anne Rachel Inglis (2)	8.2.35.	11.4.21	80-5-100	
Under Clerks	Marie Josephine Charlotte Devaux	1.1.38.	1.10.36	60-5-80	
	Charles Reginald Bascom (3)	1.1.38.	8.10.35	60-5-80	
Messenger (Sub-Cl. V)	Rigné Vincent Nelson	1.6.36.	22.8.30	18-24	
Foreman Compositor, Government Printing Office	Marcus Aurelius Wilson (4)	1.1.25.	2.7.12	150-10-200	
Printers. Class II	Gerald Theophilus Greenidge	1.1.37.	1.4.20	65-3-80	
	Cleophas McDarlington Greenidge	1.1.37.	16.2.25	65-3-80	
Class III	Reginald James McDonald Fealing (5)	1.1.37.	1.6.24	45-3-60	

REMARKS.

(1) On vacation leave from the 2nd May to 1st July and on 31st December.
(2) On vacation leave from 1st to 24th January.
(3) On vacation leave from the 24th October to the 12th November.
(4) On vacation leave from the 15th April to the 14th July.
(5) On vacation leave from the 29th June to the 5th July.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Government Office. —*Contd.*					
Printers, Class III	Richard Hamilton Bayley (1)	1.1.37.	1.6.25	45-3-60	
	Frederick Francis Forde	1.1.37.	16.8.28	45-3-60	
Apprentices	Harold Dunlop Nichols	1.1.37.	16.8.28	18-2-24 *	
	Gerald Norman Asgill	1.1.37.	16.8.28	18-2-24	
	Clarence Alfred Murrell	1.1.37.	1.1.30	12-2-18	
	Clarence Hugh Clifford Daniel	1.1.37.	16.8.34	12-2-18	
	William Godfrey Lawrence Estwick	1.3.37.	1.3.37	12-2-18	
Binders, Class III	Fannie Amelia Stuart Charles (2)	1.1.37.	10.2.17	45-3-60	
Class IV	Thaddeus Arthur John	1.1.37.	1.6.24	30-2-40	
Machine Man, Class IV	Joseph Messe	1.1.37.	1.6.12	30-2-40	
Treasury, Customs, &c.					
Treasurer, Collector of Customs. Manager of the Savings Bank, Chief of Excise, Registrar of Shipping and Admeasurer of Shipping.	Geoffrey Hammond Frith O.B.E. (3)	26.10.33.	1.9.20	500-15-550	

REMARKS.

(1) On vacation leave from 29th August to 8th October.
(2) On vacation leave from 24th October to 5th December.
(3) Is also a Commissioner and Chairman of the Income Tax Commissioners under Ordinance No. 8 of 1924. Acted as Administrator from 1st January to 8th July and from 19th September to 2nd October.
* Present holder draws £25 p.a.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Treasury, Customs, &c.—*Contd.*				£	
Chief Clerk and Accountant	James Duncan Louis Inglis (1)	1.2.36.	1.7.14	200-10-300	
Senior Clerk	Fitzroy Normandville Theobalds	1.1.35.	1.4.09	150-10-200	
Junior Clerk	George Duncan Pitcairn (2)	1.1.35.	16.7.28	100-10-150	
Assistant Clerk	Arthur Keith Monplaisir (3)	1.1.35.	1.3.23	80-5-100	
Under Clerks	Edward Victor McDonald Lewis	1.2.36.	1.2.36	60-5-80	
	Olga Pamphile (4)	1.10.36.	24.6.29	60-5-80	
	Hilda Osbourne	1.10.36.	30.5.33	60-5-80	
	Julian Philip Martial	1.1.37.	16.8.33	60-5-80	
	George Joseph Belizaire	1.7.37.	1.8.34	60-5-80	
Sub-Collector, and District Government Officer, Soufrière	William Adrian Date (5)	8.6.33.	8.6.33	†	
Supernumerary Junior Clerk Soufrière	Maximillien Philip Victor St. Rose (6)	29.11.35.	3.6.20	100-10-150	Duty Allowance £10.

REMARKS.

(1) Also a Commissioner under the Income Tax Ordinance No. 8 of 1924. Acted as Treasurer from 1st January to 8th July and from 19th September to 2nd October.

(2) On vacation leave from 4th to 18th April.

(3) Transferred to Vieux-Fort on 16th August.

(4) On vacation leave from 8th August to 2nd October.

(5) Acted as Attorney General from 1st January to 16th April. Seconded for duty at St. Vincent from 23rd May to 21st December. Acted as Attorney General from 22nd December to the end of the year.

(6) Acted as Sub-Collector and District Government Officer, Soufrière, for the whole year. Appointed Junior Clerk, Class III from 11th May.

† Salary as Magistrate Districts II & III.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Treasury, Customs, &c.—*Contd.*				£	
Junior Clerk, Sub-Collector and District Government Officer, Vieux-Fort and Micoud	Peter Albert John Tircis (1)	1.3.37.	1.3.19	100-10-150	Travelling Allowance £60. Duty Allowance £12.
Under Clerk, Vieux-Fort and Micoud	René George duBoulay (2)	1.6.32.	12.8.18	60-5-80	Duty Allowance £10.
Assistant Clerk, Vieux-Fort & Micoud	Arthur Keith Monplaisir	16.8.38.	1.3.23	80-5-100	do.
Assistant Clerk, Sub-Collector and District Government Officer, Dennery	St. George Murray	15.11.36.	16.1.29	80-5-100	Forage Allowance £60. Duty Allowance £12.
Chief Clerk, Customs	Arthur Louis Chastanet	1.5.30.	1.10.05	200-10-250 £102 0 2 *	
Senior Clerks, Customs	Vernon Percival Theobalds (3)	15.1 35	1.4.12	150-10-200 £34 17 2 *	
	Charles Henry Raoul King (4)	4.12.36.	8.1.12	150-10-200	
Junior Clerk, Customs	Robert Jones Harris	30.5.33.	1.10.19	100-10-150 £32 10 6 *	

REMARKS.

(1) On vacation leave from 22nd December to the end of the year. Appointed Senior Clerk from 11th May.
(2) Transferred to the Agricultural Department on 16th August.
(3) Acted as Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar from 25th April to 13th October and from 5th December to the end of the year.
(4) Acted as Postmaster from 1st January to 10th May. Appointed Postmaster on 11th May.
* Fees.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Treasury, Customs, &c.—*Contd.*				£	
Assistant Clerk	Mark Henry Mercier (1)	30.5.33.	1.8 26	80-5-100 £30 11 10 *	
Under Clerks, Customs	Allan Garfield Simmons (2)	1.7.29.	1.7 29	60-5-80 £41 3 4 *	
	Joseph Yorke	30.5.33.	1.9.30	60-5-80 £43 3 0 *	
	George Stanislaus St. Jour	6.10.38.	1.9.33	60-5-80 £0 9 0 *	
Petty Officers, Class I	Gerald St. Omer (3)	1.3.26.	16.1.20	85-5-100 £3 18 0 *	
	Alexander Valcour	16.6.26.	16.3.26	85-5-100 £0 8 0 *	
Petty Officer Bailiff, Rural House Tax, Class II	Sullivan D'Auvergne	11.3.35.	11.3.35	65-3-80	
Porter, Bonding Warehouse (Sub-Class IV)	Joseph Rock (4)	1.5.33.	16.10.15	30-2-40	
Messenger, Treasury (Sub-Class V)	Whitney Agnes Mauricette	4.1.36.	4.1.36	18-24	

REMARKS.

(1) Acted as Keeper, Royal Gaol from 1st December to the end of the year.
(2) Is also Sub-Collector, etc., Gros Islet. Appointed Assistant Clerk from 10th September.
(3) On duty leave from 1st to 28th August and on vacation leave from 17th October to 15th November.
(4) On vacation leave from 1st April to 15th May.
* Fees.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Post Office.				£	
Postmaster	Julius Joseph Auguste (1)	25.7.33.	1.10.11	200-10-250	
	Charles Henry Roaul King	11.5.38.	8.1.12	200-15-300 £14 15 0*	
Junior Clerk	Hugh Norman Myers	1.8.35.	1.1.20	100-10-150 £20 6 9*	
Under Clerks	Alita May Flora Inglis (2)	1.2.36.	16.7.28	60-5-80 £6 1 0*	
	Ruby Geraldine Hamilton (3)	1.1.37.	1.9.30	60-5-80 £2 15 6*	
	Lilburn Alexander Kenneth Lawrence (4)	1.1.38.	1.1.36	60-5-80 £18 4 0*	
Copyist	David Andrew Hepburn (5)	22.3.37.	22.3.37	36 £6 10 0*	
Postmen, Castries Sub-Class IV	Alexander Oscar	1.1.31.	1.9.16	30-2-40 £9 11 9*	
	Henry Calixte	1.6.36.	1.2.33	30-2-40 £9 15 0*	
Postman, Soufrière Sub-Class V	Jerome George St. Clair (6)	1.4.30.	1.4.30	18-24	
	Frank Charles	1.9.38.		18-24	
Postman, Gros Islet Sub-Class V	Philip Montoute Petit Frere	1.1.38.		18-24	

REMARKS.

(1) Dismissed from Civil Service on 11th May.
(2) On vacation leave from 1st to 24th January.
(3) Acted Under Clerk, Registry from 6th February to 8th April. On vacation leave from 1st August to 30th September.
(4) On vacation leave from 29th June to 13th July.
(5) Loaned to Government Office from 7th to 21st December.
(6) Resigned on 31st August.
* Overtime.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Port and Marine.				£	
Harbour Master and Pilot	William Lambert	15.2.34.	31.7.30	*	
Assistant Harbour Master	Arthur Louis Chastanet (1)	18.12.34.	1.10.05	30	
Pilot: Petty Officer Special Class I	Richmond Daniel	1.1.37.	1.8.11	100-5-125	
Pilot: Petty Officer Class I	Felix Gittens	1.1.37.	1.2.34	85-5-100	
Light Keepers. Petty Officers. Class II	Mathias Andrews (2)	1.11.36.	1.5.33	65-3-80	Quarters.
	Austin Coudray	1.1.37.	1.2.34	65-3-80	do.
Sub-Class III	Charles Hughes	1.1.37.	21.6.30	45-3-60	do.
	Richard Beausoleil	1.11.36.	1.9.34	45-3-60	do.
Sub-Class IV	Lenox duBoulay (3)	1.1.37.	2.2.31	30-2-40	do.
	Filbert George Cyril (4)	1.11.36.	1.11.36	30-2-40	do.
Keeper Tapion Light and Powder Magazine, Sub-Class III	William Jean Baptiste	21.6.30.	1.2.29	45-3-60	do. 2*d.* per keg on delivery of every keg of gunpowder.
Coxswain, Sub-Cl. III	Joseph Flonor	1.6 35.	26.7.20	45-3-60	
Boatmen, Sub-Cl. IV	Ralph Jordan	1.11.32	1.11.32	43 4/- †	
	George Wellington (5)	1.6.35.	1.6.35	30-2-40	
	Leon William	15.2.37.	1.1.37	30-2-40	
	Ernest Charles	14.2.37.	14.2.37	30-2-40	
Sub-Cl. V	Harrison Thomascien	21.3.37.	21.3.37	18-24	

REMARKS.

* Salary as Chief of Police, &c.
(1) Also Chief Revenue Officer & Tax Officer.
(2) On vacation leave from 6th to 21st June.
(3) On vacation leave from 14th October to 21st December.
(4) On vacation leave from 8th to 22nd January.
(5) On vacation leave from 7th to 16th July.
† Personal to present holder.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Audit.				£	
Auditor, Windward Islands	John Kenneth Buchanan (1)	1.6.36.	6.2.29	500-20-600 *	
Chief Clerk	Oliver Richard Richmond	30.5.33.	24.1.16	200-10-300	
Assistant Clerk	Wallace Newton	8.10.35.	18.10.26	80-5-100	
Under Clerk	Olga Tylda Myers	1.1.37.	1.1.29	60-5-80	
Legal.					
Chief Justice and Magistrate, First District (Appointment as Chief Justice is by Governor by Instrument under Public Seal.)	George Edward Fugl Richards, B.A., LL.B. (2)	27.1.35.	13.7.28	700	

REMARKS.

* Apportioned between the three Colonies of the group in proportion to their revenue. Proportion payable by St. Lucia in 1938. £184, 31% of annual salary.

(1) On vacation leave from 28th July to 6th December.

(2) On vacation leave from 9th August to the end of the year. Mr. J. E. M. Salmon, O. B. E., acted as Cheif Justice during this period.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Legal.—*Contd.*					
Attorney General	Edward Peter Stubbs Bell (1)	29.12.35	1.9.20	550	
	Alexander Raphael Cools-Lartigue (2)	17.4.38	27.1.35	550	
Fifth Class Clerk	Ian Bernard Sutherland (3)	1.1.38	16.4.36	60-5-80	
Messenger (Sub-Class IV)	St. John Jeremie	1.1.31	1.1.31	30-2-40	
REGISTRY ROYAL COURT.					
Registrar	John James Copland (4)	25.3.37	25.3.37	200-10-300	
Senior Clerk & Deputy Registrar	George Linus Marie Cadet (5)	1.2.38	1.1.17	150-10-200	
Under Clerk	Rita Hamilton (6)	11.6.28	20.9.20	60-5-80	
Copyist	Delicia Verneuil (7)	14.4.36	1.11.20	48	
Petty Officer, Bailiff, Sup. Class I	Philip Victorin St. Helene	1.4.14	16.6.10	80-5-100	
Bailiff & Messenger (Sup. Sub-Class III)	Wellington Williams (8)	15.2.22	15.2.22	45-3-60	

REMARKS.

(1) On vacation leave from 1st to 20th January. Transferred to Palestine on termination of leave.

(2) Acted as Attorney General, Grenada from 27th December to the end of the year. Mr. W. A Date. Magistrate II & III Districts, acted as Attorney General during this period.

(3) On vacation leave from 23rd July to 11th August.

(4) Also Assistant Magistrate and additional Coroner, Registrar of Civil Status. Sheriff, Administrator-General of Vacant Successions, Registrar of Friendly Societies. Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Registrar of Patents, Trade Marks and Designs. Registrar of Deeds and Mortgages, Medical Registrar and Registrar of Trade Unions. Acted also as Magistrate I District from 9th August to the end of the year, and also as Magistrate II & III Districts from 1st January to 16th April and from 23rd May to the end of the year.

(5) On vacation leave from 25th April to 13th October. Acted as Chief Clerk Government Office to the end of the year.

(6) On vacation leave from 7th February to 8th April.

(7) On vacation leave from 1st January to 4th March, when she resigned.

(8) On vacation leave from 4th to 24th April.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Legal.—*Contd.*				£	
MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENTS.					
I District.					
Magistrate	George Edward Fugl Richards, B.A., LL.B. (1)	27.1.35	13.7.28	†	
Junior Clerk (Sup. Senior Clerk)	Edwin Alexander Blanchard	1.6.32	18.10.06	150-10-200 ‡	
Assistant Clerk	Harold Edgar Landers (2)	1.10.27	16.1.20	80-5-100	
Petty Officer, Bailiff, Sup. Class I	Francis Mark Providence Branch	21.4.25	1.12.25	80-5-100 £24 11 10 *	
Sub-Officer, Bailiff Class III	Bedford Elcock	1.4.30	19.7.20	45-3-60 £3 12 3 *	
II & III Districts.					
Magistrate	William Adrian Date (3)	8.6.33	8.6.33	300-15-350	Travelling Allowance £50.
Clerk, II District Court	Maximilien Philip Victor St. Rose (4)	29.11.35	18.2.19	§	
Bailiff, II District Court—Petty Officer, Class II	Walter Alexander James	1.3.21	1.3.21	65-3-80 £7 15 11 *	

REMARKS.

(1) On vacation leave from 8th August to 31st December.
(2) On vacation leave from 16th April to 15th June.
(3) Acted as Attorney General from 1st January to 16th April. Left the Colony on 23rd May, to act as Attorney General of St. Vincent.
(4) Acted as Sub-Collector and Town Warden, Soufrière, in conjunction with his substantive duties throughout the year.
† Salary drawn as Chief Justice and Magistrate, First District.
‡ Present holder draws £160 per annum.
§ Salary as Supernumerary Junior Clerk, Treasury.
* Fees.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Legal.—*Contd.*				£	
Under Clerk, Vieux-Fort and Micoud	René Geo. duBoulay (1)	1.6.32	12.8.18	†	
Assistant Clerk, Vieux-Fort and Micoud	Arthur Keith Monplaisir	16.8.38.	1.3.23	†	
Bailiff, III District Court—Petty Officer, Class II	Hilton Joseph Sydney Guard	1.12.25	1.12.25	65-3-80 £5 1 11 *	
Volunteer Force.					
Captain and Commanding Officer	Thomas Gustavus Rochfort Wade (2)	2.7.31	4.12.30		
Lieutenant and Adjutant	William Hubert Lawrence Pink	1.11.36	22.1.35		
Lieutenant	Mark Henry Mercier (3)	23.11.34	1.8.26		
2nd Lieutenant	James Anthony Dulamouaa Ferguson (4)	17.7.37	30.5.33		
	Arthur Edward Adey	18.7.37	1.10.33		
Staff Officer Windward Islands	(Vacant)				
Staff Sergeant Instructor to the Defence Force	Claude Kirlon Biddy	1.8.31	1.7.19	25	

REMARKS.

(1) Appointed Assistant Clerk (Class IV), Agricultural Department, from 16th August.
(2) Resigned command of the St. Lucia Volunteer Force on transfer to St. Vincent on 29th May.
(3) Appointed to act as Commanding Officer with the temporary rank of Captain as from 1st June.
(4) Resigned his Commission on transfer to British Honduras and left the Colony on the 26th November.
† Salary as Assistant Clerk (Class IV), Treasury, Vieux-Fort.
* Fees.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Police.				£	
Chief of Police	William Lambert (1)	15.2.34	31.7.30	450-15-500	Quarters or an allowance of £50 in lieu.
Inspector of Police	William Herbert Lawrence Pink (2)	22.1.35	22.1.35	200-10-250	Quarters, value £50.
Staff-Sergeant	Claude Kirlon Biddy (3)	29.7.31	1.7.19	150	Quarters £30 per annum.
Under Clerk	Reynold Scotland	1.4.36	1.6.20	60-5-80	
3 Sergeants				302	
6 Corporals				502	
18 1st Class Constables *				3,905	
42 2nd Class Constables *					

REMARKS.

(1) On vacation leave from 19th to 25th January and from 15th to 28th August.
(2) On vacation leave from 1st to 31st July.
(3) On vacation leave from 1st January to 14th June.
* For rates of pay see Estimates.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Prisons.				£	
Inspector of Prisons	William Lambert	15.2.34	31.7.30	*	
Keeper, Royal Gaol	James Anthony Dulamouaa Ferguson (1)	30.5.33	30.5.33	125-5-150	Furnished Quarters, value £20.
Chief Warder	Joseph Charles Maycock	1.1.36	1.1.21	85-3-95	
Medical Officer	Horace Primrose Smith Gillette			†	
3 1st Class Warders £65-3-80				222	
5 2nd Class Warders £45-3-60				282	
3 3rd Class Warders £36-3-45				203	
1 Matron £45-3-60				60	
1 Asst. Matron £30-2-40				32	

REMARKS.

(1) On vacation leave from 15th September. Transferred to British Honduras on 26th November. Captain Mercier. Assistant Clerk, Treasury, acted from 1st December to the end of the year.

* Salary as Chief of Police, &c. † Salary as Medical Officer, I District.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Medical.				£	
Senior Medical Officer	Henry Douglas Weatherhead, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London. D.T.M. & H. Eng.	11.11.33	5.12.26	650	Transport Allowance £100. Private practice.
Under Clerk	George St. Jour . (1)	8.10.35	1.9.33	60-5-80	
	Creswick Winville King	6.10.38	24.3.36	60-5-80	
Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital	Leonard Anthony Paul Slinger, M.B., B.Ch., Cam. M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London. (2)	11.1.33		450-20-500	Quarters, value £50.
Medical Officer, First District, Port Health Officer, Prisons Medical Officer	Horace Primrose Smith Gillette, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Edin.	1.1.35	18.3.28	400-20-500	Transport Allowance £25. Private practice. Allowance in lieu of fees for milk and water examination £35.
Medical Officer, Second District, Medical Superintendent Lunatic Asylum	John LeVarrie Bristol, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., Canada. (3)	1.1.35	10.3.23	400-20-500	Transport Allowance £80. Private practice.
Medical Officer, Third District, Medical Superintendent Malgrétoute Asylums	(Vacant) (4)				

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to the Customs Department as from 6th October.
(2) Acted as Senior Medical Officer from 17th to 22nd October during the temporary absence of Dr. Weatherhead.
(3) On vacation leave from 1st September to the end of the year.
(4) Dr. R. L. Renwick continued to act as Medical Officer District III from 1st January to the end of the year.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Medical.—*Contd.*				£	
Medical Officer, Fourth District	Lionel Philip Greson, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. D.T M. & H. Liverpool.	10.1.37	18.7.27	400-20-500	Transport Allowance £60. Private practice. House Allowance £36.
Medical Officer, Fifth District	Maurice Ailwyn Byer, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. (1)	29.6.34		300-20-400	Transport Allowance £60. Quarters, value £36. Private practice.
Supernumerary Medical Officer	Rupert Lionel Renwick	10.8.37	10.8.37	300-20-400	Transport Allowance £12. Private Practice.
	Alfred Vaughan Wells (2)	5.11.37	5.11.37	300-20-400	do.
Laboratory Assistant	Ezra Long (3)	16.7.34	8.8.24	100-10-150	
Sanitation & Hygiene. Senior Sanitary Inspector	Edward Haynes (4)	1.1.34	5.1.23	100-10-150	Transport Allowance £30.
Victoria Hospital. Nurse Matron	Mary Veronica Scollan (5)	10.7.36		190	Furnished Quarters, value £25 * Uniform Allowance £10.
Steward & Dispenser	Anthony Marius Gill (6)	1.7.37	1.6.28	100-10-150	Quarters, value £15.
	Wilfred Stanley Fitz-Gerald St. Rose	1.7.38	1.6.28	100-10-150	do.
Assistant Dispenser and Travelling Dispenser	Karl LaCorbiniere (7)	16.7.34		80-5-100	Quarters, value £12. Travelling Allowance £20 p.a.
	George Marshall	21.8.38		80-5-100	do.
Head Nurse	Cecile Calderon	12.8.25	1.8.19	36-2-50-5-75 †	Quarters. 1/- per day Ration Allowance.

REMARKS.

(1) Acted as Medical Officer, District II from 1st September to the end of the year.
(2) Acted as Medical Officer, District V from 1st September to the end of the year.
(3) On vacation leave from 1st to 15th January.
(4) On vacation leave from 5th to 19th November.
(5) On vacation leave from 20th to 27th August.
(6) Transferred to Soufrière Casualty Hospital as from 1st July at a salary of £80-£5-£100.
(7) On 6 weeks vacation leave, at the expiration of which he resigned, 20th August.
* Subject to no pension being awarded under the Nurses Retiring Allowance Ordinance.
† Personal to present holder.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Medical.—*Contd.*				£	
Mental Hospital. Medical Superintendent	(1)				
Steward, & Keeper, Colony Drug Store	Edward William Floissac	1.7.37	1.3.34	100-10-150	Quarters, value £15
Castries Dispensary. Dispenser	Joseph Maxwell Barthelmy	16.7.34	12.9.12	80-5-100	
Malgretoute Institutions. Soufrière. Steward & Dispenser	Pamphile Hubert Charles	10.12.35	1.2.33	100-10-150	Quarters.
Casualty Hospital. Soufriere. Steward & Dispenser	Wilfred Stanley Fitz-Gerald St. Rose (2)	1.7.37	1.6.28	80-5-100	Travelling expenses £20.
	Anthony Marius Gill	1.7.38	1.6.28	80-5-100	do.
Casualty Hospital, Vieux-Fort. Steward & Dispenser	Walter Raveneau	1.7.37		60-5-80	Quarters. Travelling expenses £20.
Casualty Hospital. Dennery. Dispenser	George Marshall (3)	10.12.35		60-5-80	Quarters. Travelling expenses £20.
	Norman Raggie	21.8.38		60-5-80	do.

REMARKS.

(1) The Medical Officer District II is also Medical Superintendent Mental Hospital. See page 154.
(2) Transferred on promotion to Victoria Hospital as Steward-Dispenser as from 1st July.
(3) Appointed Assistant Dispenser & Travelling Dispenser, Victoria Hospital as from 21st August.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Education.				£	
Inspector of Schools and Chairman of Board of Education	Thomas Gustavus Rochfort Wade, M.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.S.T., etc. (1)	9.5.31	4.12.30	350	House Allowance of £50. Transport Allowance £48. Subsistence Allowance 12/6 per diem when travelling.
Under Clerk and Secretary to Board of Education	Maud Beatrice Floissac (2)	16.3.36	1.1.24	60-5-80	
Messenger	Cedric Deligny (3)	17.8.36		18-24	
Agriculture.					
Agricultural Superintendent	Eric Thomas Ward, Dip. Agric. (S. Africa). (4)	12.8.38	25.10.26	450-25-500	Travelling All'ce including fixed Subsistence Allowance £85 p.a. House All'ce £42 p.a.
Assistant Agricultural Superintendent	Gerald Barnard Gregory, Dip. Agric. (I.C.T.A.) (5)	9.2.36	2.7.31	250-12*l* 10/- -400	Travelling All'ce including fixed Subsistence Allowance £50 p.a. House All'ce £36 p.a.
Agricultural Officer, Class I	George Matthias Glasgow (6)	1.8.36	19.2.30	200-10-250	Travelling All'ce including fixed Subsistence Allowance £100 p.a. House All'ce £15 p.a.
Agricultural Officer, Class II	Douglas Arthur Alexander, S.C.A.C. (7)	1.8.36	15.9.34	150-10-200	Travelling All'ce including fixed Subsistence Allowance £90 p.a.
	Cronjy Macfarlane Alexander (8)	12.6.38		150-10-200	do.
Foreman, Experimental Station, Union	Albert Vincent Mondesir	1.5.35		80	Quarters.

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred on promotion to St. Vincent on 31st May. Rev. G. B. Byer acted from 1st June to the end of the year.
(2) On vacation leave from 23rd September to 4th November.
(3) Lent to Registry as Acting Copyist from 1st January to 9th October and to the Labour Commissioner to 31st December.
(4) Arrived in the Colony on 5th September, and assumed duties as Agricultural Superintendent.
(5) Acted as Agricultural Superintendent from 1st January to 4th September.
(6) Acted as Assistant Agricultural Superintendent from 1st January to 4th September.
(7) Resigned 31st May.
(8) Transferred from Agricultural Department Dominica, and assumed duties on 12th June.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Agriculture.—*Contd.*				£	
Assistant Clerk	Simone Cox (1)	1.2.36	1.8 20	80-5-100	
	René George duBoulay (2)	16.8.38	12.8.18	80-5-100	
Under Clerk	Rosemond Clive Phillip (3)	1.2.36	1.1.35	60-5-80	
Copyist	(Vacant)			36	
Messenger, Sub-Class V	Etheldred Wilbert Marshall	1.1.37	1.1.37	20-2-24	
MARKETING DEPOT.					
Manager, Government Marketing Depot (Central Packing House and Cold Storage Plant) and Chief Fruit Inspector	Gerald Barnard Gregory	9.2 36	2.7.31	*	Travelling Allowance £25 p.a.
Supervising Engineer	Arthur Edward Adey	1.10.33		50	
Salesman, Sub-Class II	Julius Francis Girard	23.3.31	23.3.31	65-5-80	
Copyist	(Vacant)			36	
Labour.					
Secretary for Labour and Labour Commissioner (Non-pensionable)	George Harold Woolfreys Palmer (4)	1.7.38		400-20-450	Transport Allowance £100 p.a.

REMARKS.

(1) On vacation leave from 1st January prior to resignation on 15th January.

(2) Acted as Sub-Collector and District Government Officer etc., Vieux-Fort, from 19th December, to the end of the year.

(3) Acted as Assistant Clerk from 1st January to 15th August, and from 19th December to the end of the year. On vacation leave from 8th to 13th January, and from 10th to 31st May.

* Salary as Assistant Agricultural Superintendent.

(4) Appointed Labour Commissioner from 1st July, and Secretary for Labour 1st September.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Public Works Department.				£	
Colonial Engineer	Captain Rodney George Wright-Nooth, M.C., A.M.I C.E.	23.2.36		600	£100 Transport Allowance
Superintendent of Works, Staff Surveyor and Commissioner of Crown Lands	Rupert Augustus McNamara, F.S.I.	1.1.27	23.1.18	350-15-400	£100 Transport Allowance
Assistant Works and Roads Superintendent	Ivan Redhead Seon, B.Sc., C.E. (1)	26.6.35		200-10-250	£100 Transport Allowance
	Cecil Athlestan Perryman	17.4.38		200-10-250	£100 Transport Allowance
Assistant Staff Surveyor	Herbert Edward Durant Bernez	1.1.35	1.9.21	200-10-250	£48 Forage Allowance. £48 Subsistence Allowance
Draughtsman	Harold Edward Paul Lawrence (2)	1.8.34		100-10-150	
Senior Clerk	Gregor Alexander Beaubrun (3)	1.1.38	16.10.19	150-10-200	
Under Clerk	Euralis Bouty	1.3.33	9.9.25	60-5-80	

REMARKS.

(1) Mr. Seon was transferred to Grenada, on 6th February.
(2) On vacation leave from 1st to 3rd January and from 29th June to 13th July.
(3) Acted as Chief Clerk, Government Office from 2nd May to 1st July. On vacation leave from 10th July to 30th September.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Public Works Department—*Contd.*				£	
Under Clerk	Conrad Chester Eridon Charles (1)	1.4.36	12.6.20	60-5-80	
Copyist, Assistant to Storekeeper	Creswick Winville King (2)	1.10.36	24.3.36	36	
	René Victor Giraudy	6.10.38		36	
Messenger (Sub-Class IV)	Walter Ephraim Quinlan	1.1.34	16.3.20	30-2-40	
Crown Lands Overseer	Hixon French	1.1.35	15.10.24	80-5-100	£48 Forage Allowance. £36 Subsistence Allowance
Road Overseer	Mathurin Emmanuel	1.10.25	1.1.21	85-5-100	£36 Transport Allowance.
Road Overseer	Lawrence Monplaisir (3)	1.1.38	18.8.30	85-5-100	do. do
Road Overseer	Gregor Glace	15.7.24		65-3-80	do. do.
Road Overseer	McDonald Ferdinand (4)	1.10.25		65-3-80	£25 Transport Allowance
Road Overseer	Leon Charlemagne	1.4.12		85-5-100	do. do.

REMARKS.

(1) On vacation leave from 6th to 12th September.
(2) Mr. King was transferred to the Medical Department as from 6th October.
(3) On vacation leave 13th and 14th April.
(4) On vacation leave from 15th October to 13th November.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	Name.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Telephone. *(Under control of Colonial Engineer.)*			£	
Superintendent	Claud Lipson Hadyn Harris	7.6.28	150-10-200	£20 Subsistence Allowance. £60 Motor Cycle All'ce.
Operator, [Exchange Castries	Marie Josephine Belmar (1)	15.7.24	60	Free Quarters.
Do. Do.	Marie Teresa Belmar	15.7.24	37	
Do. Assistant	Elda Chalon	1.1.33	36	
Do. Do.	Melvina Sobers (2)	1.1.37	15	Part-time Operator.
Do. Do.	Margaret Marie Lytta François	1.6.38	15	do.
Do. Soufrière	Mary Josephine d'Auvergne (3)	1.10.26	47	
Do. Vieux-Fort	Amelia Weeks (4)	1.3.24	47	
Do. Do.	Marie Lena Weeks	1.7.38	47	
Do. Dennery	Scholastic Mathurin	15.5.27	47	
Do. Choiseul	Marion Smith (5)	22.9.18	47	
Do. Micoud	Beatrice Lubin (née Wilson)	30.4.35	36	

REMARKS.

(1) On vacation leave from 15th May to 25th June and on half-pay leave from 26th June to 19th September.
(2) Service terminated on 28.4.38.
(3) On vacation leave from 25th to 29th January.
(4) Died on 27.5.38.
(5) On vacation leave from 29th April to 9th June and on leave without pay from 10th June to 28th October.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling. £	s.	d.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
Adams, Mr. J. M.	46	5	0	Pensions Ordinance No. 93.
Alexander, Mr. Eugene (Compassionate Allowance) ...	30	5	0	,,
Alexis, Mr. E.	31	5	8	Police Pensions Ordinance. No. 78, 1916 Revision.
Archer, Mr. A. A.	55	3	5	Pensions Ordinance No. 93
Armstrong, Mr. H. N.	27	14	5	Secretary of State.
Augustin, Sister	52	16	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 21 [of 1933.
Baptiste, Mr. Hilton...	37	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Barnett, Miss Alice	18	10	7	Head Teachers Pensions Ordinance, No. 21 of 1933.
Bayley, Mr. W. S. (*a*)	10	18	3	Police Pensions Ordinance. No. 78, 1916 Revision.
Baynes, Mr. E. W., C.B.E.	103	12	1	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Beaubrun, Mr. B. J....	72	0	0	,,
Beauchamp, Mr. A. K.	57	12	3	,,
Belmar, Mr. F. Le C.	28	6	8	,,
Benedict, Sister	29	15	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 21 [of 1933.
Bertram, Mr. Louis J.	24	12	6	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Beresford, Mr. M. J. de La P.	2	2	3	,,
Biscette, Miss Cecile	12	8	1	Prison Officers Pensions Ordinance, No. 6 of 1931
Boyle, Sister Félicity	20	10	8	Head Teachers Pensions Ordinance, No. 21 of 1933
Brathwaite, Mr. S. W.	12	11	6	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Branch, Dr. S.	157	15	7	,,
Brochard, Revd. Fr. A., M.B.E.	66	13	4	,,
Brooks, Mr. A. J.	154	8	6	,,
Bulstrode, Mr. B. P. E.	20	10	5	,,
Cadou, Revd. E. (*b*)	41	13	4	,,
Cain, Mr. J. T.	31	17	6	,,
Cameron, Sir E. J., K.C.M.G., ...	158	16	5	,,
Charles, Mr. E. I.	44	11	0	,,
Charles, Miss Isabella	4	14	6	,,
Cobham, Mr. Harold	31	12	7	Police Pensions Ordinance, No. 1 of 1931.
Concannon, Mr. J., M.B.E.	7	8	6	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Condell, Mr. C. F.	105	0	7	,,
Crutchley, Mr. W. H.	37	0	5	,,
Cuddeford, Mr. Wm.	92	13	4	,,
Darrell, Mr. Arthur L.	5	14	10	,,
Dash, Mr. Jeremiah...	24	1	10	Police Pensions Ordinance. No. 78, 1916 Revision.
Davidson-Houston, Lt.-Col. W. B., C.M.G.	207	9	10	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Dear, Dr. C. B. (*c*)	208	6	8	,,
deCoteau, Dr. J. T.	186	6	8	,,
DeFreitas, Sir A., O.B.E.	196	3	4	,,
Doorly, Sir C. W., Kt.B. C.B.E....	228	7	0	,,
Douglass, Mr. W. J.	39	16	3	,,
duBoulay, Mr. Edgar	31	7	7	,,
duBoulay, Mr. G. C., C.B.E.	38	1	0	,,
Edith, Sister	46	15	3	Pensions Ordinance, No. 21 [of 1933.
Ernest, Mr. Joseph	88	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Evelyn, Mr. E. E., I.S.O.	72	0	6	,,
Fontellio, Mr. L.	30	4	6	,,
Foster, Mr. J. M.	44	16	8	Police Pensions Ordinance No. 1 of 1931
Fraser, Mr. James	28	10	0	Pensions Ordinance No. 93
French, Mr. B.	18	0	0	Head Teachers Pensions Ordinance No. 21 of 1933

(*a*) Died 25. 2. 38. (*b*) Died 30. 10. 38. (*c*) Died 17. 8. 38.

Digitized by Google

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.			Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£	s.	d.		
11th January, 1924.	Supervisor of Excise	600	0	0		Long Service
1st January, 1936.	Telephone Linesman	54	0	3		Ill-health.
24th October, 1932.	Sergeant of Police	93	17	1		Long Service.
1st July, 1937	Steward, Lunatic Asylum ...	150	0	0		Age.
1st December, 1935.	Steward-Dispenser, Victoria Hospital	125	0	0		—
1st May, 1935.	Head Teacher, Cas. Girls Juv. School	125	0	0		Long Service.
1st November, 1936.	Keeper, Moule-à-Chique Light House	100	0	0		Age.
1st October, 1936.	Head Teacher, River Dorée Combined School	50	0	0		,,
1st January, 1919.	Lance-Corporal of Police... ...	54	11	3		Long Service.
1st July, 1938.	Administrator of the Government ...	1,000	0	0		Ill-health.
1st February, 1929.	Keeper, Spirit Warehouse ...	180	0	0		Age.
19th November, 1938.	Inspector of Schools	400	0	0		,,
11th July, 1932.	Sub-Collector &c., Dennery & Micoud	120	0	0		Retrenchment.
27th April, 1935.	Head Teacher, Souf. Boys Inf. School	77	0	0		Age.
1st October, 1920.	Auditor, Windward Islands ...	1,000	0	0		Long Service.
2nd February, 1929.	Clerk, Governor's Office, Grenada ...	100	0	0		,,
30th March, 1935	Matron, Royal Gaol	41	0	0		—
1st August, 1937	Head Teacher, Gros Islet Infant School	77	0	0		Age.
1st November, 1931.	Audit Clerk	180	0	0		Long Service.
15th June, 1935.	Medical Officer	600	0	0		,,
1st February, 1929.	Parish Priest, Laborie	100	0	0		Age.
17th March, 1933.	Agricultural Superintendent ...	512	12	0		[Gambia. Abolition of office,
7th July, 1938.	Chief Clerk, Government Office ...	300	0	0		Ill-health.
24th October, 1903.	Priest, R C. Church, Gros Islet ...	100	0	0		,,
1st March, 1934.	Keeper, Vigie Lighthouse & Signal Station	85	0	0		Age
20th November, 1920.	Administrator of the Government ...	1,300	0	0		Long Service.
1st March, 1934.	Steward-Dispenser, Malgrétoute Institutions, Soufrière	120	0	0		Ill-health.
14th June, 1930.	Wardmaid, Victoria Hospital .	18	0	0		,,
1st June, 1936.	Corporal of Police	62	2	0		Age
21st July, 1931.	Staff-Sergeant of Police	130	0	0		,,
14th Sept. 1922.	Inspector of Schools	300	0	0		Long Service.
25th September, 1937	Inspector of Schools	400	0	0		—
19th October, 1918.	Auditor, Windward Islands	192	10	0*		Long Service.
29th July, 1936.	Second Clerk, Governor's Office ...	150	0	0		Age.
1st January, 1905.	Police Constable ...	48	0	10		Long Service.
22nd September, 1930.	Administrator of the Government ...	1,430	0	0		,,
1st January, 1935.	Medical Officer, II District ...	500	0	0		Age.
29th June, 1934.	Medical Officer, I District ...	500	0	0		,,
1st April, 1934.	Chief Justice	700	0	0		Long Service.
4th June, 1935.	Administrator of the Government ...	1,100	0	0		,,
14th July, 1928.	Magistrate	400	0	0		,,
11th November, 1932.	Audit Clerk	150	0	0		,,
17th September, 1938.	Chief Clerk, Post Office ...	100	0	0		Age.
1st May, 1935.	Head Teacher, Cas. Girls Infant School	100	0	0		Long Service.
1st January, 1937	Pilot	132	0	0		Age.
15th February, 1921.	Chief Clerk, Government Office ...	800	0	0		Long Service.
1st January, 1931.	Letter Carrier	62	0	0		Age.
16th January, 1937	Sergeant of Police	102	9	6		,,
1st May, 1933.	Messenger, Treasury	57	0	0		Long Service.
1st November, 1937	Head Teacher, Canaries Juvenile School	100	0	0		—

* St. Lucia's share of a total of £550.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.			Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	£	s.	d.	
Gerard, Sister	40	17	3	Pensions Ordinance, No. 21 of 1933.
Greenidge, Mr. W.	19	0	6	Police Pensions Ordinance, No. 78, 1916 Revision.
Gibson, Mr. Charles	35	9	10	Police Pensions Ordinance, No 1 of 1931.
Golding, Colonel G. J. L.	101	10	2	Pensions Ordinance. No. 93.
Goring, Mr. F.	27	0	7	Police Pensions Ordinance, No. 78, 1916 Revision.
Harse, Miss M. N. K. V.	15	16	8	Nurses Retiring Allowance Ordinance, No. 9 of 1927.
Heels, Mr. R.	12	0	5	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Hunter, Mr. C. H., I.S.O. (*a*)	17	19	9	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
James, Mr. Daniel	21	19	1	Police Pensions Ordinance, No. 78, 1916 Revision.
James, Mr. Joseph E.	52	2	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 21 of 1933.
James, Miss Helen	13	17	6	Secretary of State.
Joshua, Mr. J. B.	72	11	4	Secretary of State.
John, Mrs. Barbara (Compassionate Allowance) ...	15	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Kelly, Sister	51	13	4	Head Teachers Pensions Ordinance, No. 21 of 1933.
Kerr, Major D. I.	88	11	3	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Kerr, Mr. Lucas	104	19	11	,,
Lawrence, Mr. L. E.	93	15	0	,,
Lorde, Mr. S. O.	53	2	6	Head Teachers Pensions Ordinance. No 21 of 1933.
Mackie, Mr. G. D., M.B.E.	177	15	8	,,
Mahon, Mr. James	13	8	4	Prisons Officers Pensions Ordinance, No. 6 of 1931.
Marshall, Mr. A. S.	62	0	0	Head Teachers Pensions Ordinance No. 21 of 1933
Marshall, Mr. J. (*b*)	18	19	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Martindale, Mr. G.	36	0	0	Secretary of State.
Medouze, Miss Jessie	14	6	7	Head Teachers Pensions Ordinance No. 21 of 1933.
Mitchell, Mr. H. H....	182	8	8	Pensions Ordinance. No. 93.
Moore, Mr. W. G.	126	17	0	,,
Myers, Mr. J. F.	41	5	0	,,
Murphy, Mr. M. A., C.B.E.	204	4	4	,,
Niles, Mr. R. W.	125	0	0	,,
Okell, Mr. S.	184	1	6	,,
Osbourne, Mr. J. B. D., M.B.E....	137	10	0	,,
Otway, J. H., O.B.E.	13	10	1	,,
Patterson, Mr. C.	57	12	10	Police Pensions Ordinance, No. 1 of 1931.
Patrick, Sister	59	1	10	Secretary of State.
Pierre, Mrs. Angela	23	18	6	Head Teachers Pensions Ordinance No. 21 of 1933
Pordage, Mrs. A., M.B.E.	80	15	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Prescod, Mr. Samuel	18	11	10	Police Pensions Ordinance, No. 78, 1916 Revision.
Prospere, Mr. E.	16	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Rae, Sir J. S.	49	5	7	,,
Raggie, Mr. C. N.	28	12	3	Secretary of State.

(*a*) Died 23. 10. 38. (*b*) Died 2. 11. 38.

Digitized by Google

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service. £	s.	d.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
1st July, 1933.	Head Teacher, Gros Islet Juv. School	94	6	0		Long Service.
1st November, 1919.	Corporal of Police ...	60	1	8		..
20th July, 1935.	Sergeant of Police	69	0	0		,,
15th August, 1927.	Chief of Police & Inspector of Prisons	400	0	0		,,
7th December, 1913.	Sergeant of Police	81	1	8		Ill-health.
18th September, 1936	Matron, Victoria Hospital ..	200	0	0		Termination of agreement.
1st April, 1908.	Keeper, Royal Gaol ...	200	0	0		Ill-health.
24th November, 1908.	Second Clerk, Treasury ...	100	0	0		,,
1st January, 1905.	Police Constable	58	11	3		Long Service.
1st April, 1934.	Head Teacher, Micoud R. C. Juvenile School	115	0	0		,,
1st July, 1934.	Assistant Teacher, Cas. Wes. Juv. School	30	0	0		Age.
1st June, 1928.	Head Teacher, Cast. R.C. Boys' School	124	8	0		Long Service.
1st January, 1928.	Nurse, Victoria Hospital	26	0	0		Age.
1st May, 1938.	Head Teacher Vieux-Fort Girls' Juv. School	100	0	0		Age.
15th February, 1934.	Chief of Police, Inspector of Prisons ...	420	0	0		Long Service.
1st May, 1930.	Chief Revenue Officer	275	0	0		,,
23rd June, 1935.	Assist. Works & Roads Superintendent	250	0	0		Age.
1st January, 1938.	Head Teacher, Castries Methodist Juvenile School	125	0	0		Long Service. Age.
28th January, 1928.	Colonial Treasurer	513	0	0		
1st January, 1936.	Warder Shoemaker	57	10	0		..
1st September, 1937	Head Teacher, Castries Anglican School	125	0	0		Age.
1st January, 1928.	Keeper, Tapion Lighthouse ...	50	9	0		Age.
16th August, 1929.	2nd Compositor Govt Printing Office	75	0	0		Ill-health.
1st September, 1936	Head Teacher, Laborie Infant School	40	0	0		..
1st January, 1911.	Chief Clerk, Treasury ...	280	13	4		[Department. Reorganisation of
1st April, 1925.	Colonial Engineer	300	0	0		Long Service.
1st August, 1934.	Draughtsman, Public Works Department	165	0	0		Age.
25th November, 1933.	Col. Engineer & Com. of Crown Lands	500	0	0		Long Service.
1st October, 1936.	Agricultural Instructor	250	0	0		Age.
1st July, 1927.	Colonial Postmaster	380	0	0		Long Service.
1st February, 1936.	Chief Clerk Treasury	250	0	0		Age.
1st January, 1938.	Sub-Collector &c. Soufrière ..	250	0	0		..
1st August, 1931.	Staff-Sergeant of Police	124	2	6		,,
1st January, 1928.	Head Teacher, Souf. Girls Juv. School	101	6	0		Ill-health.
1st February, 1937	Head Teacher, Choiseul Girls Juvenile School	87	0	0		Ill-health.
8th July, 1933.	Matron, Victoria Hospital ...	270	0	0		Long Service.
1st January, 1905.	Police Constable	51	2	6		..
1st January, 1934.	Messenger, Public Works Department	40	0	0		Long Service.
25th January, 1937	Attorney General	500	0	0		Age
16th November, 1933.	Assistant Sub-Collector & District Government Officer, Soufrière and Clerk to Magistrate II Dist. Court ..	100	0	0		Age

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling. £	s.	d.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
Rawlins, Mr. F.	40	10	8	Head Teachers Pensions Ordinance, No. 21 of 1933.
Reece, Mr. F. S. (a)	186	13	4	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Richards, Major H. E. Sutherland, M.D., &c. ...	65	18	1	,,
Riggs, Mr. Charles	81	5	2	,,
Salmon, Mr. J. E. M., O.B.E.	346	17	6	,,
Scott, Mr. J.	32	5	3	Police Pensions Ordinance, No. 1 of 1931.
Smallwood, Mr. H. A., C.M.G.	55	4	7	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Steele, H. W.	84	15	0	,,
St. Prix, Miss T. O.	34	1	6	Head Teachers Pensions Ordinance No. 21 of 1933.
St. Rose, Miss Jane	6	10	10	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Teresa, Sister	38	2	9	Secretary of State.
Theobalds, Mr. T. A.	37	2	4	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Turner, Captain H. W. (b)	37	4	5	,,
Valerie, Miss Alice	14	19	0	,, [of 1933.
Vanderpool, Mr. W. E. T.	60	12	10	Pensions Ordinance, No. 21
Volney, Mr. H. L.	125	0	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93.
Walton, Sir G. O'D.	89	10	3	,,
Wiggins, Mr. Richard	28	9	5	Police Pensions Ordinance, No. 1 of 1931.
Williams, Mr. S.	18	10	0	Pensions Ordinance, No. 93
Young, Sir W. Douglas, K.B.E., C.M.G.	24	7	0	,,

(a) Died 23 7 38. (b) 28. 12. 28.

Digitized by Google

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.			Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£	s.	d.		
1st January, 1938.	Head Teacher. Castries R.C. Boys Juvenile School	98	5	0		Age.
1st, April 1914.	Colonial Postmaster	320	0	0		Long Service.
24th November, 1934.	Chief Medical Officer	700	0	0		—
29th January, 1920.	Keeper. Royal Gaol	200	0	0		Long Service.
1st January, 1931.	Attorney General & Registrar ...	750	0	0		Age.
1st December, 1931.	Corporal of Police	69	14	1		,,
26th February, 1924.	Colonial Treasurer	500	0	0		Long Service.
1st July, 1938.	Magistrate, District I.	440	0	0		Age.
1st September, 1937	Head Teacher, Dennery Girls Juvenile School	94	0	0		,,
1st July, 1937,	Nurse. Victoria Hospital ...	28	0	0		Ill-health.
1st August, 1925.	Head Teacher, Vx-Fort Infant School	66	0	0		Long Service.
1st March, 1929.	Assistant Revenue Officer ...	100	0	0		,,
9th September, 1925.	Harbour Master	375	0	0		,,
1st January, 1936.	Head Nurse, Pauper Asylum ..	40	0	0		Age. Long Service.
1st October, 1933.	Head Teacher. Cas. Ang. Juv. School	124	8	0		,,
1st January, 1934.	Sub-Collector & District Government Officer, Soufrière	250	0	0		Age.
5th May, 1931.	Attorney General	500	0	0		Long Service.
1st February, 1932.	Corporal of Police	75	18	3		
1st October, 1899.	Hindustani Interpreter ...	37	10	0		Abolition of Office
1st July, 1920.	Administrator of the Government ...	1,300	0	0		Long Service.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN CONSULS.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of CONSULS of Foreign Countries residing in SAINT LUCIA.

Alphabetical List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state the reason why.
Brazil ...	G. McG. Peter ...	(Sec. of State's desp., St. Lucia, No. 76 of 22nd Nov., 1910.)	
Dominican Republic ..	J. F. LeGrand ...	(Sec. of State's desp.. St. Lucia, No. 85 of 10th Dec., 1934.)	
France ...	Leonard Devaux (1) (*Consular Agent.*) ...	(Sec. of State's desp., St. Lucia, No. 157 of 23rd October, 1936.)	
Italy ...	A. G. Peter (*Consular Agent.*) ...	(Sec. of State's desp., St. Lucia, Miscellaneous of 16th Dec., 1930.)	
Netherlands ...	Joseph Devaux (*Vice-Consul.*) ...	(Sec. of State's desp., No. 188 of 5th October, 1937.)	
Norway ...	C. J. H. L. Devaux (2) (*Vice-Consul.*) ...	(Accorded recognition. Sec. of State's desp. St. Lucia No 24 of 7th April, 1924.)	
Portugal ..	Leonard Devaux (3) ...	(Sec. of State's desp., St. Lucia, Miscellaneous of 19th October, 1931.	
Sweden ...	G. McG. Peter (*Vice-Consul.*) ...	(Sec. of State's desp., St. Lucia, No. 37 of 4th July, 1906.)	
U. S. of America ..	A. G. Peter (*Consular Agent.*) ...	(Sec. of State's desp., St. Lucia. No. 40 of 30th April, 1934.)	
Belgium ...	J. de Neeff * ...	(Sec. of State's desp., Grenada (General), No. 76 of 15th July, 1925.)	
France ..	Marie Mare Pelleterat deBorde * * ...	14th February, 1938.	
Germany ...	Paul Urich † ...	(Accorded recognition. Sec. of State's desp., Grenada. (General) No. 15 of 19th February, 1926.)	
Latvia ...	Gabriel Descamps ‡ ...	(Accorded recognition. Sec. of State's desp., Grenada, (General) No. 53 of 11th May, 1925.)	
Norway ...	J. Brunchorst § ..	(Sec. of State's desp., Grenada, (General) No. 60 of 17th July, 1906.)	
Peru ...	Thomas Hunte ‖ .	(Sec. of State's despatch. Windward Islands Miscellaneous of 11th Nov., 1930.)	
U.S. of America ...	Prescott Childs ¶ ...	7th October, 1936.	
Venezuela ..	Senor Pedro Felipe Rojas ††	31st January, 1938.	

(1) Mr. Leonard Devaux was absent from the Colony from the 26th March to the 22nd July. During his absence Mr. Harry Devaux acted as Consular Agent.

(2) Mr. Devaux was absent from St. Lucia throughout the year. During his absence Mr. Fitzgerald Floissac acted as Vice-Consul for Norway. (3) See footnote (1).

* Consul-General for the British West Indies, resident at Havana, Cuba. ** Consul for Trinidad, Tobago, Jamaica, Barbados, the Windward Islands, the Bahamas, Bermuda, British Guiana and British Honduras, resident at Trinidad.

† Honorary Consul for Trinidad, Tobago, Barbados, St. Lucia, St Vincent and Grenada, resident at Port-of-Spain, Trinidad. ‡ Consul for the British West Indies and British Guiana, resident at Trinidad.

§ Consul-General for the British West Indies and British Honduras, resident at Havana, Cuba.

‖ Consul for the Lesser Antilles, excluding Trinidad and Tobago, resident in Barbados.

¶ Consul-General at large for South and Central America, West Indies and Curaçoa. †† Resident at Trinidad.

Digitized by Google

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

1938.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of the

District.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITES		COLOURED POPULATION.		TOTAL.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1. Castries ...	35.02					9,514	11.610
2. Anse-la-Raye ...	24·05					2,539	2,526
3. Soufrière ...	22·89					3,450	3,932
4. Choiseul ...	9·47					3,022	3,352
5. Laborie ...	12·61					2,407	2,626
6. Vieux-Fort ...	18·41					2,652	2,774
7. Micoud ...	41·04					2,854	3,046
8. Dennery ...	27·97					2,971	3,016
9. Gros Islet ..	41·83					2.489	2,590
	233·29					31,898	35,472
						* 67,370	

* Exclusive of net increase of arrivals over departures for period commencing last census, 1921. which equals 1,714. Total population 69,084. exclusive of approximately 99 deaths in the November disaster, for which there is as yet no return.

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, and DEATHS.

Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Population to the Square Mile.	Persons employed in			Births. No. and rate per 1000.	Marriages.	Deaths. No. and rate per 1000. *
		Agriculture.	Manufactures.	Commerce.			
					782	70	456
					147	23	62
					210	37	137
					188	18	56
					148	37	52
					162	7	78
					234	21	56
					208	26	65
					41	16	61
	296				2,120	255	1,023
					30·7		*14·8

* Exclusive of approximately 99 deaths in the November disaster, for which there is as yet no return.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS, and EMIGRANTS.

Paupers.	Number of Immigrants.	Number of Emigrants.
On list at 31st December, 1938— 616	Males ... 2,182 Females ... 1,502 Total ... 3,684	Males ... 1,571 Females ... 1,530 Total ... 3,101

INFANTILE MORTALITY. ESTIMATE of POPULATION.

Table of Still-Births and Infantile Mortality.

	Castries.	Anse-la-Raye.	Soufrière.	Choiseul.	Laborie.	Vieux-Fort.	Micoud.	Dennery.	Gros Islet.	Total.
Still-Births ...	35	8	7	6	13	4	6	6	2	87
Deaths under 1 year ...	95	16	17	8	13	14	16	20	10	209

Estimate of the population, male and female, at the end of the year under review.

Males ...	33,470
Females ...	35,614
Total ...	69,084*

* Exclusive of approximately 99 deaths in the November disaster, for which there is as yet no return.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND.	2,634	Holy Trinity, Castries.	£400	
	105	Christ Church, Soufrière.		
	500	Grace Church, Riviere Dorée.		
	700	St. Paul's, Vieux-Fort.		
	268	St. Mary the Virgin, Dennery.		
ROMAN CATHOLIC.	18,600	Church of the Immaculate Conception, Castries.	£1,100	
	5,200	Gros-Islet.		
	5,360	Dennery.		
	7,000	Soufrière.		
	4,100	Anse-la-Raye.		
	5,450	Choiseul.		
	4,300	Vieux-Fort.		
	4,700	Laborie.		
	5,800	Micoud.		
	1,150	Canaries.		
	See Church of Immaculate Conception	Convent.		
METHODIST.	500	Castries	£100	
	150	Forestiere.		
	50	Crown Lands.		
	20	Ciceron.		

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

1938.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of

Description of Schools.			Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance.													
Government	Aided Private.	Other Private.	In Govt. Schools.				In Aided Private Schools.				In other Private Schools.				Total.	
			Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls		Boys.		Girls.			
							O.R.	A.A.	O.R.	A.A.					O.R.	A.A.
	District.															
	Castries 14						1594	1127	1676	1232					3270	2359
	Anse-la-Raye 4						359	257	388	273					747	530
	Soufrière 5	No					686	490	719	510					1405	1000
	Choiseul 5	Returns					476	295	518	327					994	622
There are no Government Schools in the Colony.	Laborie 5	from					472	317	469	331					941	648
	Vieux-Fort 3	Private					235	159	244	168					479	327
	Micoud 5	Schools.					525	363	614	428					1139	791
	Dennery 4						436	311	402	313					838	624
	Gros Islet 2						187	111	210	146					397	257
Total ...	47						4970	3430	5240	3728					10210	7158

Digitized by Google

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each School District.			Expenditure of each School District.	REMARKS.
School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Primary Education is free—No fees collected in Aided Schools.	2066 10 3	963 14 6	3030 4 9	"*Voluntary Contributions*". The figures tabulated under this head are supplied by the School Managers. Included are:— Annual rental value of School and Teachers' houses. (Estimated by Manager). Additions to Salaries. (£16 4 0 being the Grand total for 1938). Repairs to buildings. Furniture of Schools.
	415 2 4	109 10 4	524 12 8	
	686 0 6	276 1 4	962 1 10	"*Government Contributions*". Includes a 25 per cent. bonus paid to non-pensionable teachers.
	522 1 1	164 17 9	686 18 10	
	535 14 5	74 16 0	610 10 5	
	392 2 11	38 3 0	430 5 11	
	416 9 0	104 2 5	520 11 5	
	498 3 11	101 12 0	599 15 11	
	241 2 9	83 5 6	324 8 3	
	25 8 0	...	25 8 0	Expenditure in connection with School Needlework etc.
	5798 15 2	1916 2 10	7714 18 0	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of

Description of School.			Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance.													
Government.	Aided Private.	Other Private.	In Govt. Schools.				In Aided Private Schools.				In other Private Schools.				Total.	
			Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.			
							O.R.	A.A	O.R.	A.A.					O.R.	A.A.
	St. Mary's College, Castries ... (Boys)						52	44	—	—					52	44
There are no Government Schools in the Colony.	St. Joseph's Convent School, Castries ... (Girls)	No Returns from Private Schools.					—	—	107	98					107	98
	Total ...						52	44	107	98					159	142

Digitized by Google

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each School.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Rental Value of School Buildings.		
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	*Note:* With the exception of 'Government Contributions'; all data is supplied by the respective School Authorities.
227 13 0	450 0 0 Also £25 Grant from Castries Town Board.	200 0 0	769 11 3 †	*Staff:*—Head Master, 4 Assistant Masters, 1 Chaplain—Bursar. *Curriculum:* — Preparation for the Cambridge University 'Locals', and the London University Matriculation.
449 0 2	175 0 0	330 0 0	530 18 4 †	*Staff:*—4 English Mistresses. 1 French Mistress. 1 Music ,, 1 Kindergarten Mistress. *Curriculum:* — Preparation for Cambridge University 'Locals.' Also Music; Art; Domestic Science; and Commercial Subjects. † Inclusive of rental value of School Buildings.
676 13 2	650 0 0*	530 0 0	1300 9 7	* Includes a grant of £25 to St. Mary's College from the Castries Town Board.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

NEWSPAPERS, &c.

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
"Saint Lucia Gazette" ...	Weekly— 200 copies	*Price.* 6d. per copy *Subscription.* 12/- per annum.	½d. per 2 oz. *	
"The Voice of St. Lucia" ...	Daily except Sundays, Mondays and Holidays— 500 copies each issue	*Price.* 1½d. per copy *Subscription.* £1 5 0 per annum	½d. per 2 oz.	Files are kept at :— (1) The Imperial Institute. South Kensington, London. (2) Gordon & Gotch, 15, St. Bride Street, London. (3) Mather & Crowther. New Bridge Street, London.
"The West Indian Crusader" ...	Bi-Weekly, Wednesdays and Saturdays — 400 copies each issue	*Price.* 2d. per copy. *Subscription.* 13/- per annum.	½d. per 2 oz.	

* Free of cost when posted as official matter.

Digitized by Google

1.—CURRENCY

2.—BANKING

3.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

1938.

Digitized by Google

(1.) CUR-

Average rate of Exchange on London for each month of past year.	List of Coins Current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in circulation at end of year.
BANK RATES:— Buying Rate: $477 per £100 (Sight Drafts). Selling Rate: $483 per £100 (Demand Drafts). Buying Rate: $472 (net) per £100, or discount of $8, at 90 days' sight. Selling Rate: $481·75 (net) per £100, or premium of $1·75 at 90 days' sight.	GOLD. Sovereign = £1. Half Sov. = 10/- SILVER. Crown = 5/- Double-florin = 4/- Half-Crown = 2/6 Florin = 2/- Shilling. Sixpence. Fourpence. Threepence. COPPER. Penny. Half-penny.	Silver is principally circulated. No legal limitation to legal tender of silver and copper tokens.	Gold—None. £10,000 Silver.

(2.) BANKING.

Name of Bank.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Colony.						
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of Establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Colony.	Amount of Deposits in the Colony.
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial & Overseas) formerly The Colonial Bank.	Barclays Bank (Dominion Colonial & Overseas) formerly The Colonial Bank 54, Lombard Street, London.	Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial & Overseas.) formerly The Colonial Bank, 54, Lombard Street, London.	1	Incorporated by Royal Charter 1836. Re-incorporated by Act of Parliament 1925.	£4,975,500	$103,335	Bank unable to give particulars.
St Lucia Co-operative Bank Ltd.	4, High Street, Castries.	..	1	The Commercial Code of St. Lucia, 1916.	$1,455	Nil	$6,293.22

Digitized by Google

RENCY.

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in circulation at end of year.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
Colonial Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
Nil. Government of Trinidad and Tobago. $3,000.	$103,335 (at 31st December, 1938.)	Sterling.	Sterling.

(3.) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

According to Imperial Standards.

—Also—

Carré = 3 a. 0 r. 32 p. or 10,000 sq. pas.

Pas=3·73 ft. English, or 3½ French feet, or 5·656 links

Sq. Toise = 36 sq. ft. French

Toise = 6 ft. French

Pot = ½ Gallon.

Demi-pot = ¼ Gal.

Chopin = ⅛ Gall.

Rorqui = 1/16 Gall.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1938.

Digitized by Google

PREFATORY NOTE.

ALL TABLES relate to the Calendar Year.

The "**Imports**" include goods entered for use in the Colony at the time of importation, and goods cleared for home use ex-warehouse. They therefore approximate closely to Imports for Home Consumption plus bunkers and other stores for supply to ships.

The imports statistics do not include :—

(1) Personal luggage, unless including parcels of dutiable goods, which are included in the statistics.

(2) Ship's stores, Military and Naval stores on board Government Vessels, and ballast of no commercial value.

Countries to which Imports and Exports are credited.—Imports are classified according to countries of origin. These countries are not in all cases the countries of actual origin, since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched, after a longer or shorter interval, to the Colony. In such a case the second country, being the country of last ownership, might unavoidably be shown as the country of origin.

Exports are credited in the Tables to the country of "ultimate destination" (when known), *i.e.*, the country to which they are consigned, whether that country possesses a seaboard or not.

Method of ascertaining quantities and values of Imports and Exports.—The statements of quantities and values are based on the declarations of importers and exporters as subsequently checked by the Customs Officials. Where goods are entered by weight, the quantities shown as imported and exported represent the net weight exclusive of packages, sacks, casks, &c., in which they may be contained.

The values of imports are exclusive of the amount of duty and are "**c.i.f.**:" the values of exports are exclusive of export duty and are "**f.o.b.**"

Unenumerated Goods, Parcel Post and Bullion and Specie.—Unenumerated goods are divided into "Unmanufactured" and "Manufactured," and are placed in the Tables of imports and exports after all other goods recorded alphabetically, and before Parcel Post.

Imports by Parcel Post are not classified according to their nature but are separately recorded at the end of the Table of Imports, and are entered according to value.

No. 1.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of the value of IMPORTS into the Colony of SAINT LUCIA from each Country by Classes during the year ended 31st December, 1938.

Countries of Origin.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials & Articles mainly unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Animals not for Food.	Class V. Bullion & Specie.	Total Merchandise (Including Parcel Post)
United Kingdom	£19,579	£110	£51,491	...	£50	£71,230
Other British Countries.						
Anguilla	380	...	...	...	...	380
Australia	115	...	2	...	...	117
Barbados	2,559	22	238	14	...	2,833
British Guiana	2,770	70	357	...	...	3,197
Burma	14	...	...	...	...	14
Canada	25,760	1,136	5,978	...	...	32,874
Ceylon	71	...	...	...	...	71
Cyprus	233	...	...	...	...	233
Dominica	2	...	2	...	...	4
Hong-Kong	...	...	1,118	...	...	1,118
India	678	...	3,187	...	...	[illegible]
Ireland, Northern	...	...	27	...		
Irish Free State	243	...	...	...		
Carried forward ...	00,000	1,228	00,000	14		

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of the value of IMPORTS, &c.—*Contd.*

Countries of Origin.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II Raw Materials & Articles mainly unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Animals not for Food.	Class V. Bullion & Specie.	Total Merchandise (including Parcel Post)
Brought forward ...	£00,000	£00,000	£00,000	£14	...	£00,000
British Countries—*Contd.*						
Jamaica	37	...	4	...	...	41
Malay States	13	...	...	...	...	13
Montserrat	21	...	...	...	...	21
Newfoundland	4,285	...	...	...	...	4,285
New Zealand	945	...	...	...	...	945
Straits Settlements	25	...	7	...	...	32
St. Kitts	66	...	...	...	...	66
St. Vincent	63	..	3	1	...	67
South Africa	75	...	14	...	...	89
Rhodesia	36	...	...	...	...	36
Trinidad	1,893	21	6,871	12	...	8,797
Turks Island	2	...	...	...	...	2
Total Other British Countries ...	£40,286	1,249	17,808	27	...	59,370
Foreign Countries.						
Argentine	1,068	...	120	...	...	1,188
Austria	...	...	27	...	...	27
Belgium	7	...	2,020	...	...	2,027
Brazil	69	...	11	...	...	80
Cayenne	...	...	3	1	...	4
Chile	118	...	...	...	.	118
China	33	...	158	...	...	191
Curaçao	...	...	16	...	...	16
Czecho Slovakia	7	...	3,004	...	...	3,011
Denmark	134	...	140	...	...	274
Ecuador	...	...	8	...	...	8
Egypt	241	...	...	...	...	241
Finland	...	...	2	...	...	2
France	2,199	...	1,481	...	...	3,680
Germany	134	...	1,697	...	..	1,831
Greece	45	...	...	...	...	45
Holland	1,522	...	1,088	...	...	2,610
Hungary	16	6	172	...	...	[illegible]
Iraq	14	...	...	...	...	[illegible]
Italy	7	...	614	...	...	[illegible]
Japan	24	...	5,070	...	...	[illegible]
Java	1	...	...	...	...	[illegible]
Madeira ...	282	...	...	...	...	[illegible]
Martinique	71	...	12	1	...	[illegible]
Mexico	31	...	...	...	...	[illegible]
Norway	3	...	19	...	...	[illegible]
Poland	...	...	128	...	...	[illegible]
Portugal	43	...	23	...	...	[illegible]
Rumania	...	...	53	...	...	[illegible]
Russia	...	...	1	...	...	[illegible]
Sicily	...	...	1	...	...	[illegible]
Spain	161	...	...	...	...	[illegible]
Sumatra	...	...	1	...	...	8
Sweden	...	...	641	...	...	[illegible]
St. Martin	19	...	...	...	...	[illegible]
Switzerland	5	...	258	...	...	1
Turkey	1	...	...	...	...	340
United States of America ...	1,527	21,980	12,146	...	...	36
Venezuela	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	739
						1
Total Foreign Countries ...	£7,782	21,986	[illegible]	...	...	6,839
United Kingdom ...	[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]	...	...	7,956
Other British Countries	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	...	...	135,313
Foreign Countries ...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	...	...	622
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	...	...	33,972
Gra[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	...	...	169,907

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of DOMESTIC EXPORTS from the Colony of SAINT LUCIA, to each Country by Classes during the Year ended 31st December, 1938.

Countries of Final Destination.	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	CLASS II. Raw materials & articles mainly unmanufactured.	CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise (including Parcel Post.)	Bullion and Specie.	Total Domestic Exports (including Bullion & Specie.)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM	37,291	1,468	770	...	39,529	...	39,529
OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES.							
Antigua	2	...	20	...	22	...	22
Bahamas	...	...	49	...	49	...	49
Barbados	3,042	4,104	60	71	7,277	...	7,277
Bermuda	3,479	7	111	...	3,597	...	3,597
British Guiana ...	11	...	25	...	36	...	36
Canada	62,281	...	3,727	...	66,008	...	66,008
Carriacou	...	...	31	...	31	...	31
Dominica	1	...	39	...	40	...	40
Grenada	2	...	81	1	84	...	84
Jamaica	...	...	31	...	31	...	31
Montserrat	1	...	1	...	2	...	2
Newfoundland ..	1,722	...	...	...	1,722	...	1,722
South Africa ...	...	...	9	...	9	...	9
St. Kitts	8	4	...	...	12	...	12
St. Vincent	1	...	272	10	283	...	283
Trinidad	41	344	64	61	510	...	510
Total Other British Countries	70,591	4,459	4,520	143	79,713	...	79,713
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.							
Germany	...	...	340	...	340	...	340
Martinique	1	270	...	...	271	...	271
St. Thomas	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
United States of America...	2,093	...	4,693	...	6,786	...	6,786
Total Foreign Countries ...	2,095	270	5,033	...	7,398	...	7,398
GRAND TOTAL	£109,977	6,197	10,323	143	126,640	...	126,640

No. 3.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of the value of RE-EXPORTS (*i.e.* Exports other than Domestic) from the Colony of SAINT LUCIA, to each Country by Classes during the Year ended 31st December, 1938.

Countries of Final Destination.	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	CLASS II. Raw materials & articles mainly unmanufactured.	CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise (including Parcel Post.)	Bullion and Specie.	Total Re-exports *i.e.* other than Domestic (including Bullion & Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM	...	...	705	...	705	75	780
OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES.							
Antigua	...	23	...	...	23	...	23
Bahamas	...	...	2	...	2	...	2
Barbados	...	1,201	50	...	1,251	1,850	3,101
Bermuda	..	...	4	...	4	...	4
British Guiana ...	...	...	8	...	8	...	8
Canada	...	...	16	...	16	...	16
Dominica	...	7	...	...	7	...	7
Grenada	...	...	153	...	153	...	153
Jamaica	...	...	7	...	7	...	7
St. Kitts	...	58	16	...	74	...	74
St. Vincent	1	153	153	...	307	...	307
Trinidad	30	...	3,253	...	3,283	350	3,633
Total Other British Countries	£31	1,442	3,662	...	5,135	2,200	7,335

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of the value of RE-EXPORTS (*i.e.*, Exports other than Domestic) from the Colony of ST. LUCIA, to each Country by Classes during the year ended 31st December, 1938.—*Continued.*

Countries of Final Destination.	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	CLASS II. Raw materials & articles mainly unmanufactured.	CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise (including Parcel Post.)	Bullion and Specie.	Total Re-exports *i.e.* other than Domestic (including Bullion & Specie.)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Brought forward...	31	1,442	3,662	...	5,135	2,200	7,335
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.							
French Guiana ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1
Guadeloupe	...	...	36	...	36	...	36
Martinique	...	468	...	...	468	...	468
United States of America ...	...	...	9	...	9	44	53
Total Foreign Countries...	...	468	46	..	514	44	558
Total Re-Exports ...	31	1,910	4,413	...	6,354	2,319	8,673
Ships' Stores ...	526	...	96	...	622	...	622
Ships' Bunkers ...	...	33,972	...	...	33,972	...	33,972
GRAND TOTAL of RE-EXPORTS including SHIPS' STORES & BUNKERS	£557	35,882	4,509	...	40,948	2,319	43,267

No. 4.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of the value of Total EXPORTS from the Colony of SAINT LUCIA, to each Country by Classes during the year ended 31st December, 1938.

Countries of Final Destination.	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco	CLASS II. Raw materials & articles mainly unmanufactured.	CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise. (including Parcel Post.)	Bullion and Specie	Total Exports (including Bullion & Specie.)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM ...	37,291	1,468	1,475	...	40,234	75	40,309
OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES.							
Antigua	2	23	20	...	45	...	45
Bahamas	...	...	51	...	51	...	51
Barbados	3,042	5,305	110	71	8,528	1,850	10,378
Bermuda	3,479	7	115	...	3,601	...	3,601
British Guiana... ...	11	...	33	...	44	...	44
Canada	62,281	...	3,743	...	66,024	...	66,024
Carriacou	...	...	31	...	31	...	31
Dominica	1	7	39	...	47	...	47
Grenada	2	...	234	1	237	...	237
Jamaica	...	...	38	...	38	...	38
Montserrat	1	...	1	...	2	...	2
Newfoundland	1,722	...	...	...	1,722	...	1,722
South Africa	...	...	9	...	9	...	9
St. Kitts	8	62	16	...	86	...	86
St. Vincent	2	153	425	10	590	...	590
Trinidad	71	344	3,317	61	3,793	350	4,143
Total Other British Countries...	70,622	5,901	8,182	143	84,848	2,200	87,048
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.							
French Guiana ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1
Germany	...	...	340	...	340	...	340
Guadeloupe	...	...	36	...	36	...	36
Martinique	1	738	...	...	739	...	739
St. Thomas	1	...		...	1		1
United States of America ...	2,093	...	4,702	...	6,795	44	6,839
Total Foreign Countries ...	2,095	738	5,079	...	7,912	44	7,956
Total Exports	110,008	8,107	14,736	143	132,994	2,319	135,313
Ships' Stores ...	526	...	96	..	622	...	622
Ships' Bunkers ...	...	33,972	...	...	33,972	...	33,972
TOTAL EXPORTS including SHIPS' STORES & BUNKERS ...	£110,534	42,079	14,832	143	167,588	2,319	169,907

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Principal Articles IMPORTED into the Colony of SAINT LUCIA classified according to Groups, during the years 1934–1938.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
						£	£	£	£	£
CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK, AND TOBACCO:										
Animals—Horned										
Cattle No.	...	4	..	3	4	...	38	...	55	47
Beer and Ale gals.	2.794	4,611	3,528	5.805	3,726	676	1.036	776	1,219	803
Biscuits, Bread and Cakes lb.	30.484	35,944	37,204	40,989	41.163	728	840	927	1.149	1.064
Butter ,,	43,742	48.729	51,593	51,176	49,136	2,161	2,497	2.651	2.888	3.127
Butter Substitutes ,,	84.486	100,669	107,932	105,832	118,497	1,752	1,971	2,265	2.216	2,088
Cattle and other Animal Foods ,,	33,062	24,566	28,692	23,834	25,360	166	97	119	130	130
Cheese ,,	11,880	15,327	13,853	16,091	13.707	401	542	571	664	599
Coffee ,,	51,692	60.963	63,071	63,257	68,763	1.001	1,128	890	991	930
Confectionery ...	...	...	...	..	...	596	628	897	917	930
Fish:										
Salmon, Mackerel and Trout lb.	11,904	12,843	19,496	16,700	18,000	91	153	179	165	304
Other Kinds ,,	387,409	666,302	772,439	638,399	690,925	4,702	6,817	6,735	7,703	7,122
Grain, Flour, Pulse, &c.										
Grain—Oats lb.	9,820	7,955	7,550	9,506	1,920	34	33	29	45	10
Rice ,,	779,979	438,588	575.368	693,339	655,597	3,431	1,995	2.320	3,168	2,976
Flour—Wheaten ,,	3,736,788	3.143,512	3.104,982	3,041,951	3.338.483	19,798	16,795	17.348	23.192	20,912
Cornmeal ,,	84.280	36,266	51,268	75.754	84.652	423	168	243	399	420
Pulse: Beans, Peas ,,	29,380	32,910	47,692	43,114	52,410	270	278	433	399	430
Lard & Lard Substitutes lb.	53.201	58.375	54.815	59,599	64.950	959	1.136	1.157	1 339	1,365
Meat:										
Canned ,,	5.123	5.394	8,333	8,378	9.892	147	157	233	263	291
Salted, Pickled. Smoked or Cured ,,	45.852	52.411	54,668	58 117	57,214	1,402	1,527	1,474	1,655	1,599
Oil—Edible gals.	44,197	44.396	42.237	37.319	42.239	4.766	5.611	6,187	5.950	1.325
Salt—Coarse tons	566	415	391	518	375	778	507	495	579	448
Spirits:										
Gin p. gals.	443	531	394	402	457	458	479	395	415	472
Rum ,,	677	892	792	1,105	1,043	315	499	496	613	598
Whisky ,,	955	1,142	923	946	834	1,466	1.653	1,500	1,531	1,381
Cordials & Liqueurs L. gals.	73	119	153	138	81	175	186	315	336	253
Sugar—Unrefined lb.	170,560	23,253	92,726	102,964	289,257	929	139	469	536	1.528
Refined ,,	86,120	162,848	152.677	162.955	162,199	459	730	753	861	839
Tobacco and Snuff:										
Unmanufactured lb.	27,001	29,286	32,976	35.521	40,659	779	908	1,109	1,430	1.772
Manufactured, Cigarettes ,,	7,936	8,191	8.544	9.127	7.668	2,463	2,650	2,882	2,945	2,296
Other Kinds ,,	7,594	9,039	9.606	8,810	8,323	1.625	1.893	1.992	1.785	1,634
Vegetables. Fresh ...	...	...	...	...	...	453	471	409	584	432
Wine. Still gals.	2.835	3,453	4,217	4,230	4.287	577	669	957	874	886
Other Articles ...	...	...	...	...	...	3.789	4,088	4,192	4.983	8.636
Total Class I ...	...	...	...	...	...	57,779	58,319	61,398	71.979	67,647

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
						£	£	£	£	£
CLASS II.—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.										
Coal. Bituminous tons	20,224	38,273	30,132	47,228	17,137	21,251	38,934	34,311	66,064	20,652
Lime tons	19	25	53	57	19	70	133	240	140	42
Wood and Timber:										
Unmanufactured—										
Lumber—										
Pitch Pine sup. ft.	12,302	46,613	89,138	81,579	128,023	179	610	1,261	1,054	1,607
Spruce & White Pine sup ft.	279	32,593	...	...	...	6	442	...	...	...
Other Kinds (shooks)	...	...	...	...	...	1,946	1,644	1,577	977	858
Other Articles ...	...	...	...	...	...	185	118	124	109	186
Total Class II ...	...	...	...	...	...	23,637	41,881	37,513	68,344	23,345
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.										
Apparel ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,543	3,269	4,847	5,836	3,311
Bags & Sacks (empty) doz.	6,383	8,705	12,250	9,690	6,467	2,296	3,034	3,901	2,689	1,818
Blackings & Polishes lb.	...	...	...	...	...	261	169	312	352	319
Boots & Shoes doz. prs.	4,203	2,897	3,961	5,250	3,687	6,183	3,623	4,562	6,188	5,372
Candles lb.	10,449	9,344	10,250	10,434	10,665	385	365	354	387	397
Carriages, Carts and Wagons:										
Motor Cars Nos.	28	25	24	24	25	3,373	2,926	2,510	2,867	3,187
Parts ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,195	1,472	1,311	1,751	1,941
Cattle and other Animal Foods lb.	...*	24,556	...	...	...	...*	97	...	...	...
Cement tons	284	443	191	633	271	915	1,562	600	1,865	1,156
Chemicals ...	...	...	...	...	...	333	468	326	526	594
Chinaware or Porcelain Earthenware and Pottery ...	..	...	...	...	...	476	582	691	881	852
Cordage & Twine—										
Cordage lb.	8,487	13,556	...	25,988	12,954	196	301	712	1,617	494
Cotton Manufactures:										
Piece Goods yds.	570,979	827,866	897,428	820,965	767,007	14,320	16,070	17,393	16,975	15,699
Hosiery ...	...	...	...	...	.	743	919	815	990	581
Other Manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	3,156	3,937	3,281	4,359	3,394
Electrical Apparatus other ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,506	1,959	1,575	3,227	2,511
Glass & Glassware ...	...	...	...	...	...	726	709	890	1,250	824
Haberdashery ...	...	...	..	...	...	4,114	3,663	2,088	2,930	2,295
Hardware—										
Other Kinds ...	...	...	...	...	...	8,313	3,619	1,877	2,836	2,361
Hats and Bonnets ...	...	...	...	...	...	2,048	2,305	2,428	2,742	2,676
Hemp Manufactures ...	...	...	...	...	...	78	94	26	46	74
Implements and Tools Agricultural ...	...	...	...	...	...	642	595	532	620	872
India Rubber & Gutta-percha manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	94	78	158	112	146
Leather Manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	179	198	169	127	154
Machinery—										
Sugar ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,000	7,750	3,684	2,944	4,261
Other Industrial ...	...	...	...	..	...	195	645	162	122	55
Manures tons	447	352	449	483	611	3,326	3,215	2,872	3,134	3,835
Matches gross boxes	5,892	6,721	5,810	6,621	6,250	729	738	560	642	565
Medicines & Drugs ...	...	...	...	...	...	2,371	2,471	2,988	2,774	3,518
Metals:										
Brass Manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	20	43	171	79	62
Iron and Steel ...	...	...	...	...	...	972	1,165	2,051	3,383	3,834
Carried forward ...	...	...	... £	...	...	71,127	73,132	69,231	74,311	16,162

* Now Class I.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
						£	£	£	£	£
Brought forward...	...	..	...	...	...	71,127	73,132	69,231	74,311	16,162
Oil—										
Illuminating gals.*	46,281	43,586	45,387	42,279	48,584	1,523	1,321	1,260	1.250	1,321
Lubricating ,, *	3,889	3,221	4,101	4,407	5,577	626	505	626	674	863
Motor Spirits ,, *	57,275	57,907	62,071	66,581	67,597	3,063	2,937	2,911	2.659	2.921
Other Kinds ,, *	1,172	1,681	2,880	78,190	97,722	227	328	588	2.420	2,575
Painters Colours & Materials lb.	30,276	31,996	39,025	49,115	54,572	813	865	1,026	1,327	1,563
Paper—Other kinds...	...	...	...	...	...	1,283	1,964	1,382	1,776	1,373
Perfumery ...	...	...	...	...	...	720	715	779	1,012	848
Soap, Common lb.	289,132	305,489	275,628	319,265	310,968	3,200	3,000	2,898	3,918	3,389
Stationery ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,098	884	1,025	1,064	1,309
Wood & Timber Manufactured:										
Coffins, Furniture, &c.	...	..	...	...	...	454	...	...	...	...
Other Kinds ...	...	...	...	...	...	66	290	284	295	247
Wool—										
Manufactured: Other Kinds ...	...	...	...	...	...	638	...	1,082	1,373	1,134
Goods Unenumerated:										
Manufactured ...	...	...	...	...	...	621	907	776	679	193
All other Articles ...	...	...	...	...	...	8,009	14,116	14,899	11,764	13,338
Total Class III ...	...	...	...	...	...	88,029	95,873	93,382	104,522	98,232
CLASS IV.—ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD.										
Parcel Post †	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Articles ‡	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Dogs ...	2	5	10	7	17	3	12	17	6	17
Asses ...	...	6	...	...	...	...	43	...	...	...
Total Class IV ...	...	...	...	...	...	3	55	17	6	29
CLASS V.—BULLION AND SPECIE.										
Specie ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
Total Class V ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
TOTAL IMPORTS VALUE	...	...	... £	...	...	169,439	196,128	192,310	244,851	189,303

* Formerly Class II. † Now included in this list under appropriate heads. ‡ Items now shown.

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Principal Articles of DOMESTIC PRODUCE Exported from the Colony, classified according to Groups during the years 1934 to 1938.

Articles.		Quantities.					Value.				
		1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
							£	£	£	£	£
CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.											
Animals & Birds living:											
Cattle	No.	...	4	2	...	...	...	9	8	...	...
Sheep	..	10	4	...	...	..	5	1	..	...	..
Pigs	,,	6	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	1
Cocoa, raw	cwt.	6,349	5,605	6,538	5,585	6,198	6,032	6,042	9,627	13,357	8,332
Fruit & Nuts for fruit:											
Bananas	bchs.	18,377	60,439	108,633	110,966	100,726	1,499	5,209	8,910	11,814	13,568
Limes	brls.	6,001	6,619	5,731	3,537	2,599	7,010	8,035	6,977	4,420	3,378
Mangoes	...	...	...	...	..	...	1,372	1,567	1,619	2,032	1,900
Oranges	No.	46,812	46,664	27,699	41,360	48,800	92	91	30	24	53
Grape Fruit	,,	2,576	19,242	46,600	23,833	2,5440	13	35	84	121	89
Pine Apples	,,	...	...	...	...	...	16	3	1	7	31
Pears (avocado)	,,	...	...	...	...	...	389	709	504	623	509
Mixed Fruit	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,920	1,699	1,891	1,617	1,299
Preserved Fruits	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	53	54	41	113
Nuts for fruit—											
Coconuts	No.	2,616,175	2,814,965	3,409,621	2,993,422	2,674,148	7,298	7,632	9,608	10,476	8,278
Fruit Juices—											
Lime Juice (con.)	gls.	3,371	1,080	3,317	1,109	270	228	45	160	60	12
,, (raw)	,,	10,525	29,613	34,171	11,350	31,216	471	854	1,405	602	1,509
Farine	lb.	22,202	13,128	17,039	13,262	31,471	113	66	103	108	214
Honey	lb.	43,051	44,357	65,290	104,855	51,702	424	415	609	954	579
Jams, Jellies, &c.	,,	..	...	...	...	...	47	25	51	56	51
Spices:—											
Cloves	lb.	...	...	54	353	100	...	..	1	5	3
Cinamon	,,	...	...	63	115	...	...	...	1	3	...
Ginger	lb.	1,322	2,318	1,177	1,888	1,843	14	25	12	21	21
Kola Nuts	,,	15,688	11,776	11,155	15,546	11,683	121	106	70	144	97
Mace	,,	1,062	1,032	1,913	1,892	2,183	51	44	72	99	230
Nutmegs	..	8,272	4,736	10,509	10,066	15,201	102	63	134	184	63
Vanilla	,,	...	..	120	80	211	...	...	22	12	96
Spirits:—											
Rum	p. gal	$3\frac{1}{16}$	...	$4,091\frac{2}{5}$	2,427	10,251	3	..	649	243	1,186
Sugar & Molasses:—											
Sugar (Vacuum Pan)	tons	4,730	6,080	7,707	7,225	7,806	39,396	48,377	60,358	62,313	64,711
,, (Muscovado)	,,	...		...	2	...	...	...	...	20	...
Molasses & Syrup	gls.	23,080	168,903	107,128	144,016	150,278	1,431	2,401	1,132	3,201	3,086
Vegetables (mixed)	...	.	...	...	...	...	126	302	582	643	471
							68,217	83,808	104,674	113,200	109,880
Value of other Articles		...	...	...	...	...	204	94	76	166	97
Total Class I	...	...	...	...	...	...	68,421	83,902	104,750	113,366	109,977
CLASS II.—RAW MATERIALS & ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.											
Hides and Skins—											
Hides	No.	541	738	523	1,118	980	66	86	90	249	115
Skins	..	850	2,141	3,805	1,328	396	31	59	40	45	9
Cotton (Raw)	lb.	...	...	...	...	9,600	...	...	...	...	733
Carried forward	...	...	...	... £	...	...	97	145	130	294	857

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
						£	£	£	£	£
Brought forward...	...	...	...	...	...	97	145	130	294	857
Nuts & Kernels for expressing oil therefrom :—										
Copra cwt.	6,041	4.314	6,123	8,078	6.125	2.592	1,871	3.561	5.335	2.906
Shells—Turtle lb.	472	357	334	464	453	79	67	99	115	251
Wax—Bees lb.	168	440	239	330	716	10	13	19	7	17
Wood and Timber (unmanufactured:—										
Boards (native) c. ft.	2,008	1.639	2.317	2,815	1,009	158	140	223	228	86
Cedar ,,	103	50	10	...	80	8	5	1	...	5
Firewood cords	618	719	706	736	555	196	234	228	223	174
Logwood tons	67	20	42	27	...	98	50	70	53	...
Hardwood ,,	4.008	2,900	3,473	3,851	3,145	242	236	196	231	238
Charcoal bags	89,238	73,349	67,594	36,367	33,321	4,486	3,667	3,265	1.763	1.607
						7,966	6,428	7,792	8,249	6.141
Value of other Articles	..	...	...	..	...	29	42	3	11	56
Total Class II ...	...	...	...	..	...	7,995	6,470	7,795	8,260	6,197
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.										
Barges No.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1,500	...
Bay Rum gals.	1.424	1,168	1,136	906	1,322	301	243	227	177	254
Brooms doz.	1,052	855	939	1,376	1,280	35	28	26	38	38
Citrocol gals.	..	...	...	212	192	...	...	...	39	90
Oil :—										
Bay gals.	2	1	...	...	...	8	4	...	...	...
Lime (Distilled) ..	1.577¼	1.207¼	642¾	1,329¾	1,105¼	12,275	9.673	6.091	10,187	8.352
,, (Hand pressed) ,,	147¼	177¾	95¾	247¾	103	1.868	2,517	1,047	2.946	1,178
Wood and Timber (manufactured) :—										
Furniture (household)	...	...	...	...	...	147	72	58	557	390
						14.634	12,537	7,449	15,494	10.302
Value of other Articles	...	...	..	...	...	120	73	181	40	21
Total Class III ...	...	...	...	...	...	14,754	12,610	7,630	15,534	10.323
CLASS IV.—MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.										
Animals & Birds living										
Horses No.	85	35	34	10	14	369	180	136	38	46
Mules ,,	22	12	9	23	12	134	70	35	85	95
Asses ,,	2	..	3	...	...	6	...	9	...	...
						509	250	180	123	141
Value of other Articles	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	2
Total Class IV ...	...	...	...	...	...	509	250	183	126	143
Total Domestic Exports	...	...	... £	...	...	91.679	103,232	120,358	137,286	126,640

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Principal Articles RE-EXPORTED (*i.e.*, Exports other than Domestic) from the Colony, classified according to groups, during the years 1934 to 1938. Note:—SHIPS' STORES and BUNKERS are included for the years 1937 and 1938.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.						£	£	£	£	£
Alcoholic Liquors:										
Beer gals.	...	24	...	251	111	...	3	...	63	30
Animals & Birds Living:										
Chicks No.	748	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	..	...
Fowls ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Biscuits lb.	...	...	...	1,292	1,048	...	...	...	20	16
Butter ,,	...	...	...	1,386	983	...	...	...	94	75
Oleomargarine ,,	...	...	...	175	...	...	...	...	5	...
Ovaltine ..	...	...	...	.	...	41	...	...	...	...
Cheese ,,	...	...	...	870	78	...	...	...	46	5
Fish—Canned ,,	...	...	...	396	...	...	...	...	12	...
Pickled ,,	...	...	669	...	110	...	...	15	...	2
Fruit—Dried ,,	...	...	...	85	25	...	...	...	2	1
Grain, Flour & Meal:										
Wheat Flour lb.	...	...	...	7,252	4,410	...	...	..	58	39
Rice ,,	...	...	...	2,339	2,345	...	...	...	12	13
Beans ..	540	...	...	1,072	310	6	...	...	17	3
Farinaceous substances (except Farine and Starch):										
Macaroni lb.	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	1	...
Other Kinds ..	...	...	...	155	...	...	...	...	3	...
Jams ,,	...	...	...	507	...	...	...	...	20	...
Lard ,,	...	...	...	723	707	...	...	...	24	17
Meat—Canned ,,	...	...	...	72	...	...	...	..	2	...
Salted ,,	...	...	...	900	100	..	...	...	20	3
Smoked ,,	...	...	...	1,431	466	..	...	...	77	31
Meat Extract ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2
Milk ...	...	...	...	754	737	...	...	...	18	22
Oil—Edible gals.	...	...	...	5	...	...	..	...	2	...
Pickles, Condiments and Sauces ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1
Salt lb.	...	...	...	1,388	85,480	...	...	...	6	31
Provisions unenumerated ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	3	...
Spirits:—										
Liqueur gals.	...	...	...	10.7	...	...	...	...	16	...
Brandy ,,	...	...	...	2.3	.4	...	...	...	2	1
Gin ,,	...	...	...	16.3	28.2	...	...	...	20	32
Rum ,,	...	...	...	54.9	42.8	...	..	...	66	40
Whisky ,,	...	...	...	32.9	12.7	...	...	...	52	21
Sugar (Refined) lb.	...	...	...	4,850	2,848	..	...	...	32	15
Syrup ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Tea lb.	...	...	...	139	16	...	...	...	11	2
Tobacco:—										
Cigarettes lb.	...	...	...	402	152	..	...	...	299	66
Cigars ,,	...	...	...	13	5	...	...	...	7	3
Tobacco (manufd.) ,,	..	...	...	141	200	...	..	...	53	49
Vegetables (canned) ,,	...	...	...	212	...	...	...	...	6	...
Onions and Garlic ..	2,200	...	10,400	2,133	1,692	10	...	51	15	13
Vinegar gals.	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	2	...
Wines:—										
Still Wine ,,	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	..	2	...
Sparkling Wine ,,	...	...	...	5	6	...	...	...	8	8
Vermouth ,,	...	...	...	2	20	...	...	...	2	12
						73	3	67	1,116	553
Value of other Articles	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	..	2	4
Total Class I ...	...	...	...	... £	...	81	3	67	1,118	557

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
CLASS II.—RAW MATERIALS & ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.						£	£	£	£	£
Coal tons	142	1,496	1,350	1,087	1,306	176	1.614	1,774	1,873	1.910
Ships' Bunkers ,,	...	...	...	40.591	21,699	...	...	.	65,573	33.972
	...	...	...	...	...	176	1,614	1,774	67,446	35,882
Value of other Articles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Total Class II ...	...	...	...	..	...	176	1,614	1,776	67,446	35,882
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.										
Apparel ...	...	...	...	...	...	101	37	33	20	36
Boots and Shoes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	14	6
Carriages, Carts and Wagons:—										
Motor Cars & Parts No.	5	3	...	3	4	530	310	48	372	303
,, Cycles ,,	...	...	...	1	...	.	...	...	15	...
Bicycles ,,	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4
Chemicals:—										
Potash lb.	...	...	...	448	...	...	...	...	4	...
Soda Salicilate ,,	...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	4	...
,, Caustic ,,	...	...	...	224	...	...	...	...	2	...
,, Washing ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
Blue Powdered ,,	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	1	..
Rosin ,,	...	...	...	1,651	...	...	...	...	21	...
Cement ,,	...	...	...	596	375	...	...	...	1	1
Books Printed ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
Crockery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2
Electrical Apparatus...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Cable Core ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	155	172	93	522
,, Wire ...	...	...	...	...	...	53	95	27	...	...
Electric Lighting Plant ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	25	...
Generator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	19	...
Films, Cinematograph	...	...	...	...	...	2,369	3,364	3,512	3,483	3,236
Photographic...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...
Electroplated Ware ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...
Glass and Glassware...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	161	188	1
Grease lb.	...	...	...	350	...	...	...	...	4	...
Gelatine ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	..	...
Glue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Grapnel ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
Haberdashery and Millenery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	28
Hardware:—										
Typewriters ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	8	...
Other kinds ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	..	...
Hats ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9
Hosiery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...
Machinery	...	...	...	..	...	21	63	131	145	31
,, Cotton Gin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
Sewing Machines ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	...	...
Metals:—										
Iron and Steel Manufactures ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3
Brass manufactures...	...	...	...	...	...	77	16	15	8	47
Copper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Matches gross	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	...
Musical Instrument:										
Piano No.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	30	...
Carried forward ...	...	...	...	... £	...	3,156	4,047	4,157	4,527	4,287

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
						£	£	£	£	£
Brought forward...	...	...	...	...	...	3,156	4,047	4,157	4,527	4,287
Oil—Fuel gals.	...		...	114	1,210	...	...	...	4	... 34
Gasolene ,,	...	...	...	981	712	...	...	...	35	43
Illuminating ,,	...	...	...	204	216	...	..	...	15	9
Lubricating ,,	...	...	...	143	63	...	...	...	24	10
Other Kinds ,,	...	809	...	10	4	...	20	...	2	1
Paper Printing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Professional Apparatus Dental Furniture ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	60	...
Rope lb.	...	...	...	69	...	...	...	...	1	...
Safes No.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	200	...
Scale ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Scientific Apparatus:—										
Range Finder ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	37	12	...
Theodolite ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	50	30
Laboratory Equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	40	...	...
Barograph ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	10
Silk Manufactures: (Artificial) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...
Stamp Vending Machine ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Spirits Perfumed:— Limacol ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Soap lb.	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	1	...
Tins Empty ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	4	...
Waste Cotton ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Wood & Timber (Manufactured)										
House Furniture ...	...	...	...	...	...	385	142	...	...	...
Hoops ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Shooks ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	1	1
Woollen Goods ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...
Hand Cart No.	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	3	...	...
Labels & Capsules ...	..	...		...	...	13	54	10	7	10
						3,554	4,263	4,353	4,977	4,464
Value of other Articles	...	...	...	...	...	245	304	13	1	45
Total Class III ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,799	4,567	4,366	4,978	4,509
CLASS V.—BULLION & SPECIE.										
Bullion—Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...	155	180	1,894	337	119
Coins:—										
,, Silver ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,965	2,150	8,195	2,820	2,200
,, Bronze ...	...	...	...	...	...	204	...	45	95	...
Total Class V ...	...	...	...	...	...	6,324	2,330	10,134	3,252	2,319
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS...	...	...	...	.. £	...	10,380	8,514	16,343	76,794	43,267

Digitized by Google

No. 8.—SUMMARY of the amounts of CUSTOMS REVENUE received during the five years ended 31st December, 1938, distinguishing the amounts derived from Principal Classes of Merchandise.

Principal Articles.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
A.—From Imports :—	£	£	£	£	£
Apparel	839	781	813	1,538	918
Bags and Sacks (empty) ...	179	274	353	246	174
Boots & Shoes	1,452	884	1,117	1,451	1,289
Butter & Substitutes	827	860	1,039	1,523	1,763
Carriages, Carts and Waggons :—					
Motor Cars	390	293	258	287	356
Coal—Bituminous	336	638	503	1,060	428
Coffee—raw	550	638	660	844	1,005
Cotton—Piece Goods	3,257	3,272	3,510	3,494	3,332
Other Manufactures ...	685	772	706	911	717
Fish—Dried, Salted or Smoked ...	604	1,037	1,198	996	1,083
Flour—Wheaten	7,312	6,141	6,073	5,025	5,110
Haberdashery	997	858	661	885	705
Meat—Salted, Smoked or Cured ...	316	361	386	415	390
Oil—Edible	1,385	1,391	1,322	1,172	1,325
Illuminating	1,120	1,089	1,109	10,33	1,187
Motor Spirit	...	...	.	2,450	2,450
Spirits—Rum	429	562	505	695	661
Whisky	892	1,066	862	892	781
Tobacco and Snuff :—					
Unmanufactured	1,822	2,008	2,155	2,023	2,199
Manufactured—Cigarettes ..	3,479	3,586	3,738	4,250	3,644
Other Kinds ...	1,900	2,258	2,403	2,399	2,360
Wool—Manufactures	120	184	217	296	246
Other Articles	12,034	13,230	14,467	13,735	13,007
Total Revenue from Imports ...	£40,925	£42,183	£44,063	£47,620	£45,130
B.—From Exports :—					
Bay Oil ... . galls.	...	...	...	.	...
Cocoa ... ... cwt.	...	...	63	176	6
Coconuts .. ... No.	212	252	284	250	226
Copra .. ... tons	...	...	4	74	...
Charcoal ... ... bags	744	641	563	303	277
Firewood ... ... cords	46	54	52	54	41
Green Limes ... brls.	346	385	355	193	156
Pickled Limes	...	...	...	...	1
Hardwood ... ... tons	26	15	22	24	19
Lime Juice (raw) galls.	9	9	28	15	22
Lime Oil ... ... galls.	531	506	232	397	304
Logwood ... .. tons	4	...	2	1	...
Lumber ... ... feet	18	18	15	18	7
Molasses ... ... galls.	...	...	...	1	4
Sugar Vacuum Pan tons	...	..	...	...	...
Total Revenue from Exports ...	£1,936	£1,880	£1,620	£1,506	£1,063

Digitized by Google

No. 10.—SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE showing the Quantity and Value of Merchandise IMPORTED for Home Consumption during the year ended 31st December, 1938, distinguishing the IMPORTS subject to (i) General Tariff Rates and (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO:—	Dozen reputed pints.	£		£	£		£	£
Aerated and Mineral Waters								
United Kingdom ...	82	32	...	...	9d. per dozen	82	32	6d. per dozen
Barbados	50	15	42	7		8	8	
Martinique	21	2	21	2		...	...	
United States of America ...	9	4	9	4		..	...	
	162	53	72	13	3	90	40	3
Animals and Birds. (living)								
Cattle. Horned No.								
Barbados	2	6	1	1	6/- per head	1	5	4/- per head
St. Vincent	1	8	...	...		1	8	
Trinidad	1	33	...	...		1	33	
	4	47	1	1		3	46	1
Poultry and Game:								
Barbados	...	9	...	9	Free	...	...	...
Beer and Ale: galls.								
United Kingdom ...	3,570	775	129	21	1/6 per gall.	3,441	754	1/- per gall.
Canada	33	8	...	...		33	8	
Denmark	21	3	21	3		...	...	
Germany	45	6	45	6		...	...	
Holland	57	11	57	11		...	...	
	3,726	803	252	41	24	3,474	762	217
Biscuits, Bread and Cakes:								
Unsweetened in tins: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	673	47	...	...	4/9 per 100 lb.	673	47	3/2 per 100 lb.
Canada	3.347	158	..	...		3,347	158	
Trinidad	516	19	...	...		516	19	
United States of America ...	1.293	63	1.293	63		...	...	
	5,829	287	1,293	63	4	4,536	224	10
Unsweetened in barrels: lb.								
Barbados	24,470	340	...	...	3/9 per 100 lb.	24,470	340	2/6 per 100 lb.
Canada	2.870	88	...	...		2.870	88	
Trinidad	5,440	157	...	...		5.440	157	
	32.780	585	...	...	...	32.780	585	51
Other kinds: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	2,346	176	39	4	12/- per 100 lb.	2.307	172	8/- per 100 lb.
Barbados	10	1		...		10	1	
British Guiana ...	11	1	11	1		...	...	
Trinidad	17	2	..	..		17	2	
United States of America ...	170	12	170	12		...	...	
	2.554	192	220	17	1	2,334	175	12
Butter and Butter Substitutes:								
Table Butter: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	746	54	...	...	3½d. per lb.	746	54	2d. per lb.
Australia	1,366	84	...	...		1,366	84	
Canada	287	22	...	...		287	22	
New Zealand	13,065	945	...	...		13,065	945	
Denmark	443	40	443	40		...	...	
France	7	1	7	1		...	..	
	15,914	1,146	450	41	8	15,464	1,005	163

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS I.—FOOD, &c.—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Butter and Butter Substitutes:								
Cooking Butter: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	9,800	592	...	...	20/- per	9,800	592	13/4 per
Irish Free State ...	4,170	243	...		100 lb.	4,170	243	100 lb.
Argentine	1,600	78	1,600	78		...	...	
France	17,527	1,059	17,527	1,059		...	...	
Holland	125	9	125	9		..	...	
	33,222	1,981	19,252	1,146	241	13,970	835	117
Oleomargarine: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	59,344	1,207	...	...	20/- per	59,344	1,207	13/4 per
France	100	3	100	3	100 lb.	...	...	100 lb.
Holland	59,053	878	59,053	878		..	...	
	118,497	2,088	59,153	881	739	59,344	1,207	495
Cattle & other Animal Foods lb.								
Barbados	2,122	8	...	...	1/6 per	2,122	8	1/- per
Canada	11,390	55	3,740	23*	100 lb.	7,650	32	100 lb.
Trinidad	221	1	...	...		221	1	
Iraq	297	5	297	5		...	...	
United States of America ...	11,130	60	11,130	60		...	...	
do. ...	200	1	200	1*		...	...	
	25,360	130	15,367	89	11	9,993	41	6
Cheese: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	27	3	6	1	25/- per	21	2	12/6 per
Canada	12,933	561	...	.	100 lb.	12,933	561	100 lb.
France	17	1	17	1		...	...	
Holland	676	27	676	27		...	...	
Italy	18	2	18	2		...	...	
Switzerland	36	5	36	5		...	...	
	13,707	599	753	36	13	12,954	563	102
Cocoa, prepared: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	327	31	...	..	3d.	327	31	2d.
Holland	2,156	25	2,156	25	per lb.	...	..	per lb.
United States of America ...	132	2	132	2		...	...	
	2,615	58	2,288	27	36	327	31	3
Coffee, Prepared: lb.					5½d. † per lb.			3½d. †
United States of America ...	112	4	112	4	3	...	...	per lb.
Coffee, raw: lb								
British Guiana ...	1,520	20	...	...	5½d. †	1,520	20	3½d. †
Trinidad	66,872	901	...	...	per lb.	66,872	901	per lb.
Dominica	54	1	...	...		54	1	
Brazil	317	8	317	8		...	...	
	68,763	930	317	8	7	68,446	922	998
Confectionery:								
United Kingdom ...	...	646	...	...	22½%	...	646	15%
Canada	...	89	...	...	ad. val.	...	89	ad. val.
Trinidad	...	126	...	...		...	126	
France ...	...	39	...	39		...	...	
St. Kitts	..	6	...			...	6	
United States of America ...	...	24	...	24		...	...	
	...	930	...	63	19	...	867	162
Eggs: Fresh								
Canada	...	20	...	20	Free.	...	...	...

* Free being Government Imports. † Free of 25 per cent. surtax.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS I.—FOOD &c.—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Fish, Canned or preserved : lb.								
United Kingdom ...	159	4	...	...	10/- per	159	4	6/8 per
Canada	1,163	43	...	...	100 lb.	1,163	43	100 lb.
Denmark	89	2	89	2		...	...	
France	65	7	65	7		...	...	
Holland ..	56	2	56	2		...	...	
Japan	876	54	876	54		...	...	
Norway	44	1	44	1		...	...	
Portugal	100	9	100	9		...	...	
United States of America ..	381	18	381	18		...	...	
	2,933	100	1,611	63	10	1,322	47	6
Salmon, Trout & Mackerel : lb.								
Canada	17,400	293	...	...	4/6 per	17,400	293	3/- per
Newfoundland ...	600	11	...	...	100 lb.	600	11	100 lb.
	18,000	304	...	...	...	18,000	304	34
Salted, Dried or Smoked : lb.								
United Kingdom ...	56	2	...	...	3/9 per	56	2	2/6 per
Canada	264,369	2,838	166	2	100 lb.	264,203	2,836	100 lb.
Newfoundland ...	425,600	4,274	...	...		425,600	4,274	
United States of America ...	900	8	900	8		...	...	
	690,925	7,122	1,066	10	2	689,859	7,112	1,081
Fish, Fresh : lb.								
Canada	260	8	260	8	Free.	...	...	...
Fruits and Nuts :								
Fresh Fruits :								
Canada	...	28	...	28	Free	...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	59	...	59		...	...	...
	...	87	...	87	...	...	...	...
Dried Fruits : lb.								
United Kingdom ...	117	6	...	...	1/9 per	117	6	1/2 per
Australia	182	3	...	...	100 lb.	182	3	100 lb.
France	198	4	198	4		...	...	
Greece	2,053	43	2,053	43		...	...	
Iraq	692	9	692	9		...	...	
Turkey	21	1	21	1		...	...	
United States of America ...	7,378	163	7,378	163		...	...	
Spain	64	5	64	5		...	...	
	10,705	234	10,406	225	11	299	9	...
Nuts Edible : lb.								
Spain	162	6	162	6	1½d.	...	...	1d.
United States of America ...	112	7	112	7	per lb.	...	...	per lb.
	274	13	274	13	2	...	...	...
Nuts, Groundnuts, &c. lb.								
India	37,037	369	...	...	3/- per	37,037	369	2/- per
St. Vincent	333	3	70	1	100 lb.	263	2	100 lb.
	37,370	372	70	1	...	37,300	371	47
Grain Flour, and Pulse.								
Grain, Oats : lb.								1/- per
Canada	1,920	10	320	2*	1/6 per 100 lb.	1,600	8	100 lb. 1
Rice : lb.								
British Guiana ...	612,018	2,742	1,058	8	3/- per	610,960	2,734	2/- per
Burma	2,220	14	...	...	100 lb.	2,220	14	100 lb.
India	41,359	220	1,800	5		39,559	215	
	655,597	2,976	2,858	13	6	652,739	2,963	815

*Free being Government Imports.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS I.—FOOD &c.—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Grain, &c:								
Other kinds: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	215	7	...	...	1/6 per	215	7	1/- per
Greece	156	2	136	2	100 lb.	...	...	100 lb.
	351	9	136	2	...	215	7	...
Flour, Wheaten: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	379,410	2.056	...	...	* 9/- per	379,410	2,056	* 6/- per
Australia	4,508	27	...	...	196 lb.	4.508	27	196 lb.
Canada	2,954,565	18,829	...	...		2,954,565	18,829	
	3.338,483	20,912	...	...	...	3.338,483	20,912	5.110
Cornmeal: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	31,752	158	...	...	2/3 per	31,752	158	1/6 per
Canada	51,744	256	...	...	196 lb.	51,744	256	196 lb.
United States of America ...	1,156	6	1,156	6		...	...	
	84,652	420	1,156	6	1	83,496	414	40
Pulse, Peas & Beans: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	6,862	48	...	...	1/6 per	6,862	48	1/- per
Barbados	1,500	16	1,500	16†	100 lb.	...	...	100 lb.
Canada	2,960	21	...	...		2,960	21	
Belgium	450	4	450	4		...	...	
Chile	12,739	118	12,739	118		...	...	
France	6,600	56	6,600	56		...	...	
Germany	3,291	25	3,291	25		...	...	
Holland	15,946	117	15,946	117		...	...	
United States of America ...	2 062	25	2.062	25		...	...	
	52,410	430	42,588	361	38	9,822	69	6
Farinaceous Preparations:								
Arrowroot: lb.					6/3 per			4/2 per 100 lb.
St. Vincent	2.665	45	480	7†	100 lb.	2,185	38	6
Macaroni & Vermicelli: lb.								
Canada	238	7	...	...	10/- per	238	7	6/8 per
Czecho-Slovakia ...	224	7	224	7	100 lb.	...	...	100 lb.
France	920	14	920	14		...	...	
Martinique	2.908	49	2,908	49		...	...	
United States of America ...	600	19	600	19		...	...	
	4,890	96	4,652	89	28	238	7	1
Other kinds: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	3,505	90	...	...	6/- per	3,505	90	4/- per
Canada	5,663	87	...	...	100 lb.	5,663	87	100 lb.
Malay States	180	2	...	...		180	2	
Straits Settlements ...	404	5	...	...		404	5	
United States of America ...	1,096	29	1.096	29		...	...	
	10,848	213	1,096	29	4	9,752	184	24
Jams, Jellies and Preserves lb.								
United Kingdom ...	1.800	61	603	12	10/- per	1.197	49	6/8 per
Australia	45	1	...	...	100 lb.	45	1	100 lb.
Canada	729	20	...	...		729	20	
France	226	25	226	25		...	...	
United States of America ...	1,142	45	1,142	45		...	...	
	3,942	152	1 971	82	12	1,971	70	8
Lard & Lard Substitutes: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	64,283	1,347	30	1	15/- per	64.253	1,346	10/- per
Canada	580	14	...	...	100 lb.	580	14	100 lb.
United States of America ...	87	4	87	4		...	...	
	64,950	1,365	117	5	1	64,833	1.360	406

* Free of 25 per cent. surtax. † Free being Government Imports.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS I.—FOOD, &c.—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Meats:								
Canned: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	48	3	...	...	10/- per	48	3	6/8 per
Canada	234	14	...		100 lb.	234	14	100 lb.
Argentine	8,527	241	8,527	241		...	...	
United States of America ...	1,083	33	1,083	33		...	...	
	9,892	291	9,610	274	60	282	17	1
Salted or Pickled: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	9,700	188	...	..	10/- per	9,700	188	6/8 per
Canada ...	9,500	221	...	...	100 lb.	9,500	221	100 lb.
Argentine	14,470	261	14,470	261		...	...	
Brazil	600	11	600	11		...	...	
Holland	1,000	18	1,000	18		...	...	
United States of America ...	5,525	118	5,525	118		...	...	
	40,795	817	21,595	408	136	19,200	409	80
Smoked or Cured: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	7,460	391	117	9	20/- per	7,343	382	13/4 per
Canada	34	2	...	...	100 lb.	34	2	100 lb.
Argentine	4,286	172	4,286	172		...	...	
Brazil	1,379	49	1,379	49		...	...	
Denmark	407	36	407	36		...	..	
Holland	1,098	60	1,098	60		...	...	
United States of America ...	1,755	72	1,755	72		...	...	
	16,419	782	9,042	398	114	7,377	384	60
Other kinds:								
United Kingdom ..	..	103	...	...	15%	...	103	10%
Canada	...	33	...	...	ad. val.	...	33	ad. val.
Argentine	...	46	...	46		...	...	
Denmark	...	40	...	40		...	...	
France	...	9	...	9		...	...	
Holland	...	3	...	3		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	47	...	47		...	...	
	...	281	...	145	28	...	136	17
Fresh:								
United Kingdom ...	...	30	...	30	Free.	...	...	...
Canada	...	112	...	112		...	...	...
Argentine	...	155	...	155		...	...	...
	...	297	...	297	...	...	...	...
Milk: lb.								
United Kingdom ..	928	98	170	6	8/- per	758	92	5/4 per
Canada	222	5	...	...	48 lb.	222	5	48 lb.
Denmark	528	10	528	10		..	...	
Holland	4,273	70	4,273	70		...	...	
Norway	96	2	96	2		...	...	
United States of America ...	1,433	56	1,433	56		...	...	
	7,480	241	6,500	144	68	980	97	7
Oils:								
Edible: gals.								
United Kingdom ...	35,799	4,574	...	..	9d.	35,799	4,574	6d.
Barbados	910	103	...	...	per gal.	910	103	per gal.
St. Vincent	50	6	...	...		50	6	
Trinidad	5,134	564	...	...		5,134	564	
France	334	124	334	124		...	...	
Italy	10	5	10	5		...	...	
Spain	2	1	2	1		.	..	
	42,239	5,377	346	130	16	41,893	5,247	1,309

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS I.—FOOD, &c.—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Provisions Unenumerated								
United Kingdom ...	...	36	...	13	15%	...	23	10%
Canada	...	19	...	...	ad. val.	...	19	ad val.
France	...	1	...	1		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	131	...	131		...	...	
	...	187	...	145	28	...	42	5
Salt, Coarse : tons.								
Anguilla	318	369	..	...	7/6	318	369	5/-
St. Kitts	45	60	...	...	per ton	45	60	per ton
St. Martin	12	19	12	19		...	...	
	375	448	12	19	6	363	429	114
Salt—								
Fine : lb.								
United Kingdom ...	13,354	32	...	...	1/6 per	13,354	32	1/- per
Anguilla	6,130	11	...	...	100 lb.	6,130	11	100 lb.
Turks Island	950	2		...		950	2	
	20,434	45	...	...	...	20,434	45	...
Spices : lb.								
United Kingdom ...	552	10	30	1	22½%	522	9	15%
India	515	10	...	...	ad val.	515	10	ad val.
Malay States	631	11	...	...		631	11	
Straits Settlements ...	971	20	...	...		971	20	
	2,669	51	30	1	...	2,639	50	9
Spirits :								
Brandy : P. gals.					17/6 per p. gal.			15/- per
France	36	56	36	56	42	...	...	p. gal.
Gin : P. gals.								
United Kingdom ...	280	341	...	...	*	280	341	*
Holland	174	129	174	129	18/- per	...	...	13/11 per
South Africa	3	2	...	...	p. gal.	3	2	p. gal.
	457	472	174	129	156	283	343	200
Rum : P. gals.								
Barbados	811	525	..	...	*	811	525	*
British Guiana ...	11	7	...	...	16/9 per	11	7	12/6 per
Dominica	2	1	...	...	p. gal.	2	1	p gal.
St. Vincent	7	1	...	...		7	1	
Martinique	39	20	39	20		...	...	
Trinidad	173	44	...	..		173	44	
	1,043	598	39	20	33	1,004	578	628
Whisky : P. gals.					* 22/9 per			18/8 per p. gal. *
United Kingdom ..	834	1,381	...	...	p. gal.	834	1,381	781
Cordials and Liqueurs : L. gals.								
United Kingdom ...	24	93	...	...	12/6 per	24	93	10/- per
Canada	4	6	...	...	l. gal.	4	6	l. gal.
Trinidad	21	46	...			21	46	
Denmark	2	3	2	3		...	...	
France	14	15	14	15		...	...	
United States of America ...	16	90	16	90		...	...	
	81	253	32	108	25	49	145	31

* Free of 25 per cent. surtax.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS I.—FOOD, &c.—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Spirits:					1/6 per			1/- per
Falernum: L. gals.					l. gal.			l. gal.
Barbados	10	3	10	3	1	...	...	
					3/2 per			2/1 per
Sugar, Unrefined: lb.					100 lb.			100 lb.
Barbados	289,257	1,528	813	5	2	288,444	1,523	376
Sugar, Refined: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	162,099	838	...	...	6/3 per	162,099	838	4/2 per
Canada	100	1	...	...	100 lb.	100	1	100 lb.
	162,199	839	...	...	...	162,199	839	422
Molasses & Syrup: gals.								
Syrup:								
United Kingdom ...	20	14	...	...	5d. per gal.	20	14	3d. per gal.
Tea: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	830	72	...	...	9d.	830	72	6d.
Canada	1,350	182	...	...	per lb.	1,350	182	per lb.
Ceylon	860	71	...	...		860	71	
India	1,104	79	...	...		1,104	79	
China	805	33	805	33		...	...	
Java	6	1	6	1		...	...	
	4,955	438	811	34	39	4,144	404	130
Tobacco & Snuff:								
Unmanufactured: lb.								
Canada	31,904	1,362	...	..	1/2 or 1/9	31,904	1,362	9d. or 1/2
Rhodesia	677	36	...	...	per lb.*	677	36	per lb.*
United States of America ...	8,078	374	8,078	374		...	...	
	40,659	1,772	8,078	374	664	32,581	1,398	1,535
Manufactured: lb.								
Cigars:								
Jamaica	76	37	3	1	6/-	73	36	4/-
Brazil	1	1	1	1	per lb.	...	...	per lb.
	77	38	4	2	...	73	36	18
Cigarettes: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	7,664	2,294	...	...	*13/6	7,664	2,294	*9/6
United States of America ...	4	2	4	2	per lb.	...	...	per lb.
	7,668	2,296	4	2	3	7,664	2,294	3,641
								*5/8
Other kinds: lb.					*8/2			per lb.
United Kingdom ...	8,323	1,634	...	...	per lb.	8,323	1,634	2,360
					8/3			
Snuff:					per lb.			5/6
France	3	2	3	2	2	...	...	per lb.
Vegetables:								
Onions and Garlic: lb.								
Canada	3,211	20	...	...	6d. per	3,211	20	4d. per
Cyprus	26,549	174	...	...	100 lb.	26,549	174	100 lb.
Montserrat	1,750	13	...	...		1,750	13	
Argentine	16,594	115	16,594	115		...	...	
Egypt	41,528	241	41,528	241		...	..	
France	158	3	158	3		...	...	
Holland	11,919	99	11,919	99		...	...	
Hungary	1,155	16	1,155	16		...	...	
Madeira	44,771	282	44,771	282		...	...	
Mexico	2,296	31	2,296	31		...	...	
United States of America ...	880	14	880	14		..	...	
	150,811	1,008	119,301	801	37	31,510	207	7

* Free of 25 per cent. surtax.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS I.—FOOD, &c.—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Vegetables:								
Fresh:								
United Kingdom ...	...	19	...	19	Free.	...	...	...
Barbados ...	...	5	...	5		...	...	...
Canada	...	323	...	323		...	...	...
Montserrat	...	8	...	8		...	...	...
Holland	...	73	...	73		...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	4	...	4		..	...	...
	...	432	...	432	...	...	...	...
Dried, Canned or Preserved: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	434	12	...	...	5/- per 100 lb.	434	12	3/4 per 100 lb.
Canada	24	1	...	...		24	1	
Belgium	94	3	94	3		...	...	
France	91	3	91	3		...	...	
Holland	13	1	13	1		..	...	
United States of America ...	806	24	806	24		...	...	
	1,462	44	1,004	31	3	458	13	1
Vinegar: gals.								
United Kingdom ...	188	31	...	...	9d. per gal.	188	31	6d. per gal.
Canada	40	4	...	...		40	4	
United States of America ...	64	4	64	4		...	...	
	292	39	64	4	3	228	35	8
Wine, Sparkling: gals.								
United Kingdom ...	2	2	...	...	*5/-, 7/6 or 10/- per gal. according to value.	2	2	*3/4, 5/- or 6/8 per gal. according to value.
France	149	133	149	133		...	...	
	151	135	149	133	42	2	2	...
Still: gals.								
United Kingdom ...	28	25	2	2†	1/- or 2/6 per gal.*	26	23	8d. or 1/8 per gal.*
Cyprus	458	59	...	...		458	59	
South Africa	249	49	...	...		249	49	
France	2,640	477	2,640	477		...	...	
Germany	377	93	377	93		...	...	
Portugal	34	34	34	34		...	...	
Spain	495	145	495	145		...	...	
do.	6	4	6	4‡		...	...	
	4,287	886	3,554	755	198	733	131	24
Vermouth: gals.								
United Kingdom ...	33	16	...	...	1/- or 2/6 per gal.*	33	16	8d. or 1/8 per gal.*
South Africa	85	24	...	...		85	24	
Germany	58	10	58	10		...	...	
France	316	167	316	167		...	...	
	492	217	374	177	42	118	40	7
Grape Juice: gals.								
United States of America ...	...	5	...	5	22½% ad. val. 2	...	...	15% ad. val.
TOTAL CLASS I.								
United Kingdom	...	19,579						
Other British Countries	...	40,286						
Foreign Countries	...	7,782						
Total	..	£67,647	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Free of 25 per cent. surtax. † Free being Imports for Holy Trinity Church.
‡ Free being Imports for Roman Catholic Church.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS II.—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED:		£		£	£		£	£
Asphalt:								
Pitch: lb.					15%			10% ad val.
United Kingdom ...	612	14	...	...	ad val.	612	14	2
Tar: galls.								
United Kingdom ...	1,335	59	...	...	15%	1,335	59	10%
Barbados	9	1	...	...	ad val.	9	1	ad val.
	1,344	60	...	...	...	1,344	60	7
Coal, Bituminous: tons					6d. * per ton			4d. * per ton
United States of America ...	17,137	20,652	17,137	20,652	428	...	...	
Coke: tons					6d.			4d.
United Kingdom ...	1	6	...	...	per ton	1	6	per ton
Gums:								
United Kingdom ...	...	31	...	...	22½%	...	31	15%
Canada	...	1	...	...	ad val.	...	1	ad val.
Hungary	...	6	...	6		...	...	
	...	38	...	6	2	...	32	6
Lime: tons.								
Barbados	9	21	9	21	Free.	...	...	...
Trinidad	10	21	10	21		...	...	...
	19	42	19	42	...	...	...	...
Wood and Timber Unmanufactured:								
Lumber, undressed: sup. ft.								
British Guiana ...	148	2	...	...	15/- per	148	2	10/- per
Canada	30,705	375	833	9	1000 ft.	29,872	366	1000 ft.
United States of America ...	44,757	482	44,757	482		...	...	
do. ...	3,968	104	3,968	104†		...	...	
	79,502	963	49,482	595	42	30,020	368	19
Lumber, dressed: sup. ft.								
Canada	20,463	252	...	...	18/- per	20,463	252	12/- per
United States of America ...	21,058	294	21,058	294	1000 ft.	...	...	1000 ft.
do. ...	7,000	98	7,000	98†		...	...	
	48,521	644	28,058	392	24	20,463	252	17
Shooks and Staves:								
Canada	...	508	...	...	7½% *	...	508	5% *
United States of America ...	...	350	...	350	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
	...	858	...	350	...	...	508	...
Shingles: No.					7/6 per			5/- per 1000
British Guiana ...	44,000	68	...	...	1000	44,000	68	14
TOTAL CLASS II.								
United Kingdom ...	...	110						
Other British Countries ...	..	1,249						
Foreign Countries ...	..	21,986						
Total ...	..	£23,345	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Free of 25 per cent. surtax. † Free being Government Imports.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED:		£		£	£		£	£
Apparel								
Shirts: doz.								
United Kingdom ...	34	65	7	4	22½% ad val. or 2/9 per dozen which-ever the greater	27	61	15% ad val.
do.	8	24	8	24*		...	...	
Canada	4	6	..	...		4	6	
Hong Kong	621	310	...	...		621	310	
Japan	1,025	574	1,025	574		...	...	
Poland	15	9	15	9		...	...	
	1,707	988	1,055	611	278	652	377	70
Ties: doz.					22½% ad val. or 7d. per dozen which-ever the greater			
United Kingdom ...	9	6	...	...		9	6	15% ad val.
Canada	5	2	...	...		5	2	
Japan	95	11	95	11		...	...	
	109	19	95	11	4	14	8	2
Other Apparel:								
United Kingdom ...	...	878	...	241	22½% ad val.	...	637	15% ad val.
do.	...	22	...	22*		...	...	
Canada	...	37	...	8		...	29	
Hong Kong	...	174	...	...		...	174	
Belgium	...	7	...	7		...	...	
China	...	5	...	5		...	...	
France	...	22	...	22		...	...	
Germany	...	5	...	5		...	...	
Japan	...	823	...	823		...	...	
United Sates of America ...	...	331	...	331		...	...	
	...	2,304	...	1,464	405	...	840	159
Arms, Ammunition and Explosives:								
Arms: No.								
United Kingdom ...	5	21	1	1	3/9, 7/6 or 15/- each	4	20	2/6, 5/- or 10/- each
do.	3	13	3	13*		...	...	
Canada	1	1	1	1		...	...	
Belgium	1	2	1	2		...	...	
France	6	11	6	11		...	...	
United States of America ...	6	14	6	14		...	...	
	22	62	18	42	9	4	20	1
Ammunition:								
United Kingdom ...	...	85	...	85*	30% ad val.	...	...	20% ad val.
United States of America ...	...	12	...	12		...	...	
	...	97	...	97	4	...	...	...
Explosives: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	...	12	...	12	30% ad val.	...	...	20% ad val.
United States of America ...	...	77	...	77		...	...	
do.	...	14	...	14*		...	...	
	...	103	...	103	5	...	...	...
Bags and Sacks: empty: doz.								
United Kingdom ...	100	38	...	...	15% † ad val.	100	38	10% † ad val
India	6.367	1,780	...	...		6,367	1,780	
	6,467	1,818	...	...	...	6,467	1 818	...
Bee-Keeping Apparatus:								
United Kingdom ...	..	10	...	10	Free	...	...	...
United States of America ..	...	53	...	53		...	...	...
	...	63	...	63	...	...	...	...

* Free being Government Imports. † Free of 25 per cent. surtax.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Bags, (Travelling and Trunks)								
United Kingdom ...	...	105	...	...	22½%	...	105	15%
Canada	...	19	...	...	ad val.	...	19	ad val.
	...	124	...	...	...	..	124	23
Baskets:								
Cayenne	...	3	...	3	22½%	...	...	15%
Dominica	...	2	...	2	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Germany	...	6	...	6		...	...	
Jamaica	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Japan	...	2	...	2		...	...	
	...	14	...	14	5	...	...	...
Blackings and Polishes:								
United Kingdom ...	...	240	...	4*	22½%	...	236	15%
do.	...	8	...	8	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	17	...	17		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	54	...	54		...	...	
	...	319	...	83	22	...	236	46
Blue: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	1,456	46	...	...	22½%	1,456	46	15%
Belgium	1,456	39	1,456	39	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
France	896	11	896	11		..	...	
Holland	1,344	14	1,344	14		...	...	
	5,152	110	3,696	64	17	1,456	46	9
Books, Printed:								
United Kingdom ...	...	310	...	310	Free.	...	...	...
Belgium	...	5	...	5		...	...	...
	...	315	...	315	...	...	...	...
Boots and Shoes & Slippers: Boots, bootees, shoes, and over-shoes, slippers and sandals of all descriptions made wholly or partly of rubber, balata or gutta percha (except where the outer part of the uppers apart from stitchings, fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic) doz. prs.								
United Kingdom ...	204	161	...	..	15%	204	161	15%
Canada	35	64	...	...	ad val. &	35	64	ad val.
Hong Kong	122	89	...	...	1/- per	122	89	
India	1,418	924	...	...	pair.	1,418	924	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	72	102	72	102		...	...	
Japan	1	2	1	2			..	
	1,852	1,342	73	104	63	1,779	1,238	233

* Free being Government Imports.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Boots, and Shoes & Slippers:								
Boots, bootees, shoes and over-shoes, slippers and sandals of all descriptions made wholly or partly of rubber, balata or gutta percha (where the outer part of the uppers is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic) doz. prs.								
United Kingdom ...	1	2	...	...	15% ad. val. & 2/- per pair	1	2	15% ad val.
Other kinds: doz. prs.								
United Kingdom ...	463	1.144	14	37*	22½% ad val.	449	1.107	15% ad val.
do. ...	15	113	15	113†		...	...	
do.	2	15	2	15		...	...	
Canada	3	13	2	7		1	6	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	1,314	2,564	1,314	2,564		...	...	
United States of America ...	37	179	37	179		...	...	
	1,834	4,028	1,384	2,915	784	450	1,113	209
Bricks and Tiles: No.								
United Kingdom ...	708	11	108	1	9/- per 1000	600	10	6/- per 1000
France	310	4	310	4		...	...	
do.	240	3	240	3‡		...	...	
Germany	675	8	675	8		...	...	
	1,933	26	1,333	16	1	600	10	...
Brooms and Brushes: doz.								
United Kingdom ...	...	137	...	8*	22½% ad val.	...	129	15% ad val.
Canada	...	6	...	...		...	6	
Germany	...	19	...	19		...		
Japan	...	12	...	12		...	...	
Russia	...	1	...	1		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	16	...	16		...	...	
	...	191	...	56	13	...	135	24
Buckets and Pails: No.								15% ad val.
United Kingdom ...	2,714	135	...	...	22½% ad val.	2,714	135	25
Candles:								
Tallow: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	3,415	137	...	...	12/6 per 100 lb.	3,415	137	8/4 per 100 lb.
United States of America ...	40	2	40	2		...	...	
	3,455	139	40	2	...	3,415	137	18
Sperm: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	6,894	216	...	...	25/- per 100 lb.	6,894	216	16/8 per 100 lb.
France	316	42	316	42		...	...	
	7,210	258	316	42	5	6,894	216	72
Carriages, Carts & Waggons:								
Motor Cars: No.								
United Kingdom ...	3	282	...	...	30% § ad val.	3	282	6¼% & 10% ad val. §
Canada	15	2,195	5	711*		10	1,484	
France	1	95	1	95		...	...	
Germany	2	192	2	192		...	...	
United States of America ...	3	278	3	278		...	...	
do.	1	145	1	145*		...	...	
	25	3,187	12	1,421	170	13	1,766	186

* Free being Government Imports. † Free being Imports for Castries Town Board. ‡ Allowed free by Governor in Council.
§ Free of 25 per cent. surtax.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd*).								
Carriages, Carts & Waggons:								
Motor Car parts:								
United Kingdom ...	...	898	...	4	30% †	...	894	6¼ & 10%
do. ...	...	91	...	91*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.†
Canada	...	444	..	3		...	441	
do.	...	65	...	65*		...	...	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	75	...	75		...	...	
United States of America ..	...	360	...	360		...	...	
do.	...	8	...	8*		...	...	
	...	1,941	...	606	132	...	1,335	117
Motor Cycles: No.					30% †			6¼ & 10% ad val.†
United Kingdom ...	1	15	...	...	ad val.	1	15	1
Motor Cycle Parts:					30% †			6¼ & 10% ad val.†
United Kingdom ...	...	12	...	...	ad val.	...	12	1
Bicycles &c.. No.								
United Kingdom ...	21	90	2	3	15%	19	87	10%
France	3	9	3	9	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
United States of America ...	4	7	4	7		...	...	
	28	106	9	19	4	19	87	11
Bicycle &c. parts:								
United Kingdom ...	...	48	...	4	15%	...	44	10%
do.	...	2	...	2*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
France	..	1	...	1		...	...	
Japan	...	2	...	2		...	...	
	...	53	...	9	2	...	44	5
Other Carriages & parts:								
United Kingdom ...	...	42	...	32	15%	...	10	10%
Barbados	...	10	...	...	ad val.	...	10	ad val.
British Guiana ...	..	15	...	...		...	15	
France	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Japan	...	2	..	2		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	26	...	26		...	...	
	...	96	...	61	12	.	35	5
Cement: tons								
United Kingdom ...	262	1,117	207	895*	9d. per	55	222	4d. per
do. ...	8	32	8	32‡	100 lb.	...	...	100 lb.
France	1	7	1	7		...	.	
	271	1,156	216	934	1	55	222	25
Chemicals:								
United Kingdom ...	...	246	...	55*	22½%	...	191	15%
Trinidad	...	202	...	...	ad val.	...	202	ad val.
Austria	...	3	...	3		...	...	
Holland	...	84	...	84		...	..	
United States of America ...	...	40	...	40		...	...	
Venezuela	...	19	...	19		...	...	
	...	594	..	201	42	...	393	75

* Free being Government Imports. † Free of 25 per cent. surtax. ‡ Free being Imports for Castries Town Board.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Chinaware or Porcelain, Earthenware & Pottery:								
United Kingdom ..	...	96	...	13	22½%	...	83	15%
do. ...	...	1	...	1*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
do.	...	8	...	8†		...	...	
Brazil	...	1	...	1		...	...	
France	...	20	...	20		...	...	
Germany	...	64	...	64		..	...	
Japan	..	626	...	626		...	...	
Martinique	...	12	...	12		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	24	...	24		..	...	
	...	852	...	769	207	...	83	16
Clocks: No.								
United Kingdom ...	9	6	7	2	22½%	2	4	15%
Germany	107	39	170	39	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Japan ...	54	8	54	8		..	...	
United States of America ...	1	1	1	1		...	...	
	234	54	232	50	15	2	4	1
Cordage:					22½%			15%
Rope: lb.					ad val.			ad val.
United Kingdom ...	8,965	152	112	2	1	8,853	150	28
Twine:								
United Kingdom ...	3,563	310	...	...	22½%	3,563	310	15%
Japan	390	31	390	31	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
United States of America ...	36	1	36	1		...	...	
	3,989	342	426	32	9	3,563	310	58
Cork Manufactures:								
United Kingdom ...	...	6	...	...	22½%	...	6	15%
Argentine	...	5	..	5	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Portugal	...	23	...	23		...	...	
	...	34	...	28	8	...	6	1
Cotton Manufactures:								
Ribbons:								
United Kingdom ...	...	9	...	...	22½%	...	9	15%
Austria	...	2	...	2	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
France	...	35	...	35		...	...	
Germany	...	23	..	23		...	...	
Italy	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Japan	...	42	...	42		...	...	
Switzerland	...	22	...	22		..	...	
	...	134	...	125	35	...	9	2
Piece Goods: Yards:								
United Kingdom ...	446,497	9,573	4,705	139	22½%	441,792	9,434	15%
do. ...	3,891	120	3,891	120*	ad val.	...	..	ad val.
Hong Kong	1,000	15	...	...		1,000	15	
India	25,881	414	...	...		25,881	414	
Northern Ireland ...	419	27	...	...		419	27	
Belgium	400	27	400	27		...	..	
China	6,800	98	6,800	98		...	...	
France	1,218	39	1,218	39		...	...	
Germany	1,283	30	1,283	30		...	...	
Holland	3,345	121	3,345	121		...	...	
Carried Forward ...	490,734	10,464	21,642	574	1,476	469,092	9,890	1,856

* Free being Government Imports. † Free being Imports for Castries Town Board.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Brought forward ..	490,734	10,464	21,642	574	1,476	469.092	9,890	1,856
Cotton Manufactures:								
Piece Goods—(*contd.*) Yards:								
Hungary	69	4	69	4	...	...	...	...
Italy	116	16	116	16	...	...	...	...
Japan	2,934	81	2,934	81	...	...	...	...
Poland	2,225	91	2,225	91	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	55	5	55	5	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	270,874	5,038	270,874	5,038	...	...	...	...
	767,007	15,699	297,915	5,809	1,476	469,092	9,890	1,856
Other kinds:								
United Kingdom ...	...	2,090	...	52	22½%	...	2,038	15%
do. ...	...	134	...	134*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Canada	...	15	...	...		...	15	
India	...	25	...	...		...	25	
Belgium	...	24	...	24		...	...	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	4	...	4		...	...	
France	...	11	...	11		...	...	
Germany	...	48	...	48		...	...	
Holland	...	25	...	25		...	...	
Italy	...	28	...	28		...	...	
Japan	...	334	...	334		...	...	
Switzerland	...	21	...	21		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	53	...	53		...	...	
	...	2,812	...	734	170	...	2,078	384
Flour Bags: No.					22½% ad val.			15% ad val.
United States of America ...	36,000	448	36,000	448	126	...	...	
Cutlery:								
United Kingdom ...	...	126	...	5	22½%	...	121	15%
Canada	...	3	...	1	ad val.	...	2	ad val.
France	...	6	...	6		...	...	
Germany	...	78	...	78		...	...	
Japan	...	19	...	19		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	22	...	22		...	...	
	...	254	...	131	37	...	123	23
Electrical Apparatus:								
United Kingdom ...	...	518	...	18	15%	...	500	5 or 10%
do. ...	...	411	...	411*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
do. ...	...	545	...	545†		...	...	
do. ...	...	324	...	324‡		...	...	
do. ...	...	2	...	2§		...	...	
Canada	...	3	...	3		...	...	
Hong Kong	...	42	...	...		...	42	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	1	...	1		...	...	
France	...	20	...	20		...	...	
Japan	...	18	...	18		...	...	
Holland	...	147	...	147		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	472	...	472		...	...	
do. ...	...	9	...	9†		...	...	
	...	2,512	...	1,970	130	...	542	72
Fireworks:								
United Kingdom ..	...	17	...	1	30%	...	16	20%
do.	...	16		16‡	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
	...	33	...	17	...	...	16	4

* Free being Government Imports. † Free being Imports for Castries Town Board.
‡ Allowed free by Governor in Council. § Free being Imports for Cable and Wireless.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Glass and Glassware:								
United Kingdom ...	...	171	...	28	22½%	...	143	15%
Canada	...	4	...	...	ad val.	...	4	ad val.
Belgium	...	61	...	61		...	...	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	7	...	7		...	...	
France	...	13	...	13		...	...	
Germany	...	243	...	243		...	...	
Holland	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Japan	...	264	...	264		...	...	
Sweden	...	3	...	3		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	63	...	63		...	...	
	...	830	...	683	195	...	147	30
Grease: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	6,462	111	224	3	22½%	6,238	108	15%
Canada	900	17	...	...	ad val.	900	17	ad val.
Trinidad	112	2	...	...		112	2	
Curaçao	570	16	570	16		...	...	
United States of America ...	2,293	28	2,293	28		...	...	
	10,337	174	3,087	47	13	7,250	127	24
Haberdashery &c:								
United Kingdom ...	...	1,088	...	342	22½%	...	746	15%
do. ...	...	13	...	13*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Canada	...	81	...	18		...	63	
Hong Kong	...	13	...	12		...	1	
India	...	1	...	1		...	...	
China	...	44	...	44		...	...	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	61	...	61		...	...	
Brazil	...	2	...	2		...	...	
France	...	64	...	64		...	...	
Germany	...	84	...	84		...	...	
Holland	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Hungary	...	2	...	2		...	...	
Japan	...	304	...	304		...	...	
Sweden	...	2	...	2		...	...	
Switzerland	..	1	...	1		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	534	..	534		...	...	
	...	2,295	...	1,485	424	...	810	152
Hosiery: doz. prs.								
United Kingdom ...	525	200	5	5	15%	520	195	15%
Canada	245	153	1	1	ad val. &	244	152	ad val.
Hong Kong	895	197	...	...	6d. or 9d.	895	197	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	37	16	37	16	per pair	...	...	
United States of America ...	20	15	20	15		...	...	
	1,722	581	63	37	26	1,695	544	103
Hardware:								
Typewriters: No.								
United Kingdom ..	1	6	1	6	25%	...	...	15%
do.	2	32	2	32*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Sweden ...	1	10	1	10		...	...	
Switzerland	1	17	1	17		...	...	
United States of America ...	6	49	6	49		...	...	
	11	114	11	114	25	...	...	...

* Free being Government Imports.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Hardware:								
Other kinds:								
United Kingdom ...	...	712	...	41	25%	...	671	15%
do. ...	...	63	...	63*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
do.	...	109	...	109†		..	..	
Canada	...	166	...	6		...	160	
Belguim	...	43	...	43		...	...	
Czecho-Slovakia ...		29	...	29		...	..	
France	...	28	...	28		...	...	
Germany	...	352	...	352		...	.	
Holland	...	9	...	9		...	...	
Japan	...	382	...	382		...	...	
Norway	...	5	...	5		...	...	
Sweden	...	5	...	5		..	...	
United States of America ...	...	454	...	454		...	...	
do. ...	...	51	...	51‡		...	...	
	...	2,408	...	1,577	425	...	831	156
Hats and Bonnets:								
United Kingdom ...	...	1,799	...	102	22½%	...	1,697	15%
do. ...	...	24	...	24*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Canada	...	32	...	...		...	32	
Hong Kong	...	33	...	...		...	33	
India	...	22	...	...		...	22	
Ecuador	...	8	...	8		...	...	
France	...	49	...	49		...	...	
Italy	...	369	...	369		...	...	
Japan	...	304	...	304		...	...	
Switzerland	...	1	...	1		.	..	
United States of America ...	...	35	...	35		..	...	
	...	2,676	...	892	243	...	1,784	335
Hemp Manufactures:								
United Kingdom ...	...	47	...	1	22½%	...	46	15%
Canada	...	15	...	...	ad val.	...	15	ad val.
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	1	...	1		...	...	
France	...	10	...	10		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	1	...	1		...	...	
	...	74	...	13	3	...	61	12
Implements and Tools:								
Agricultural:								
United Kingdom ...	...	872	...	872	Free.	..	...	..
Other kinds:								
United Kingdom ...	...	266	...	5	22½%	...	261	15%
do.	...	83	...	83*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Canada	...	5	..	2		..	3	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	5	...	5		...	...	
Germany	...	5	...	5		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	53	...	53		.	...	
do.	...	1	...	1*		...	...	
	...	418	...	154	20	..	264	49
India Rubber & Gutta Percha Manufactures:								
United Kingdom ...	...	70	..	8	22½%	...	62	15%
Canada	..	27	...	...	ad val.	...	27	ad val.
Germany	...	1	...	1		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	48	...	48		...	..	
	...	146	...	57	16	...	89	17

* Free being Government Imports. † Free being Imports for Castries Town Board. ‡ Allowed free by Governor in Council.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Jewellery:								
United Kingdom ...	...	26	...	11	22½%	...	15	15%
British Guiana ...	...	1	...	1	ad. val.	...	...	ad val.
India	...	2	...	2		...	...	
France	...	3	...	3		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	20	...	20		...	...	
	...	52	...	37	11	...	15	3
Leather Manufactures:								
United Kingdom ...	...	98	...	43*	22½%	...	55	15%
Argentine	...	45	...	45	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
France	...	2	...	2		...	...	
Japan	...	1	...	1		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	8	...	8		...	...	
	...	154	...	99	16	...	55	10
Linen Manufactures:								
United Kingdom .	...	59	...	1	22½%	...	58	15%
Hong Kong	...	114	...	...	ad val.	...	114	ad val.
Belgium	...	24	...	24		...	...	
	...	197	...	25	7	...	172	43
Machinery:								
Agricultural:								
United Kingdom ...	...	33	...	33	Free & 5%	...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	6	...	6	ad val.	...	...	...
	...	39	...	39	1	...	...	...
Sugar:								
United Kingdom ...	...	4,070	...	4,070	Free & 5%	...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	191	...	191	ad val.	...	...	...
	...	4,261	...	4,261	12	...	...	...
Electric Lighting:								
United Kingdom ...	...	212	...	212	Free & 5% ad val.	...	...	...
Railway and Tramway:								
United Kingdom ...	...	655	...	655	Free	...	...	...
Belgium	...	1,683	...	1,683		...	...	...
France	...	88	...	88		...	...	...
Germany	...	24	...	24		...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	75	...	75		...	...	...
	...	2,525	...	2,525	...	...	...	...
Other Industrial:								
United Kingdom ...	...	50	...	1	7½%	...	49	5%
France	...	4	...	4	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
United States of America ...	...	1	...	1		...	...	
	...	55	...	6	...	...	49	4
Marine:								
United Kingdom ...	...	94	...	2	7½%	...	92	5%
Canada	...	4	...		ad val.	...	4	ad val.
United States of America ...	...	31	...	31		...	...	
	...	129	...	33	3	...	96	8

* Free being Government Imports.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd*).		£		£	£		£	£
Machinery:								
Sewing Machines: No.								
United Kingdom ...	3	10	3	10	12%	...	...	8%
do.	1	9	1	9	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Canada	7	53	3	15		4	38	
France	1	2	1	2		...	...	
Germany	6	15	6	15		...	...	
Japan	9	11	9	11		...	...	
United States of America ...	35	144	35	144		...	...	
	62	244	58	206	29	4	38	4
Water & Sewerage:								5% ad val.
United Kingdon ...	...	60	...	...	7½% ad val.	...	60	4
Printing:								
United Kingdom ...	...	43	...	43	Free.	...	...	...
do. ...	...	12	...	12*		...	...	...
	...	55	...	55	...	...	...	...
Other Kinds:								
United Kingdom ...	...	14	...	...	12%	...	14	5%
United States of America ...	...	13	...	13	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
	...	27	...	13	2	...	14	1
Manures: tons								
United Kingdom ...	467	3,353	467	3,353	Free.	...	...	...
Barbados	103	186	103	186		...	...	...
Trinidad	36	238	36	238		...	...	...
Germany	4	43	4	43		...	...	...
United States of America ...	1	15	1	15		...	...	...
	611	3,835	611	3,835	...	...	...	...
Insecticides:								
United Kingdom ...	...	25	...	2	Free &	...	23	15%
do. ...	..	21	...	21	22½%	...	...	ad val.
United States of America ...	...	30	...	30	ad val.	...	...	
	...	76	...	53	9	..	23	4
Matches: gr. boxes								
British Guiana ...	150	14	...	...	2/3 per	150	14	1/6 per
Trinidad	400	48	...	...	gross.	400	48	gross.
Sweden	5,700	503	5,700	503		...	...	
	6,250	565	5,700	503	802	550	62	52
Musical Instruments:								
Pianos & Organs No.								
United Kingdom ...	1	21	..	...	15%	1	21	10%
do.	1	71	1	71†	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
	2	92	1	71	...	1	21	3
Other kinds:								
United Kingdom ...	...	16	...	7	15%	...	9	10%
Canada	...	1	...	1	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
France	...	3	...	3		...	...	
Germany	...	36	...	36		...	..	
Holland	..	17	...	17		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	19	...	19		...	...	
	...	92	...	83	16	...	9	1
Quinine:								
United Kingdom ...	...	64	...	64	...	...	...	...

* Free being Government Imports. † Allowed free by Governor in Council.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Metals:								
Brass Manufactures:								
United Kingdom ...	...	48	...	2*	22½%	...	46	15%
do.	...	14	...	14†	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
	...	62	...	16	...	...	46	9
Copper Manufactures:								
United Kingdom ...	...	29	...	2*	22½%	...	27	15%
do.	..	34	...	34‡	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Holland	...	5	...	5		...	...	
	...	68	...	41	2	...	27	5
Iron & Steel Manufactures:								
United Kingdom ...	...	1,839	...	28	22½%	...	1,811	15%
do. ...	...	1,003	...	1,003*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
do. ...	...	101	...	101‡		..	...	
Canada	...	765	...	1		...	764	
Belgium	...	29	...	29		...	...	
Germany	...	16	...	16		...	...	
Denmark	...	7	...	7		...	...	
Japan	..	4	...	4		...	...	
Sweden	...	27	...	27		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	43	...	43		...	...	
	...	3,834	...	1,259	44	...	2,575	481
Tin Manufactures:								
United Kingdom ...	...	95	...	3	22½%	...	92	15%
Canada	...	16	...	...	ad val.	...	16	ad val.
France	...	3	...	3		...	..	
Germany	...	185	...	185		...	...	
Japan	...	13	...	13		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	76	...	76		..	...	
	...	388	...	280	79	...	108	21
Zinc Manufactures:					22½% ad val.			15% ad val.
Belgium	...	13	...	13	4	...	...	
Medicines &c:								
United Kingdom ...	...	1,520	...	58	22½%	...	1,462	15%
do. ...	...	450	...	450*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Barbados	...	11	...	...		...	11	
British Guiana ...	...	84	..	...		...	84	
Canada	...	222	...	1		...	221	
India	...	2	...	1		...	1	
Jamaica	...	3	...	...		..	3	
Belgium	...	6	...	6		...	...	
Brazil	...	3	...	3		...	...	
France	...	229	...	229		...	...	
Germany	...	19	...	19		...	...	
Holland	...	36	...	36		...	...	
Japan	...	7	...	7		...	...	
Sicily	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Sumatra	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Sweden	...	1	...	1		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	923	...	923		...	...	
	...	3,518	...	1,736	362	...	1,782	346
Oils:								
Illuminating: galls.								6d. § per gal.
Trinidad	48,584	1,321	1,102	57*	10d. § per gal.	47,482	1,264	1,187
	48,584	1,321	1,102	57	...	47,482	1,264	1,187

* Free being Government Imports. † Free being Imports for Roman Catholic Church.
‡ Free being Imports for Castries Town Board. § Free of 25 per cent. surtax.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Oils:								
Motor Spirit: gals.								
Trinidad	67,597	2,921	8,799	391*	1/3 per gal.†	58,798	2,530	10d. † per gal. 2,450
Lubricating: gals.								
United Kingdom ...	2,984	476	184	37*	8d.	2,800	439	5d.
do.	46	10	46	10‡	per gal	...	...	per gal.
Canada	182	33	182	33*		...	...	
do. ...	861	100	228	29§		633	71	
Trinidad	733	107	...	...		733	107	
Rumania	308	53	308	53		..	...	
United States of America ...	463	84	463	84		...	...	
	5,577	863	1,411	246	32	4,166	617	108
Fuel: gals.								
Trinidad	30,457	449	6,644	69*	2d.	23,813	380	1d.
do.	10,639	101	10,639	101§	per gal.	...	...	per gal.
	41,096	550	17,283	170	...	23,813	380	119
Other kinds: gals.								
United Kingdom ...	2,801	500	16	5	8d.	2,785	495	5d.
do.	105	15	105	15*	per gal.	...	...	per gal.
Australia	2	2	...	...		2	2	
Canada	14	30	...	...		14	30	
St. Vincent	16	2	...	..		16	2	
China	2	6	2	6		...	...	
Japan	2	6	2	6		...	...	
Norway	2	7	2	7		...	...	
United States of America .	4	12	4	12		.	...	
	2,948	580	131	51	1	2,767	521	74
Road: gals.								
Trinidad	45,478	1,229	44,578	1,206*	7/6 per	900	23	5/- per
do.	7,750	216	7,750	216§	100 gal.	...	...	100 gal.
do.	500	8	500	8‖		...	...	
	53,728	1,453	52,828	1,430	...	900	23	3
Essential:					15/- per gal.			10/-
Italy	1	8	1	8	1	...	...	per gal.
Oil-cloth:								
United Kingdom ...	...	52	...	...	22½%	...	52	15%
Canada	...	12	...	...	ad val.	...	12	ad val.
United States of America ...	...	56	...	56		...	...	
	...	120	...	56	15	...	64	12
Painters Colours and Materials:								
Paint: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	35,734	832	742	19	12/6 per	34,992	813	8/4 per
do. ...	3,553	123	3,553	123*	100 lb.	...	...	100 lb.
do.	71	16	71	16§		...	...	
do. ..	1,725	38	1,725	38‖		...	...	
do.	490	15	490	15¶		...	...	
Canada	10,202	398	137	3		10,065	395	
do.	440	21	440	21*		..	...	
do.	288	14	288	14§		...	...	
United States of America ...	2,054	105	2,054	105		...	...	
do.	15	1	15	1		...	...	
	54,572	1,563	9,515	355	24	45,057	1,208	236

* Free being Government Imports. † Free of 25 per cent. surtax. ‡ Free being Imports for Cable and Wireless. § Free being Imports for Castries Town Board. ‖ Allowed free by Governor in Council. ¶ Free being Imports for Roman Catholic Church.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Painters Colours and Materials:								
Varnishes: gals.								
United Kingdom ...	80	38	...	...	1/6	80	38	1/-
Canada	57	41	...	...	per gal.	57	41	per gal.
France	4	1	4	1		...	...	
United States of America ...	17	16	17	16		...	...	
	158	96	21	17	2	137	79	9
Turpentine: gals.								
United Kingdom ...	20	4	5	1*	1/-	15	3	8d.
United States of America ...	270	50	270	50	per gal.	...	...	per gal.
	290	54	275	51	17	15	3	1
Paper:								
Playing Cards: packs								6d. per pack
United Kingdom ...	361	7	...	...	9d. per pack	361	7	11
Printing:								
United Kingdom ...	...	2	...	2	Free	...	...	...
do.	...	116	...	116*	& 10%	...	...	...
Holland	...	10	...	10	ad val.	...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	18	...	18		...	...	...
	...	146	...	146	3	...	...	...
Other kinds:								
United Kingdom ...	...	260	...	10	22½%	...	250	15%
do.	...	10	...	10*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Canada	...	283	...	...		...	283	
Austria	...	3	...	3		...	...	
Belgium	...	67	...	67		...	...	
Denmark	...	133	...	133		...	...	
France	...	95	...	95		...	...	
Germany	...	29	...	29		...	...	
Holland	...	283	...	283		...	...	
Norway	...	7	...	7		...	...	
Sweden	...	89	...	89		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	114	..	114		...	...	
	...	1,373	...	840	234	...	533	99
Perfumery:								
United Kingdom ...	...	308	...	14	30%	...	294	20%
Canada	...	19	...	1	ad val.	...	18	ad val.
British Guiana ...	...	12	...	...		...	12	
France	...	108	...	108		...	...	
Germany	...	3	...	3		...	...	
Japan	...	34	...	34		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	364	...	364		...	...	
	...	848	...	524	196	...	324	78
Pickles:								
United Kingdom ...	...	151	...	4	22½%	...	147	15%
British Guiana ...	...	1	...	...	ad val.	...	1	ad val.
Canada	...	3	...	...		...	3	
France	...	4	...	4		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	19	...	19		...	...	
	...	178	...	27	7	...	151	29
Pictures:								
United Kingdom .	...	7	...	7	22½%	...	...	15%
United States of America ...	...	1	...	1	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
	...	8	...	8	2	...	...	...

* Free being Government Imports.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Plate and Plated Ware:								
Nickle plated, gilt or electro-plated Ware:								
United Kingdom ...	...	61	...	12	22½%	...	49	15%
Canada	...	2	...	...	ad val.	...	2	ad val.
	...	63	...	12	3	...	51	10
Other kinds:								
United Kingdom ...	...	43	...	3	30%	...	40	20%
France	...	1	...	1	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
	...	44	...	4	2	...	40	10
Saddlery and Harness.								
United Kingdom ...	...	145	...	3	22½%	...	142	15%
Barbados	...	3	...	...	ad val.	...	3	ad val.
United States of America ...	...	3	...	3		...	...	
	...	151	...	6	2	...	145	27
Silk Manufactures:								
Natural: yds.								
United Kingdom ...	...	151	...	3	22½%	...	148	15%
China	...	5	...	5	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Japan	...	355	...	355		...	...	
Germany	...	15	...	15		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	1	...	1		...	...	
	...	527	...	379	107	...	148	26
Artificial: yds.								
United Kingdom ...	37,422	1,161	...	...	22½%	37,422	1,161	15%
Hong Kong	1,250	52	...	...	ad val.	1,250	52	ad val.
Czecho-Slovakia ...	2,324	102	2,324	102		..	...	
France	7,825	301	7,825	301		...	...	
Hungary	3,185	166	3,185	166		...	...	
Italy	4,430	183	4,430	183		...	...	
Japan	7,791	272	7,791	272		...	...	
Switzerland	2,372	88	2,372	88		...	...	
	66,599	2,325	27,927	1,112	310	38,672	1,213	229
Soap—Fancy: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	1,586	83	...	...	30%	1,586	83	20%
Canada	997	52	...	...	ad val.	997	52	ad val.
Japan	...	12	...	12		..	...	
United States of America ...	...	14	...	14		...	..	
	2,583	161	...	26	10	2,583	135	34
Common: lb.								
United Kingdom ...	272,174	3,010	...	...	3/- per	272,174	3,010	2/- per
British Guiana ...	1,450	10	...	...	100 lb.	1,450	10	100 lb.
Argentine	8,162	70	8,162	70		...	...	
Holland	28,960	292	28,960	292		..	...	
United States of America ...	222	7	222	7		...	...	
	310,968	3,389	37,344	369	70	273,624	3,020	342
Spirits:								
Methylated: L. gals.								
United Kingdom ...	42	9	...	...	3/-	42	9	2/-
Barbados	43	15	...	...	per gal.	43	15	per gal.
France	1	1	1	1		..	...	
Holland	92	21	92	21		...	..	
	178	46	93	22	18	85	21	11

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Spirits:								
Medicinal:								
United Kingdom ...	21	8	..	...	3/-	21	8	2/-
Holland	90	22	90	22	per gal.	...	...	per gal.
	111	30	90	22	17	21	8	3
Perfumed:								20%
All others:					30%			ad val.
British Guiana ...	...	112	...	...	ad val.	...	112	28
Rum for Manufacture of Bay Rum L. gals.								6d. per gal.
British Guiana ...	1,191	97	...	...	...	1,191	97	37
Rum for Manufacture of Citrocol: L. gals.								6d. per gal.
British Guiana ...	137	11	...	...	...	137	11	4
Stationery:								
United Kingdom ...	...	909	...	21	22½%	...	888	15%
do.	...	204	...	204*	ad. val.	...	...	ad val.
do	...	59	...	59†		...		...
do.	...	46	...	46‡		...	...	...
Canada	...	4	...	3		...	1	...
Trinidad	...	30	...	...		...	30	...
Barbados	...	2	...	2		...	...	...
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	2	...	2		...	...	...
France	...	2	...	2		...	...	...
Germany	...	4	...	4		...	...	...
Japan	...	1	...	1		...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	46	...	46		...	...	...
	...	1,309	...	390	23	...	919	184
Stones and Slates:								
United Kingdom ...	...	19	...	...	22½%	...	19	15%
do.	...	67	...	67§	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
France	...	5	...	5		...	...	
Germany	...	54	...	54		...	...	
	...	145	...	126	16	...	19	4
Toys and Games:								
United Kingdom ...	...	215	...	23	22½%	...	192	15%
Canada	...	3	...	2	ad val.	...	1	ad val.
India	...	17	...	...		...	17	
Brazil	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	17	...	17		...	...	
France	...	6	...	6		...	...	
Germany	...	7	...	7		...	...	
Japan	...	44	...	44		...	...	
United States of America .	...	81	...	81		...	...	
	...	391	...	181	52	...	210	40
Umbrellas:								
United Kingdom ...	...	17	...	...	22½%	...	17	15%
Hong Kong	...	47	...	...	ad val.	...	47	ad val.
France	...	1	..	1		...	...	
Japan	...	13	...	13		...	...	
	...	78	...	14	4	...	64	12

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd*).		£		£	£		£	£
Watches: No.								
United Kingdom ...	...	40	...	35	22½%	...	5	15%
Canada	...	1	..	1	ad val.	...	..	ad val.
France	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Germany	...	32	...	32		...	...	
Switzerland	...	103	...	103		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	7	...	7		...	...	
	...	184	..	179	39	...	5	1
Wax Manufactures:								
United Kingdom ...	...	12	...	...	22½%	...	12	15%
United States of America ...	...	19	...	19	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
	...	31	...	19	5	...	12	2
Wool Manufactures:								
United Kingdom ...	...	642	...	6	22½%	...	636	15%
do. ...	...	50	...	50*	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
Japan	...	433	...	433		...	...	
Italy	...	9	...	9		...	..	
	...	1,134	...	498	126	...	636	120
Wood and Timber:								
Manufactured:								
Empty Casks: No.								
United Kingdom ..	100	30	...	...	15%	100	30	10%
Canada	2,445	509	2,445	509†	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
France	646	45	646	45		...	...	
do.	545	65	545	65†			...	
United States of America ...	585	387	585	387		...	...	
	4,321	1,036	4,221	1,006	43	100	30	3
Other kinds:								
United Kingdom ...	...	68	...	18	22½%	...	50	15%
Barbados	..	8	...	2	ad val.	...	6	ad val.
Canada	...	11	...	...		...	11	
Hong Kong	...	32	...	...		.	32	
Austria	...	19	...	19		...	...	
Belgium	...	3	...	3		...	...	
Brazil	...	4	...	4		...	...	
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Finland	...	2	...	2		...	...	
France	...	8	...	8		..	...	
Germany	...	11	...	11		...	...	
Japan	...	19	...	19		...	...	
Poland	...	28	...	28		...	..	
Straits Settlements ..	...	7	...	..		...	7	
Sweden	...	1	...	1		.		
United States of America ...	...	25	...	25		...	...	
	...	247	...	141	40	.	106	19
Packages imported for the exportation of Agricultural Produce, not otherwise exempted:								
United Kingdom ...	...	133	...	...	15%	...	133	10%
do.	...	114	...	114†	ad val.	...	...	ad val.
South Africa	..	14	...	...		...	14	
Germany	...	6	...	6		...	...	
United States of America ...	..	34	...	34†		...	...	
	...	301	...	154	1	...	147	16

* Free being Government Imports. † Allowed free by Governor in Council.

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			Under General Tariff.			Under Preferential Tariff.		
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.	Quantities.	Value.	Duty.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—(*contd.*)		£		£	£		£	£
Goods Manufactured:								
Unenumerated:								
United Kingdom ...	...	105	...	6*	22½%	...	99	15%
Barbados	...	3	...	...	ad val.	...	3	ad val.
Canada	...	8	...	...		...	8	
France	...	2	...	2		..	...	
Germany	...	1	...	1		...	...	
Japan	..	4	...	4		...	...	
United States of America ...	...	70	...	70		...	...	
	...	193	...	83	22	...	110	21
TOTAL CLASS III.								
United Kingdom ...	...	51,491						
Other British Countries ...	...	17,808						
Foreign Countries ...	...	28,933						
Total ...	...	£98,232	...	...	...	...	...	...
CLASS IV.—ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD:								
Dogs: No.								
Barbados	14	14	4	3	7/6	10	11	5/-
St. Vincent	1	1	...	...	each	1	1	each
Cayenne	1	1	1	1		...	...	
Martinique	1	1	1	1		...	...	
	17	17	6	5	3	11	12	3
Pigs:								
Trinidad	2	12	2	12	...	...	...	...
TOTAL CLASS IV.								
United Kingdom ...	...	...						
Other British Countries ...	...	27						
Foreign Countries ...	...	2						
Total ..	...	£29	...	...	...	...	...	...
CLASS V.—BULLION AND SPECIE:								
Specie—Silver:								
United Kingdom ...	...	50	...	50	...	...	...	...
	...	50	...	50	...	...	...	

* Free being Government Imports.

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—DETAILED STATEMENT showing Quantities and Values of all Articles EXPORTED to various Countries during the year ended 31st December, 1938, distinguishing the Exports of Domestic Produce.

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.		Quantities.			Value.		
		Domestic Produce	Produce other than Domestic	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO:—					£	£	£
Animals & Birds—Living:							
Pigs	Dominica ...	1 No	...	1 No	1	...	1
Turkeys	Martinique ...	1 ,,	...	1 ,,	1	...	1
Biscuits, Bread & Cakes:							
Cakes	Canada ...	...			1		
	U.S. America ...	..	...	...	2	...	3
Cocoa Beans	United Kingdom	312,960 lb.			4,289		
	Canada ...	354,929			3,839		
	Barbados ...	26,339	...	694,228 lb.	204	...	8,332
Cocoa—prepared	United Kingdom	...			1		
	Barbados ...	...			1		
	St. Thomas ...	...	...	...	1	...	3
Confectionery	Barbados ..	...			1		
	Canada ...	...	...	...	2	...	3
Fish:							
Lobsters (Live)	Trinidad ...	930 lb.	...	930 lb.	32	...	32
do. (Boiled)	British Guiana	24 ,,	...	24 ,,	1	...	1
Fish (Pickled)	Bermuda ...	50 ,,	...	50 ,,	1	...	1
Fruit and Nuts (for fruit):							
Fresh Fruit:—		bunches					
Bananas	Canada ...	95,541			13,467		
	Antigua ...	200			1		
	Barbados ...	4,555		bunches	94		
	St. Kitts ...	430	...	100,726	6	...	13,568
Grape Fruit	United Kingdom	1,000 No			5		
	Canada ..	7,600			31		
	Bermuda ...	14,600			45		
	Barbados ...	2,240	...	25,440 No	8	...	89
		barrels					
Limes Green	United Kingdom	8			11		
	Canada ...	637			884		
	Bermuda ...	972			1,093		
	Barbados ...	9		barrels	5		
	U.S. America ...	973	...	2,599	1,385	...	3,378
		barrels		barrels			
Limes Pickled	U.S. America ...	20	...	20	25	...	25
Mangoes	United Kingdom	...			67		
	Canada ...	..			25		
	Barbados ...	...			868		
	Bermuda ...	...			939		
	British Guiana	...	...	...	1	...	1,900
Carried forward ...		...	...	...	27,337	...	27,337

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.		Quantities. Domestic Produce.	Quantities. Produce other than Domestic.	Quantities. Total.	Value. Domestic Produce.	Value. Produce other than Domestic.	Value. Total.
CLASS I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO—(*Ctd.*)					£	£	£
Brought forward		...	...	...	27,337	...	27,337
Fruit, &c.—(*contd.*)							
Oranges	Barbados ...	39.000 No			22		
	Bermuda ...	9,000			27		
	Canada ...	800	...	48,800 No	4	...	53
Pears	Bermuda ...	...			507		
	Barbados ...	...	...	...	2	...	509
Golden Apples	Barbados ..	...	...	...	2	...	2
Sugar Apples	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Pineapples	Bermuda ...	...			27		
	Barbados ...	...	...	...	4	...	31
Tangerines	Canada ...	...			2		
	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	2	...	4
Mixed Fruits	Barbados ...	...			1,294		
	British Guiana...	...			3		
	Grenada ...	...			1		
	St. Kitts ...	...	...	...	1	...	1,299
Preserved Fruit:							
Ginger	Bermuda ...	1,843 lb.	...	1,843 lb.	21	...	21
Tamarinds	United Kingdom	1,431 lb.			35		
	Canada ...	4,882			36		
	U.S. America ...	4,116	...	21,129 lb.	42	...	113
		No.					
Coconuts	United Kingdom	937,500			2,651		
	Canada ...	1.344,808			4,521		
	Barbados ...	195,540			457		
	Bermuda ...	46.800			176		
	Montserrat ...	300		No.	1		
	U.S. America ...	149.200	...	2,674,148	472	...	8,278
Cashew Nuts	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Peanuts	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	4	...	4
Fruit Juices:—							
Lime Juice, conctd.	United Kingdom	270 gls.	...	270 gls.	12	...	12
Lime Juice, raw	United Kingdom	22,472 gls.			1,134		
	Canada ...	8,085			352		
	Bermuda ...	37			1		
	U.S. America ...	622	...	31,216 gls.	22	...	1,509
Grain &c.							
Pigeon Peas	Bermuda ...	140 lb.	...	140 lb.	2	...	2
Honey	United Kingdom	36,336 lb.			397		
	Canada ..	8,820			114		
	Bermuda ...	6,546	...	51,702 lb.	68	...	579
Carried forward		...	...	...	39,757	...	39,757

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.		Quantities. Domestic Produce.	Quantities. Produce other than Domestic.	Quantities. Total.	Values. Domestic Produce.	Values. Produce other than Domestic.	Values. Total.
CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK & TOBACCO.—(*Ctd.*)					£	£	£
Brought forward ...		...	..	...	39,757	...	39,757
Jams, Jellies & Preserved Fruit :							
Jam (Tamarind)	U.S. America	.	...	...	1	...	1
Jelly (Guava)	Canada ...	...			17		
	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	16	...	33
Preserves	Bermuda ...	...			12		
	United Kingdom	...			2		
	Canada ...	...			1		
	U.S. America ...	...	...	...	2	...	17
Maubi Bark	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Meat Smoked (Ham)	St. Vincent ...	...	lb. 13	13 lb.	...	1	1
Pickles, Condiments & Sauces :							
Hot Sauce	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	7	...	7
Salt	Trinidad ...	...	tons 38	tons 38	...	30	30
Spices :							
Cloves	Barbados ...	50 lb.			1		
	U.S. America ...	50	...	100 lb.	2	...	3
Kola Nuts	United Kingdom	11,683 lb.	...	11,683 lb.	96	...	96
Mace	United Kingdom	2,103 lb.			93		
	U.S. America ...	80	...	2,183 lb.	4	...	97
Nutmegs	United Kingdom	13,260 lb.			194		
	Canada ...	1,023			25		
	British Guiana .	500			6		
	Bermuda ...	100			1		
	U.S. America ...	318	...	15,201 lb.	4	...	230
Vanilla .	U.S. America ...	211 lb.	...	211 lb.	63	...	63
Starch & Farine:							
Farine	Bermuda ...	22,005 lb.			144		
	Barbados ...	110			1		
	U.S. America ...	9,356	...	31,471 lb.	69	...	214
Sugar & Molasses :							
Sugar, (Vacuum Pan)	United Kingdom	tons 3,308		tons	27,114		
	Canada ...	4,498	...	7,806	37,597	...	64,711
Molasses (Fancy)	Newfoundland ...	gals 27,254		gals.	1,722		
	Bermuda ...	40	...	27,294	1	...	1,723
„ (Vacuum Pan)	Canada ...	gals. 122,984	...	gals. 122,984	1,363	...	1,363
Spirits :—							
Rum	United Kingdom	p. gals. 10,251	...	p. gals. 10,251	1,186	...	1,186
Turtle Meat (Dried)	United Kingdom	132 lb.	...	132 lb.	4	...	4
Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	109,506	31	109,537

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.		Quantities. Domestic Produce.	Quantities. Produce other than Domestic.	Quantities. Total.	Values. Domestic Produce.	Values. Produce other than Domestic.	Values. Total.
CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK & TOBACCO.—(*Ctd.*)					£	£	£
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	109,506	31	109,537
Vegetables:							
Breadfruit	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	8	..	8
Cucumbers	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Dasheen	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	4	...	4
Ochroes	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	6	...	6
		bunches					
Plantains	Barbados ...	1,282			75		
	Bermuda ...	36		bunches	2		
	Trinidad ...	150	...	1,468	8	...	85
Pumpkins	Bermuda ...	71,244 lb	...	71,244 lb.	244	...	244
Tanias	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	6	...	6
Tomatoes	Bermuda ...	...			1		
	Barbados ...	...	...	...	3	...	4
Yams	Bermuda ...	...			5		
	Grenada ...	...	..	...	1	...	6
Vegetables—Mixed:	Antigua ...	...			1		
	Bermuda ...	...			103		
	St. Kitts ...	...			1		
	St. Vincent ...	...			1		
	Trinidad ...	...	...	...	1	...	107
Total Class I ...		...	..		109,977	31	110,008
CLASS II.—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED:			tons				
Coal, Bituminous	Antigua ...	...	12		...	23	
	Barbados ...	...	870		...	1,201	
	Dominica ...	...	4		...	7	
	St. Kitts ...	...	31		...	58	
	St. Vincent ...		94	tons	...	153	
	Martinique ...	...	295	1,306	...	468	1,910
Cotton (Raw)	United Kingdom	9,600 lb.	...	9,600 lb.	733	...	733
Hides and Skins:							
Hides	United Kingdom	980 No	...	980 No	115	...	115
Skins	Barbados ...	33	..	33	9	..	9
Nuts & Kernels for Expressing Oil therefrom:							
Copra	United Kingdom	121,813 lb.			352		
	Barbados ...	491,510			2,210		
	Trinidad ...	72,646	...	685,969 lb.	344	...	2,906
Plants: Other kinds	Barbados ...	...			17		
	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	4	...	21
Seeds for Expressing Oil therefrom:							
Cotton Seed	Barbados ...	21,661 lb.	...	21,661 lb.	35	...	35
Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	3,819	1,910	5,729

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.		Quantities. Domestic Produce	Quantities. Produce other than Domestic	Quantities. Total.	Value. Domestic Produce.	Value. Produce other than Domestic.	Value. Total.
CLASS II.—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—(*Contd.*)					£	£	£
Brought Forward ...	...	...	...	...	3,819	1,910	5,729
Turtle Shell	United Kingdom	453 lb.	...	453 lb.	251	...	251
Bees Wax	United Kingdom	716 lb.	...	716 lb.	17	...	17
Wood and Timber :							
Boards—Native	Barbados ..	cu. ft. 384		cu. ft.	29		
	Martinique ...	625	...	1,009	57	...	86
Cedar	Barbados ...	cu. ft. 80	...	cu. ft. 80	5	...	5
Hardwood	Barbados ...	cu. ft, 1,169			60		
	Martinique ...	646		cu. ft.	41		
	St. Kitts ...	38	...	1,853	3	...	104
Hoesticks	Barbados ...	cu. ft. 88	...	cu. ft. 88	2	...	2
Posts	Barbados ...	400	...	400	5	...	5
Spokes	Barbados ...	cu. ft. 500		cu. ft.	108		
	Martinique ...	304	...	804	19	...	127
Firewood	Barbados ...	cords 555	...	cords 555	174	...	174
Charcoal	Barbados ...	bags 30,558			1,450		
	Bermuda ...	30			3		
	St. Kitts ...	16		bags	1		
	Martinique ..	2,717	...	33,321	153	...	1,607
Total Class II ...	...	..	...	...	6,197	1,910	8,107
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED :							
Apparel	United Kingdom	...			...	12	
	British Guiana...	...			...	5	
	Grenada ...	...			...	1	
	St. Kitts ...	...			...	14	
	Trinidad ...	...			...	2	
	U.S. America ...	...	...	...	...	2	36
Bicycle	Barbados ...	1 No	...	1 No	...	4	4
Books	Barbados ...	...	...	...	...	10	10
Boots and Shoes	Jamaica ...	pairs 26	...	pairs 26	...	6	6
Brooms	Barbados ...	dozen 477			14		
	Carriacou ...	40			1		
	Dominica ...	17			1		
	Grenada .	121			4		
	Montserrat ...	24		dozen	1		
	St. Vincent ...	601	...	1,280	17	...	38
Capsules & Labels	Bahamas ...	...			...	2	
	Bermuda ...	..			...	4	
	Grenada ...	...			...	2	
	Jamaica ..	...			...	1	
	St. Vincent .	...	...	...		1	10
Carried forward ...		...	...	...	38	66	104

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.		Quantities.			Value.		
		Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—(*Contd.*)					£	£	£
Brought forward ...	...	..	...	...	38	66	104
Carriages, Carts, &c.			No.				
Motor Cars	Grenada ...	...	2		...	150	
	St. Vincent ...	...	2	4 No	...	150	300
Motor Car Parts	Barbados ...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Chairs	Dominica ...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Crockery	St. Kitts ...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Earthenware	Barbados ...	...	...	...	5	...	5
Electrical Apparatus	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	5	5
Cable Core	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	522	522
Brass Tape	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	10	10
Emergency Kit (for Aeroplanes)	Guadeloupe ..	...	...	...	...	36	36
			feet				
Films (Cinematograph)	Trinidad ...	...	157,269	157,269 ft.	...	3,236	3,236
Furniture	Antigua ...	...			20		
	Barbados ..	...			5		
	British Guiana .	..			25		
	Carriacou ...	...			30		
	Dominica ...	...			35		
	Grenada .	...			30		
	St. Vincent ...	...			200		
	Trinidad ...	...	...	...	45	...	390
Glassware: Empty Bottles	Barbados ...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Glue	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	3	3
Grapnel	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	40	40
Hats	Barbados ...	...	...	...	...	9	9
Haberdashery and Millinery	British Guiana..	...			...	3	
	Canada ..	...			...	16	
	Trinidad ...	...			...	4	
	United Kingdom	...			...	3	
	U.S. America ...	...	...	...	...	2	28
Machinery	Barbados ...	...			...	6	
	United Kingdom	...			...	20	
	U.S. America .	...	...	...	...	5	31
Medicines	St. Vincent ...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Mirror	Barbados ...	...	...	..	...	3	3
Metals—Brass	United Kingdom	...			...	29	
	Barbados ...	...	...	...	...	8	37
Copper	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	5	5
Carried forward ..	...	..	...	...	434	4,338	4,772

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.		Quantities.			Values.		
		Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured—(*Contd.*)					£	£	£
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	434	4,338	4,772
Gunmetal Cock	Barbados ...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Iron	Barbados ...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Oils: Essential: Lime Oil: (Distilled):		gals.					
	United Kingdom	85¾			454		
	Canada ...	491½		gals.	3,623		
	U.S. America ...	528	...	1,105¼	4,275	...	8,352
Lime Oil, Hand-pressed		gals.					
	United Kingdom	37			316		
	Canada ...	8			104		
	Germany ...	24½		gals.	340		
	U.S. America ...	33½	...	103	418	...	1,178
Oil Fuel Dieselene	Trinidad ...	...	gals. 147	gals. 147	...	4	4
Oil--Medicinal--Whale	Fr. Guiana ...	...	4	4	...	1	1
Coconut	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Professional Apparatus: Surveying Instrument	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	30	30
Scale	Trinidad ...	...	...	...	...	7	7
Scientific Apparatus: Barograph	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	10	10
Stamp Vending Machine	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	16	16
Ships, Boats & Launches: Sailing Boats	South Africa ...	1 No	...	1 No	9	...	9
Spirits: Perfumed: Bay Rum		gals.					
	Bahamas ...	231½			47		
	Bermuda ...	457			99		
	Grenada ...	205½			34		
	Dominica ...	2			1		
	St. Vincent ...	331		gals.	55		
	Jamaica ..	95	...	1,322	18	...	254
Citrocol		gals.					
	Barbados ...	60			33		
	Bermuda ...	20			9		
	Grenada ...	30			13		
	Dominica ...	2			1		
	Jamaica ...	32			13		
	Trinidad ...	44		gals.	19		
	Bahamas ...	4	...	192	2	...	90
Stones and Slates: Marble Stone	Barbados ...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Toys	St. Vincent ...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	10,318	4,412	14,730

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.		Quantities.			Values.		
		Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—(*Contd.*)					£	£	£
Brought forward		...	...	...	10,318	4,412	14,730
Tree Fern Roots	Barbados ...	...	...	...	3	..	3
Wood:							
Shooks	Barbados ...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Swizzle Sticks	Bermuda ...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Total Class III ...		...	...	...	10,323	4,413	14,736
CLASS IV.—MISCELLANEOUS & UNCLASSIFIED.							
Horses	Barbados ...	14 No	...	14 No	46	...	46
Mules	Barbados ...	5 No			25		
	St. Vincent ...	1			10		
	Trinidad ...	7	...	13 No	60	...	95
Leeches	Grenada ...	...			1		
	Trinidad ...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Total Class IV ...		...	..	...	143	...	143
CLASS V.—BULLION AND SPECIE.							
Silver Coins	Barbados ...	...			...	1,850	
	Trinidad ...	...	...	...	...	350	2,200
Bullion:							
Gold	United Kingdom	...			...	75	
	U.S. America ...	...	...	...	...	44	119
Total Class V ...		...	...	...	...	2,319	2,319
SUMMARY.							
Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco ...		...	...	...	109,977	31	110,008
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Manufactured ...		...	...	...	6,197	1,910	8,107
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured		...	...	...	10,323	4,413	14,736
Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified ...		...	...	...	143	...	143
Class V. Bullion and Specie		...	...	...	...	2,319	2,319
Total Exports		...	...	...	126,640	8,673	135,313

Digitized by Google

No. 12.—RATES and AMOUNTS of DUTIES levied on all Dutiable Articles IMPORTED and EXPORTED during the year ended 31st December, 1938.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Gross Amount of Duty levied.	Rate of Duty.		
	IMPORTS.				Gen. Tariff.	Pref. Tariff.
		£	£			
Aerated & Mineral Waters ...	162 doz. pts	53	6	Per dozen	9*d.*	6*d.*
Animals & Birds: Cattle ...	4	47	1	Per head	6/-	4/-
Dogs ...	17	17	6	do.	7/6	5/-
Apparel: Shirts	1,707 doz.	988	348	Ad valorem	22½% or 2/9 per doz.	15%
Ties	109 ,,	19	6	do.	22½% or 7*d.* per doz	15%
Other Apparel ...	...	2,304	564	do.	22½%	15%
Arms, &c.: Firearms ...	22	62	10	Each	3/9, 7/6 or 15/-	2/6, 5/- or 10/-
Ammunition ...	...	97	4	Ad valorem	30%	20%
Explosives ...	...	103	5	do.	,,	,,
Asphalt: Pitch & Tar ...	...	74	9	do.	15%	10%
Bags and Sacks (empty) ...	6,467 doz.	1,818	174	do.	,,	,,
Baskets	...	14	5	do.	22½%	15%
Bags (travelling & trunks) ...	...	124	23	do.	,,	,,
Beer and Ale	3,726 gals.	803	241	Per gal.	1/6	1/-
Biscuits, Bread and Cakes ...	41,163 lb.	1,064	78	Per 100 lb.	3/9, 12/- or 4/9	2/6, 8/- or 3/2
Boots & Shoes	3,687 doz. pr	5,372	1,289	Ad valorem	15% & 1/- & 2/- 39 pair or 22½%	15%
Blackings and Polishes ...	..	319	68	do.	22½%	15%
Blue	5,152 lb.	110	26	do.	,,	,,
Bricks & Tiles	1,933	26	1	Per 1,000	9/-	6/-
Brooms & Brushes	...	191	37	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Buckets & Pails (metal) ...	2,714	135	25	do.	,,	,,
Butter: Table	15,914 lb.	1,146	171	Per lb.	3½*d.*	2*d.*
Cooking	33,222 ,,	1,981	358	Per 100 lb.	20/-	13/4
Butter Substitutes	118,497 ,,	2,088	1,234	do.	,,	,,
Candles: Tallow	3,455 ,,	139	18	do.	12/6	8/4
Sperm	7,210 ,,	258	77	do.	25/-	16/8
Carriages, etc.: Motor Cars ...	25	3,187	356	Ad valorem	30%	6¼% & 10%
,, Parts ...	...	1,941	249	do.	,,	,,
,, Cycles ...	1	15	1	do.	,,	,,
,, ,, Parts...	...	12	1	do.	,,	,,
Bicycles & Tricycles	28	106	15	do.	15%	10%
,, Parts ...	...	53	7	do.	,,	,,
Other Carriage and parts ...	...	96	17	do.	,,	,,
Cattle & other Animal Foods ...	25,360 lb.	130	17	Per 100 lb.	1/6	1/-
Cement	271 tons	1,156	26	do.	9*d.*	4*d.*
Cheese	13,707 lb.	599	115	do.	25/-	12/6
Chemicals: Other kinds ...	...	594	117	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Chinaware & Pottery	...	852	223	do.	,,	.
Clocks	234	54	16	do.	,,	,,
Coal Bituminous	17,137 tons	20,652	428	Per ton	6*d.*	4*d.*
Coke	1 ton	6	...	do.	,,	,,
Cocoa, prepared	2,615 lb.	58	39	Per lb.	3*d.*	2*d.*
Coffee, prepared	112 ,,	4	3	do.	5½*d.*	3½*d.*
raw	68,763 ,,	930	1,005	do.	..	,,
Confectionery	...	930	181	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Carried forward ...	...	...	7,600			

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Gross Amount of Duty levied.	Rate of Duty.		
	IMPORTS.				Gen. Tariff.	Pref. Tariff.
Brought forward ...	...	£	£7,600			
Cordage & Twine	12,954 lb.	494	96	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Cotton Manufactures: Piece Goods	767,007 yds.	15,699	3,332	do.	,,	,,
Ribbons ...	...	134	37	do.	,,	,,
Flour Bags...	36,000	448	126	do.	,,	,,
Other kinds	...	2,812	554	do.	,,	,,
Cork Manufactures	...	34	9	do.	,,	,,
Cutlery	...	254	60	do.	,,	,,
Electrical Apparatus	...	2,512	202	do.	15%	5% & 10%
Fish: Canned	2,933 lb.	110	16	Per 100 lb.	10/-	6/8
Salmon, Trout, &c. ...	18,000 ,,	304	34	do.	4/6	3/-
Salted & Pickled ...	690,925 ,,	7,122	1,083	do.	3/9	2/6
Fireworks	...	33	4	Ad valorem	30%	20%
Fruit: Dried	10,705 ,,	234	11	Per 100 lb.	1/9	1/2
Nuts (groundnuts) ...	37,370 ,,	372	47	do.	3/-	2/-
Nuts (edible)	274 ,,	13	2	Per lb.	1½*d.*	1*d.*
Glass and Glassware	...	830	225	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Grain, Flour &c.: Grain, Oats ...	1,920 ,	10	1	Per 100 lb.	1/6	1/-
Rice ...	655,597 ,,	2,976	821	do.	3/-	2/-
Other kinds ...	351 ,,	9	...	do.	1/6	1/-
Flour: Wheaten	3,338,483 ,,	20,912	5,110	Per 196 lb.	9/-	6/-
Cornmeal	84,652 ,,	420	41	do.	2/3	1/6
Pulse: Peas and Beans ...	52,410 ,,	430	44	Per 100 lb.	1/6	1/-
Other Farinaceous Preparations:						
Arrowroot	2,665 ,,	45	6	do.	6/3	4/2
Macaroni & Vermicelli ...	4,890 ,,	96	29	do.	10/-	6/8
Other kinds	10,848 ,,	213	28	do.	6/-	4/-
Grease	10,337 ,,	174	37	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Gums	...	38	8	do.	,,	,,
Haberdashery & Millinery:						
Hosiery	1,722 doz. pr	581	129	Ad valorem	15% & 6*d.* or 9*d.* per pair	15%
Other kinds	...	2,295	576	do.	22½%	15%
Hardware: Typewriters ...	11	114	25	do.	25%	,,
Other kinds ...	...	2,408	581	do.	,,	,,
Hats and Bonnets	...	2,676	578	do.	22½%	,,
Hemp Manufactures	...	74	15	do.	,,	,,
India Rubber, &c., Manufactures ...	...	146	33	do.	,,	,,
Implements & tools: Other kinds ..	...	418	69	do.	,,	,,
Insecticides	...	76	13	do.	,,	,,
Jams, Jellies & Preserves ...	3,942 lb.	152	20	Per 100 lb.	10/-	6/8
Jewellery	...	52	14	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Lard & Substitutes	64,950 ,,	1,365	407	Per 100 lb.	15/-	10/-
Leather Manufactures ...	...	154	26	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Linen Manufactures	...	197	50	do.	,,	,,
Machinery: Agricultural ...	...	39	1	do.	5%	Free
Sugar	...	4,261	12	do.	,,	,,
Other Industrial ...	...	55	4	do.	7½%	5%
Marine	...	129	11	do.	,,	,,
Sewing	62	294	33	do.	12%	8%
Water & Sewerage ...	...	60	4	do.	7½%	5%
Other kinds ...	...	27	3	do.	12%	8%
Matches	6,250 gross	565	854	Per gross boxes	2/3	1/6
Meat Canned:	9,892 lb.	291	61	Per 100 lb.	10/-	6/8
Salted & pickled ...	40,795 ,,	817	216	do.	,,	,,
Smoked or cured ...	16,419 ,,	782	174	do.	20/-	13/4
Other kinds	...	281	45	Ad valorem	15%	10%
Medicines	...	3,518	708	do.	22½%	15%
Carried forward ...	...	...	24,225			

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Gross Amount of Duty levied.	Rate of Duty.		
	IMPORTS.				Gen. Tariff.	Pref. Tariff.
Brought forward ...	...	£	£24,225			
Metals : Brass Manufactures ..	...	62	9	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Copper ,,	...	68	7	do.	,,	,,
Iron & Steel Manufactures	...	3,834	525	do.	,,	,,
Tin Manufactures ...	...	388	100	do.	,,	,,
Zinc ,, ...	...	13	4	do.	,,	,,
Milk	7,480 lb.	241	75	Per 48 lb.	8/-	5/4
Musical Instruments	...	184	20	Ad valorem	15%	10%
Oil—Edible	42,239 gals.	5,377	1,325	Per gal.	9*d*.	6*d*.
Illuminating	48,584 ,,	1,321	1,187	do.	10*d*.	6*d*.
Lubricating	5,577 ,,	863	140	do.	8*d*.	5*d*.
Motor Spirit	67,597 ,,	2,921	2,450	do.	1/3	10*d*.
Fuel	41,096 ,,	550	119	do.	2*d*	1*d*.
Other kinds	2,948 ,	580	75	do.	8*d*.	5*d*.
Road	53,728 ,,	1,453	3	Per 100 gal.	7/6	5/-
Essential	1 gal.	8	1	Per gal.	15/-	10/-
Oil-cloth	...	120	27	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Painter's Colours, &c. : Paints ...	54,572 lb.	1,563	260	Per 100 lb.	12/6	8/4
Varnishes...	158 gals.	96	11	Per gal.	1/6	1/-
Turpentine	290 ,,	54	18	do.	1/-	8*d*.
Paper : Playing Cards ..	361 packs	7	11	Per pack	9*d*.	6*d*.
Other kinds ...	...	1,873	333	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Printing	...	146	3	do.	10%	Free
Perfumery	...	848	274	do.	30%	20%
Pickles, Condiments, &c. ...	..	178	36	do.	22½%	15%
Pictures	...	8	2	do.	..	,
Plate and Plated Ware :						
Nickle plated &c. ...	...	63	13	do.	.	,,
Other kinds	...	44	12	do.	30%	20%
Provisions unenumerated ...	..	187	33	do.	15%	10%
Saddlery & Harness	...	151	29	do.	22½%	15%
Salt : Coarse	375 tons	448	120	Per ton	7/6	5/-
Fine	20,434 lb.	45	14	Per 100 lb.	1/6	1/-
Silk Manufactures	...	527	133	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Silk : Artificial	66,599 yds.	2,325	539	do.	..	,,
Soap. Fancy	...	161	44	do.	30%	20%
Common	310,968 lb.	3,389	412	Per 100 lb.	3/-	2/-
Spices	2,669 ,,	51	9	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Spirits : Brandy	36 gals.	56	42	Per proof gal.	17/6	15/-
Gin	457 ,,	472	356	do.	18/-	13/11
Rum	1,043 ,,	598	661	do.	16/9	12/6
Whisky	834 ,,	1,381	781	do.	22/9	18/8
Cordials & Liqueurs ...	81 ,,	253	56	Per L. gal.	12/6	10/-
Falernum	10 ,,	3	1	do.	1/6	1/-
Methylated	178 ,,	46	29	Per gal.	3/-	2/-
Medicinal	111 ,,	30	20	do.	..	..
Perfumed	...	112	28	Ad valorem	30%	20%
Rum for Bay Rum Manufacture	1,191 L. gal.	97	37	Per L. gal.	...	6*d*.
Rum for Citrocol Manufacture	137 ,,	11	4	do.	..	6*d*.
Stationery	...	1,309	207	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Stones & Slates	...	145	20	do.	..	..
Sugar : Unrefined	289,257 lb.	1,528	378	Per 100 lb.	3/2	2/1
Refined	162,199 ,,	839	422	do.	6/3	4/2
Tea	4,955 ,,	438	169	Per lb.	9*d*	6*d*
Tobacco : Unmanufactured ...	40,659 ,,	1,772	2,199	do.	1/2 & 1/9	9*d*. & 1/2
Manufactured :						
Cigars ...	77 ..	38	18	do.	6/-	4/-
Cigarettes ...	7,668 ,,	2,296	3,644	do.	13/6	9/6
Other kinds ...	8,323 ,,	1,634	2,360	do.	8/2	5/8
Snuff	3 ,,	2	2	do.	8/3	5/6
Carried forward ...	..	...	44,032			

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Gross Amount of Duty levied.	Rate of Duty.		
	IMPORTS.				Gen. Tariff.	Pref. Tariff.
Brought forward ...	...	£	£44,032			
Toys & Games	...	391	92	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Umbrellas	...	78	16	do.	,,	,,
Vegetables: Onions & Garlic ...	150,811 lb.	1,008	44	Per 100 lb.	6*d.*	4*d.*
Dried & Canned ...	1,462 ,,	44	4	do.	5/-	3/4
Vinegar	292 gals.	39	11	Per gal.	9*d.*	6*d.*
Watches	...	184	40	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Wax Manufactures	...	31	7	do.	,,	,,
Wine: Sparkling	151 gals.	135	42	Per gal. according to value	5/-, 7/6 or 10/-	3/4, 5/- or 6/8
Still	4,287 ,,	886	222	Per gal.	1/- & 2/6	8*d.* & 1/8
Vermouth	492 ,,	217	49	do.	,,	,,
Grape Juice	...	5	2	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Wood & Timber:						
Unmanufactured—						
Lumber, Undressed ...	79,502 feet	963	61	Per 1,000 feet	15/-	10/-
,, Dressed ...	48,521 ,,	644	41	do.	18/-	12/-
Shooks & Staves ...	...	858	42	Ad valorem	7½%	5%
Shingles	44,000	68	14	Per 1,000	7/6	5/-
Manufactured—						
Other kinds	...	247	59	Ad valorem	22½%	15%
Empty casks	4,321	1,036	46	do.	15%	10%
Wool Manufactures	..	1,134	246	do.	22½%	15%
Packages imported for the exportation of Agricultural produce not otherwise exempted ..	...	301	17	do.	15%	10%
Goods Manufactured unenumerated	...	193	43	do.	22½%	15%
	...	...	45,130			

Digitized by Google

Articles.		Quantity.	Value.	Gross Amount of Duty levied.	Rate of Duty.
		EXPORTS.			
			£	£	
Cocoa	Cwt.	6,198	8,332	6	From 4d. upwards per cwt. or part thereof proportionately according to market value.
Coconuts	No.	2,674,148	8,278	226	2d. per 100 or part thereof proportionately.
Copra	Tons	306	2,906	...	From 6/- upwards per ton or part thereof proportionately according to market value.
Charcoal	Bags	33,321	1,607	277	2d. per bag not exceeding four (4) bushels.
Firewood	Cords	555	174	41	1/6 per cord or part thereof proportionately.
Hardwood	Tons	78	238	19	5/- per ton or part thereof proportionately.
Limes	Barrels	2,619	3,403	157	From 6d. upwards per average barrel or part thereof according to market value.
Lime Juice (concentrated)	Gals.	270	12	...	From 1½d. upwards per gallon or part thereof proportionately according to market value.
,, (raw) ...	,,	31,216	1,509	22	Varies according to market value from 10d. upwards per 100 gallons or part thereof proportionately.
Lime Oil	,,	1,208¼	9,530	304	From ½d. upwards per lb or part thereof according to market value.
Lumber	Tons	27	91	7	5/- per ton or part thereof proportionately.
Molasses (Fancy) ...	Gals.	27,294	1,723	4	From 6d. upwards per 100 gallons or part thereof proportionately according to market value.
Sugar (Vacuum Pan) ...	Tons	7,806	64,711	...	From 1/- upwards per ton or part thereof proportionately according to market value.
Total Revenue from Exports for the year 1938 ...		...	...	£1,063	

Digitized by Google

No. 13.—STATEMENT showing Quantities and Values of the principal Articles of Merchandise SHIPPED as STORES during the year 1938.

Articles.	Unit of Quantity.	Domestic Produce.		Foreign Produce.		Total.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO :			£		£		£
Alcoholic Liquors :—							
Beer	gals.	...	...	111	30	111	30
Biscuits, Bread and Cakes :—							
Biscuits (unsweetened in barrels)	lb.	...	...	1,048	16	1,048	16
Butter and Butter Substitutes :							
Butter—Table	do.	...	...	983	75	983	75
Cheese	do.	...	...	78	5	78	5
Fish of all kinds :—							
Fish Pickled	do.	...	...	110	2	110	2
Fruit Dried	do.	...	...	25	1	25	1
Grain, Flour and Meal :—							
Wheat Flour	do.	...	...	4,410	39	4,410	39
Rice	do.	...	...	2,345	13	2,345	13
Peas & Beans ..	do.	...	...	310	3	310	3
Lard	do.	...	...	707	17	707	17
Meat :—Pickled	do.	...	...	100	3	100	3
Smoked	do.	...	...	453	30	453	30
Meat Extract	do.	...	...	...	2	...	2
Milk	do.	...	...	737	22	737	22
Pickles, Condiments and Sauces	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Salt	lb.	..	...	360	1	360	1
Spirits :—							
Brandy	L. gals.	...	...	4	1	4	1
Bitters	gals.	...	..	1¼	2	1¼	2
Gin	L. gals.	...	...	28·2	32	28·2	32
Rum	...	...	..	42·8	40	42·8	40
Whisky	...	...	..	12·7	21	12·7	21
Sugar	lb.	...	...	2,848	15	2,848	15
Tea	do.	...	...	16	2	16	2
Tobacco :—Cigarettes ...	do.	...	...	152	66	152	66
Cigars ...	do.	...	...	5	3	5	3
Tobacco (manufactured) ...	do.	...	..	200	49	200	49
Vegetables—Onions ...	do.	...	...	1,692	13	1,692	13
Wines :—							
Still (Vermouth) ...	gals.	...	...	20	12	20	12
Sparkling	do.	...	...	6	8	6	8
Value of Other Articles ...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Total Class I ...	...	...	...	...	526	...	526
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED :							
Cement	lb	...	...	375	1	375	1
Chemicals—Washing Soda ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Oils :—							
Fuel	gals.	...	...	1,063	30	1,063	30
Gasolene	do.	...	...	712	43	712	43
Illuminating	do.	...	...	216	9	216	9
Lubricating	do.	...	...	63	10	63	10
Paint	do.	...	...	4	1	4	1
Value of Other Articles ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total Class III ...	..	...	...	...	96	...	96
Total Ships' Stores ...	...	..	...		622	...	622
SHIPS' BUNKERS ...	...	...	...	21,699	33,972	21,699	33,972

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING.

1938.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS ENTERED

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Anguilla ...	5	172	41	...	...	...	5	172	41	1	70	11
Antigua ...	...	...	...	2	60	14	2	60	14	...	...	...
Barbados ...	76	3,038	625	4	105	25	80	3,143	650	...	...	...
Carriacou ...	...	...	...	4	127	30	4	127	30	...	...	...
Dominica ...	7	156	49	4	190	37	11	346	86	...	...	...
Grenada ...	1	44	13	8	271	50	9	315	63	...	...	...
Guadeloupe ...	...	...	...	1	25	5	1	25	5	...	...	..
Martinique ...	21	573	165	3	108	26	24	681	191	...	...	...
Montserrat ...	1	47	14	1	50	9	2	97	23	...	...	...
Nevis	2	67	13	1	50	9	3	117	22	...	..	...
St. Martin ...	1	11	7	...	...	...	1	11	7	...	...	...
St. Kitts ...	2	70	14	1	40	10	3	110	24	...	...	...
St. Vincent ...	2	95	16	18	598	135	20	693	151	...	...	...
Trinidad ...	23	726	161	...	...	...	23	726	161	...	..	...
Total ...	141	4,999	1,118	47	1,624	350	188	6,623	1,468	1	70	11

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS CLEARED

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Anguilla ...	2	57	15	...	...	..	2	57	15	...	...	...
Antigua ...	3	71	20	1	47	9	4	118	29	...	...	...
Barbados ...	118	4,567	929	2	71	15	120	4,638	944	...	...	...
British Guiana ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Carriacou ...	3	86	24	1	37	8	4	123	32	...	...	...
Dominica ...	2	27	11	2	39	13	4	66	24	...	...	...
Grenada ...	...	..	...	1	44	13	1	44	13	...	...	..
Martinique ...	19	468	172	2	72	16	21	540	188	...	...	...
Montserrat ...	1	62	10	...	..	...	1	62	10	...	...	...
St. Kitts ...	8	209	50	2	74	12	10	283	62	...	...	...
St. Vincent ...	6	158	41	...	...	...	6	158	41	...	...	...
Trinidad ...	21	668	160	...	...	...	21	668	160	...	...	...
Turks Island ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	183	6,373	1,432	11	384	86	194	6,757	1,518	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, from each Country, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
...	...	...	1	70	11	6	242	52	...	...	...	6	242	52
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	60	14	2	60	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	76	3,038	625	4	105	25	80	3,143	650
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	127	30	4	127	30
1	51	8	1	51	8	7	156	49	5	241	45	12	397	94
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	44	13	8	271	50	9	315	63
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	25	5	1	25	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	573	165	3	108	26	24	681	191
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	47	14	1	50	9	2	97	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	67	13	1	50	9	3	117	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	7	...	...	...	1	11	7
1	51	6	1	51	6	2	70	14	2	91	16	4	161	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	95	16	18	598	135	20	693	151
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	726	161	...	...	...	23	726	161
2	102	14	3	172	25	142	5,069	1,129	49	1,726	364	191	6,795	1,493

at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, to each Country, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	57	15	...	...	...	2	57	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	71	20	1	47	9	4	118	29
1	51	10	1	51	10	118	4,567	929	3	122	25	121	4,689	954
1	70	10	1	70	10	...	...	...	1	70	10	1	70	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	86	24	1	37	8	4	123	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	27	11	2	39	13	4	66	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	44	13	1	44	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	468	172	2	72	16	21	540	188
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	62	10	...	...	...	1	62	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	209	50	2	74	12	10	283	62
...	...	...		...	...	6	158	41	...	...	...	6	158	41
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	668	160	...	...	...	21	668	160
1	51	7	1	51	7	...	...	...	1	51	7	1	51	7
3	172	27	3	172	27	183	6,373	1,432	14	556	113	197	6,929	1,545

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS ENTERED

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Argentina ...	...	...	...	2	6,303	71	2	6,303	71	...	...	...
Barbados ...	83	220,410	6,593	8	18,119	311	91	238,529	6,904	9	16,809	574
Bermuda ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6,337	54
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	...	...	...	5	12,594	203	5	12,594	203	...	...	...
British Guiana ...	2	2,344	71	10	13,835	348	12	16,179	419	...	...	...
Canada ...	29	133,825	3,118	...	...	...	29	133,825	3,118	20	35,413	488
Canary Islands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Curaçao ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominica ...	...	...	...	2	3,492	54	2	3,492	54	...	...	...
Dom. Republic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grenada ...	...	...	...	3	1,071	180	3	1,071	180	1	1,121	21
High Seas ...	...	...	...	2	714	120	2	714	120	...	...	...
Martinique ...	...	...	...	1	357	64	1	357	64	12	22,500	1,134
South Africa ...	...	...	...	6	18,576	245	6	18,576	245	...	...	...
St. Croix ...	...	...	...	1	357	61	1	357	61	...	...	...
St. Thomas ...	...	...	...	1	357	64	1	357	64	...	...	...
St. Vincent ...	1	3,746	111	1	4,065	47	2	7,811	158	13	21,324	810
St. Kitts ..	...	...	...	1	357	60	1	357	60	...	...	...
United Kingdom ...	3	9,700	188	1	4,457	62	4	14,157	250	...	...	...
U.S. America ...	28	67,574	2,441	1	2,205	51	29	69,779	2,492	21	31,306	496
Trinidad ...	2	86	21	3	14,567	323	5	14,653	344	...	...	...
Venezuela ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	148	437,685	12,543	48	101,426	2,264	196	539,111	14,807	77	134,810	3,577

Digitized by Google

at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, from each Country, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
1	2,809	28	1	2,809	28	...	...	...	3	9,112	99	3	9,112	99
9	18,065	227	18	34,874	801	92	237,219	7,167	17	36,184	538	109	273,403	7,705
...	...	...	1	6,337	54	1	6,337	54	...	...	...	1	6,337	54
1	881	20	1	881	20	...	...	..	1	881	20	1	881	20
27	42,432	703	27	42,432	703	...	...	...	32	55,026	906	32	55,026	906
6	7,910	129	6	7,910	129	2	2,344	71	16	21,745	477	18	24,089	548
...	...	...	20	35,413	488	49	169,238	3,606	...	...	...	49	169,238	3,606
2	67	35	2	67	35	...	...	...	2	67	35	2	67	35
1	49	16	1	49	16	...	...	...	1	49	16	1	49	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	..		...	2	3,492	54	2	3,492	54
3	411	55	3	411	55	...	..	...	3	411	55	3	411	55
...	..	...	1	1,121	21	1	1,121	21	3	1,071	180	4	2,192	201
...	...	...	...	...	.	.	. .	...	2	714	120	2	714	120
2	235	16	14	22,735	1,150	12	22,500	1,134	3	592	80	15	23,092	1,214
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	6	18,576	245	6	18,576	245
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	357	61	1	357	61
2	20,578	1,054	2	20,578	1,054	...	...	...	3	20,935	1,118	3	20,935	1,118
3	2,843	66	16	24,167	876	14	25,070	921	4	6,908	113	18	31,978	1,034
...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	1	357	60	1	357	60
...	...	..	...	...	...	3	9,700	188	1	4,457	62	4	14,157	250
3	10,175	160	24	41,481	656	49	98,880	2,937	4	12,380	211	53	111,260	3,148
2	4,755	59	2	4,755	59	2	86	21	5	19,322	382	7	19,408	403
1	2,398	24	1	2,398	24	...	...	...	1	2,398	24	1	2,398	24
63	113,608	2,59.	140	248,418	6,169	225	572,495	16,120	111	215,034	4,856	336	787,529	20,976

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS CLEARED

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Argentina ...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barbados ...	82	200,068	5,801	5	12,737	177	87	212,805	5,978	7	14,435	244
British Guiana ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada ...	29	136,895	3,334	5	9,735	160	34	146,630	3,494	8	15,572	205
Colombia ...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,453	23
Curaçao ...	...	...	...	1	3,044	35	1	3,044	35	...	...	...
Cuba ...	...	...	...	1	357	64	1	357	64	...	...	...
Dominica ...	...		...	1	65	8	1	65	8	...	...	...
Grenada ...	...	...	...	1	3,636	44	1	3,636	44	...	...	...
Guadeloupe ...	...	...	...	1	3,163	64	1	3,163	64	...	...	...
High Seas ..	...	..	...	3	1,071	180	3	1,071	180	..	...	...
Jamaica ..	...	...	...	2	714	120	2	714	120	...	...	...
Martinique ...	...	...	..	1	357	64	1	357	64	8	15,000	752
South Africa ..	...	...	...	2	4,411	85	2	4,411	85	...	...	...
Dom. Republic ...	...	...	...	2	11,445	287	2	11,445	287	...	...	...
St. Croix ...	...	..	...	1	357	61	1	357	61	...	...	...
St. Vincent ...	...	...	...	2	4,103	171	2	4,103	171	7	13,125	659
St. Kitts ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	2,506	25
United Kingdom ...	25	62,654	1,544	...	...	...	25	62,654	1,544	...	...	...
U.S. America ..	20	53,008	1,964	11	31,248	633	31	84,256	2,597	8	10,932	189
Trinidad ...	1	43	11	...	...	...	1	43	11	2	3,293	120
Venezuela	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turks Island ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	157	452,668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539,111	14,807	42	76,316	2,217

Digitized by Google

at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA. to each Country. in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
1	1,252	26	1	1,252	26	...	...	...	1	1,252	26	1	1,252	26
32	53,283	981	39	67,718	1,225	89	214,503	6,045	37	66,020	1,158	126	280,523	7,203
4	6,274	96	4	6,274	96	...	...	...	4	6,274	96	4	6,274	96
5	7,571	116	13	23,143	321	37	152,467	3,539	10	17,306	276	47	169,773	3,815
1	63	17	2	1,516	40	1	1,453	23	1	63	17	2	1,516	40
3	6,404	89	3	6,404	89	...	..	...	4	9,448	124	4	9,448	124
4	12,507	122	4	12,507	122	...	...	...	5	12,864	186	5	12,864	186
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	1	65	8	1	65	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	3,636	44	1	3,636	44
...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	1	3,163	64	1	3,163	64
...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1,071	180	3	1,071	180
1	914	19	1	914	19	...	...	...	3	1,628	139	3	1,628	139
4	5,800	289	12	20,800	1,041	8	15,000	752	5	6,157	353	13	21,157	1,105
3	8,972	150	3	8,972	150	...	...	...	5	13,383	235	5	13,383	235
4	3,139	82	4	3,139	82	...	...	...	6	14,584	369	6	14,584	369
3	2,772	71	3	2,772	71	...	...	...	4	3,129	132	4	3,129	132
3	4,908	146	10	18,033	805	7	13,125	659	5	9,011	317	12	22,136	976
...	...	..	1	2,506	25	1	2,506	25	...	...	...	1	2,506	25
1	3,618	33	1	3,618	33	25	62,654	1,544	1	3,618	33	26	66,272	1,577
24	31,956	610	32	42,888	799	28	63,940	2,153	35	63,204	1,243	63	127,144	3,396
3	20,638	1,064	5	23,931	1,184	3	3,336	131	3	20,638	1,064	6	23,974	1,195
1	881	20	1	881	20	...	...	...	1	881	20	1	881	20
1	1,150	21	1	1,150	21	...	...	...	1	1,150	21	1	1,150	21
98	172,102	3,952	140	248,418	6,169	199	528,984	14,871	137	258,545	6,105	336	787,529	20,976

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA in the Year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS	ENTERED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British	141	4,999	1,118	47	1,624	350	188	6,623	1,468
American	...	...	...	2	102	14	2	102	14
French	1	70	11	...	...	...	1	70	11
Total	142	5,069	1,129	49	1,726	364	191	6,795	1,493

No. 6.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA in the Year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British	183	6,373	1,432	11	384	86	194	6,757	1,518
American	...	...	...	2	102	17	2	102	17
French	...	...	...	1	70	10	1	70	10
Total	183	6,373	1,432	14	556	113	197	6,929	1,545

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA in the Year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British	148	437,685	12,543	48	101,426	2,264	196	539,111	14,807
Danish	9	18,224	228	5	9,031	116	14	27,255	344
Dutch	1	6.337	54	6	9,102	202	7	15,439	256
Dom. Republic	...	...	...	4	521	73	4	521	73
French	24	45.000	2,264	2	235	16	26	45.235	2,280
German	...	...	...	2	2.709	43	2	2,709	43
Greek	...	...	...	7	20,799	206	7	20,799	206
Jugoslav	...	...	...	1	3,618	33	1	3,618	33
Norwegian	39	61.247	948	25	53.606	1,603	64	114,853	2,551
Swedish	4	4,002	83	11	13,987	300	15	17,989	383
Total	225	572,495	16,120	111	215,034	4,856	336	787,529	20,976

No. 8.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA in the Year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British	157	452,668	12,654	39	86.443	2,153	196	539,111	14,807
Danish	5	11,609	126	9	15,646	218	14	27,255	344
Dutch	...	...	...	7	15,439	256	7	15,439	256
Dom. Republic	...	..	...	4	521	73	4	521	73
French	17	31.875	1,601	9	13,360	679	26	45,235	2,280
German	...	...	...	2	2,709	43	2	2,709	43
Greek	...	...	...	7	20,799	206	7	20,799	206
Jugoslav	...		...	1	3,618	33	1	3,618	33
Norwegian	20	32.832	490	44	82,021	2,061	64	114,853	2,551
Swedish	...	...	...	15	17,989	383	15	17,989	383
Total	199	528,984	14,871	137	258,545	6,105	336	787,529	20,976

Digitized by Google

No. 9.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Castries	141	4,999	1,118	47	1,624	350	188	6,623	1,468	1	70	11
Total ...	141	4,999	1,118	47	1,624	350	188	6,623	1,468	1	70	11

No. 10.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Castries	183	6,373	1,432	11	384	86	194	6,757	1,518	...	...	...
Total ...	183	6,373	1,432	11	384	86	194	6,757	1,518	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

ENTERED at each PORT in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
2	102	14	3	172	25	142	5,069	1,129	49	1,726	364	191	6,795	1,493
2	102	14	3	172	25	142	5,069	1,129	49	1,726	364	191	6,795	1,493

CLEARED at each PORT in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
3	172	27	3	172	27	183	6,373	1,432	14	556	113	197	6,929	1,545
3	172	27	3	172	27	183	6,373	1,432	14	556	113	197	6,929	1,545

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Castries	148	437685	12,543	48	101426	2,264	196	539111	14,807	77	134810	3,577
Total ...	148	437685	12,543	48	101426	2,264	196	539111	14,807	77	134810	3.577

No. 12.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Castries	157	452668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539111	14.807	42	76.316	2,217
Total ...	157	452668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539111	14,807	42	76,316	2,217

Digitized by Google

ENTERED at each PORT in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
63	113608	2,592	140	248418	6,169	225	572495	16,120	111	215034	4,856	336	787,529	20,976
63	113608	2,592	140	248418	6,169	225	572495	16,120	111	215034	4,856	336	787,529	20,976

CLEARED at each PORT in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
98	172102	3,952	140	248418	6,169	199	528984	14,871	137	258545	6,105	336	787,529	20,976
98	172102	3,952	140	248418	6,169	199	528984	14,871	137	258545	6,105	336	787,529	20,976

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Castries	148	437685	12,543	48	101426	2,264	196	539111	14,807	77	134810	3,577
Total ...	148	437685	12,543	48	101426	2,264	196	539111	14,807	77	134810	3.577

No. 12.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Castries	157	452668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539111	14.807	42	76.316	2.217
Total ...	157	452668	12.654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539111	14,807	42	76,316	2,217

Digitized by Google

PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

1938.

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Castries	148	437685	12,543	48	101426	2,264	196	539111	14,807	77	134810	3,577
Total ...	148	437685	12,543	48	101426	2,264	196	539111	14,807	77	134810	3.577

No. 12.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Castries	157	452668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539111	14.807	42	76.316	2.217
Total ...	157	452668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539111	14,807	42	76,316	2,217

Digitized by Google

PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

1938.

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Castries	148	437685	12,543	48	101426	2,264	196	539111	14,807	77	134810	3,577
Total ...	148	437685	12,543	48	101426	2,264	196	539111	14,807	77	134810	3.577

No. 12.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Castries	157	452668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539111	14.807	42	76,316	2.217
Total ...	157	452668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539111	14,807	42	76,316	2,217

Digitized by Google

PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

1938.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS ENTERED

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Anguilla ...	5	172	41	...	...	...	5	172	41	1	70	11
Antigua ...	...	...	...	2	60	14	2	60	14	..	...	...
Barbados ...	76	3,038	625	4	105	25	80	3,143	650	...	...	...
Carriacou ...	...	...	...	4	127	30	4	127	30	...	...	...
Dominica ...	7	156	49	4	190	37	11	346	86	...	...	...
Grenada ...	1	44	13	8	271	50	9	315	63	...	...	...
Guadeloupe ...	...	...	...	1	25	5	1	25	5	...	...	..
Martinique ...	21	573	165	3	108	26	24	681	191	...	...	...
Montserrat ...	1	47	14	1	50	9	2	97	23	...	...	...
Nevis	2	67	13	1	50	9	3	117	22	...	..	...
St. Martin ...	1	11	7	...	...	...	1	11	7	...	...	...
St. Kitts ...	2	70	14	1	40	10	3	110	24	...	...	...
St. Vincent ...	2	95	16	18	598	135	20	693	151	...	...	...
Trinidad ...	23	726	161	...	...	...	23	726	161	...	..	...
Total ...	141	4.999	1,118	47	1,624	350	188	6,623	1,468	1	70	11

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS CLEARED

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Anguilla ...	2	57	15	...	...	..	2	57	15	...	...	...
Antigua ...	3	71	20	1	47	9	4	118	29	...	...	...
Barbados ...	118	4.567	929	2	71	15	120	4.638	944	...	...	...
British Guiana ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Carriacou ...	3	86	24	1	37	8	4	123	32	...	...	...
Dominica ...	2	27	11	2	39	13	4	66	24	...	...	...
Grenada ...	...	..	...	1	44	13	1	44	13	...	...	..
Martinique ...	19	468	172	2	72	16	21	540	188	...	...	...
Montserrat ...	1	62	10	...	...	...	1	62	10	...	...	...
St. Kitts ...	8	209	50	2	74	12	10	283	62	...	...	...
St. Vincent ...	6	158	41	...	...	...	6	158	41	...	...	...
Trinidad ...	21	668	160	...	...	...	21	668	160	...	...	...
Turks Island ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Total ...	183	6,373	1,432	11	384	86	194	6,757	1,518	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, from each Country, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
...	...	...	1	70	11	6	242	52	...	...	...	6	242	52
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	60	14	2	60	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	76	3,038	625	4	105	25	80	3,143	650
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	127	30	4	127	30
1	51	8	1	51	8	7	156	49	5	241	45	12	397	94
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	44	13	8	271	50	9	315	63
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	25	5	1	25	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	573	165	3	108	26	24	681	191
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	47	14	1	50	9	2	97	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	67	13	1	50	9	3	117	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	7	...	...	...	1	11	7
1	51	6	1	51	6	2	70	14	2	91	16	4	161	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	95	16	18	598	135	20	693	151
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	726	161	...	...	...	23	726	161
2	102	14	3	172	25	142	5,069	1,129	49	1,726	364	191	6,795	1,493

at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, to each Country, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	57	15	...	...	...	2	57	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	71	20	1	47	9	4	118	29
1	51	10	1	51	10	118	4,567	929	3	122	25	121	4,689	954
1	70	10	1	70	10	...	...	...	1	70	10	1	70	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	86	24	1	37	8	4	123	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	27	11	2	39	13	4	66	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	44	13	1	44	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	468	172	2	72	16	21	540	188
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	62	10	...	...	...	1	62	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	209	50	2	74	12	10	283	62
...	...	...		...	...	6	158	41	...	...	...	6	158	41
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	668	160	...	...	...	21	668	160
1	51	7	1	51	7	...	...	...	1	51	7	1	51	7
3	172	27	3	172	27	183	6,373	1,432	14	556	113	197	6,929	1,545

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS ENTERED

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Argentina ...	...	...	...	2	6,303	71	2	6,303	71	...	...	...
Barbados ...	83	220,410	6,593	8	18,119	311	91	238,529	6,904	9	16,809	574
Bermuda ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6,337	54
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	...	...	...	5	12,594	203	5	12,594	203	...	...	...
British Guiana ...	2	2,344	71	10	13,835	348	12	16,179	419	...	...	...
Canada ...	29	133,825	3,118	...	...	...	29	133,825	3,118	20	35,413	488
Canary Islands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Curaçao ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominica ...	...	...	...	2	3,492	54	2	3,492	54	...	...	...
Dom. Republic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grenada ...	...	...	...	3	1,071	180	3	1,071	180	1	1,121	21
High Seas ...	...	...	...	2	714	120	2	714	120	...	...	...
Martinique ...	...	...	...	1	357	64	1	357	64	12	22,500	1,134
South Africa ...	...	...	...	6	18,576	245	6	18,576	245	...	...	...
St. Croix ...	...	...	...	1	357	61	1	357	61	...	...	...
St. Thomas ...	...	...	...	1	357	64	1	357	64	...	...	...
St. Vincent ...	1	3,746	111	1	4,065	47	2	7,811	158	13	21,324	810
St. Kitts ..	...	...	...	1	357	60	1	357	60	...	...	...
United Kingdom ...	3	9,700	188	1	4,457	62	4	14,157	250	...	...	...
U.S. America ...	28	67,574	2,441	1	2,205	51	29	69,779	2,492	21	31,306	496
Trinidad ...	2	86	21	3	14,567	323	5	14,653	344	...	...	...
Venezuela ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	148	437,685	12,543	48	101,426	2,264	196	539,111	14,807	77	134,810	3,577

Digitized by Google

at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, from each Country, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
1	2,809	28	1	2,809	28	...	...	...	3	9,112	99	3	9,112	99
9	18,065	227	18	34,874	801	92	237,219	7,167	17	36,184	538	109	273,403	7,705
...	...	...	1	6,337	54	1	6,337	54	...	...	...	1	6,337	54
1	881	20	1	881	20	...	..	..	1	881	20	1	881	20
27	42,432	703	27	42,432	703	...	...	...	32	55,026	906	32	55,026	906
6	7,910	129	6	7,910	129	2	2,344	71	16	21,745	477	18	24,089	548
...	...	...	20	35,413	488	49	169,238	3,606	...	...	...	49	169,238	3,606
2	67	35	2	67	35	...	...	...	2	67	35	2	67	35
1	49	16	1	49	16	...	...	...	1	49	16	1	49	16
...	...	..	...	...	...	..		...	2	3,492	54	2	3,492	54
3	411	55	3	411	55	...	..	...	3	411	55	3	411	55
...	..	...	1	1,121	21	1	1,121	21	3	1,071	180	4	2,192	201
...	...	...	...	...	.	.	..	...	2	714	120	2	714	120
2	235	16	14	22,735	1,150	12	22,500	1,134	3	592	80	15	23,092	1,214
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	6	18,576	245	6	18,576	245
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	357	61	1	357	61
2	20,578	1,054	2	20,578	1,054	...	...	...	3	20,935	1,118	3	20,935	1,118
3	2,843	66	16	24,167	876	14	25,070	921	4	6,908	113	18	31,978	1,034
...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	1	357	60	1	357	60
...	...	..	...	...	...	3	9,700	188	1	4,457	62	4	14,157	250
3	10,175	160	24	41,481	656	49	98,880	2,937	4	12,380	211	53	111,260	3,148
2	4,755	59	2	4,755	59	2	86	21	5	19,322	382	7	19,408	403
1	2,398	24	1	2,398	24	...	...	...	1	2,398	24	1	2,398	24
63	113,608	2,59.	140	248,418	6,169	225	572,495	16,120	111	215,034	4,856	336	787,529	20,976

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS CLEARED

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Argentina ...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barbados ...	82	200,068	5,801	5	12,737	177	87	212,805	5,978	7	14,435	244
British Guiana ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada ...	29	136,895	3,334	5	9,735	160	34	146,630	3,494	8	15,572	205
Colombia ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,453	23
Curaçao ...	...	...	...	1	3,044	35	1	3,044	35	...	...	...
Cuba ...	...	...	...	1	357	64	1	357	64	...	...	...
Dominica ...	...		...	1	65	8	1	65	8	...	...	...
Grenada ...	...	...	...	1	3,636	44	1	3,636	44	...	...	..
Guadeloupe ...	...	...	...	1	3,163	64	1	3,163	64	...	...	...
High Seas ..	...	..	...	3	1,071	180	3	1,071	180	...	...	..
Jamaica ..	...	...	...	2	714	120	2	714	120	...	...	...
Martinique ...	...	...	..	1	357	64	1	357	64	8	15,000	752
South Africa ..	...	...	...	2	4,411	85	2	4,411	85	...	...	...
Dom. Republic ...	...	...	...	2	11,445	287	2	11,445	287	...	...	...
St. Croix ...	...	...	...	1	357	61	1	357	61	...	...	...
St. Vincent ...	...	...	...	2	4,103	171	2	4,103	171	7	13,125	659
St. Kitts ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	2,506	25
United Kingdom ...	25	62,654	1,544	...	...	...	25	62,654	1,544	...	...	...
U.S. America ..	20	53,008	1,964	11	31,248	633	31	84,256	2,597	8	10,932	189
Trinidad ...	1	43	11	...	...	...	1	43	11	2	3,293	120
Venezuela	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turks Island ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	157	452,668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539,111	14,807	42	76,316	2,217

Digitized by Google

at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, to each Country, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
1	1,252	26	1	1,252	26	...	...	...	1	1,252	26	1	1,252	26
32	53,283	981	39	67,718	1,225	89	214,503	6,045	37	66,020	1,158	126	280,523	7,203
4	6,274	96	4	6,274	96	...	...	...	4	6,274	96	4	6,274	96
5	7,571	116	13	23,143	321	37	152,467	3,539	10	17,306	276	47	169,773	3,815
1	63	17	2	1,516	40	1	1,453	23	1	63	17	2	1,516	40
3	6,404	89	3	6,404	89	...	..	...	4	9,448	124	4	9,448	124
4	12,507	122	4	12,507	122	...	...	...	5	12,864	186	5	12,864	186
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	1	65	8	1	65	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	3,636	44	1	3,636	44
...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	1	3,163	64	1	3,163	64
...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1,071	180	3	1,071	180
1	914	19	1	914	19	...	...	...	3	1,628	139	3	1,628	139
4	5,800	289	12	20,800	1,041	8	15,000	752	5	6,157	353	13	21,157	1,105
3	8,972	150	3	8,972	150	...	...	...	5	13,383	235	5	13,383	235
4	3,139	82	4	3,139	82	...	...	...	6	14,584	369	6	14,584	369
3	2,772	71	3	2,772	71	...	...	...	4	3,129	132	4	3,129	132
3	4,908	146	10	18,033	805	7	13,125	659	5	9,011	317	12	22,136	976
...	...	..	1	2,506	25	1	2,506	25	...	...	...	1	2,506	25
1	3,618	33	1	3,618	33	25	62,654	1,544	1	3,618	33	26	66,272	1,577
24	31,956	610	32	42,888	799	28	63,940	2,153	35	63,204	1,243	63	127,144	3,396
3	20,638	1,064	5	23,931	1,184	3	3,336	131	3	20,638	1,064	6	23,974	1,195
1	881	20	1	881	20	...	...	...	1	881	20	1	881	20
1	1,150	21	1	1,150	21	...	...	...	1	1,150	21	1	1,150	21
98	172,102	3,952	140	248,418	6,169	199	528,984	14,871	137	258,545	6,105	336	787,529	20,976

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA in the Year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS	ENTERED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British	141	4,999	1,118	47	1,624	350	188	6,623	1,468
American	...	...	...	2	102	14	2	102	14
French	1	70	11	...	...	...	1	70	11
Total	142	5,069	1,129	49	1,726	364	191	6,795	1,493

No. 6.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA in the Year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British	183	6,373	1,432	11	384	86	194	6,757	1,518
American	...	...	...	2	102	17	2	102	17
French	...	...	...	1	70	10	1	70	10
Total	183	6,373	1,432	14	556	113	197	6,929	1,545

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA in the Year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS	ENTERED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British	148	437,685	12,543	48	101,426	2,264	196	539,111	14,807
Danish	9	18,224	228	5	9,031	116	14	27,255	344
Dutch	1	6,337	54	6	9,102	202	7	15,439	256
Dom. Republic	...	...	...	4	521	73	4	521	73
French	24	45,000	2,264	2	235	16	26	45,235	2,280
German	...	...	...	2	2,709	43	2	2,709	43
Greek	...	...	...	7	20,799	206	7	20,799	206
Jugoslav	...	...	...	1	3,618	33	1	3,618	33
Norwegian	39	61,247	948	25	53,606	1,603	64	114,853	2,551
Swedish	4	4,002	83	11	13,987	300	15	17,989	383
Total	225	572,495	16,120	111	215,034	4,856	336	787,529	20,976

No. 8.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of ST. LUCIA in the Year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
British	157	452,668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539,111	14,807
Danish	5	11,609	126	9	15,646	218	14	27,255	344
Dutch	...	...	..	7	15,439	256	7	15,439	256
Dom. Republic	...	...	...	4	521	73	4	521	73
French	17	31,875	1,601	9	13,360	679	26	45,235	2,280
German	...	...	...	2	2,709	43	2	2,709	43
Greek	...	...	...	7	20,799	206	7	20,799	206
Jugoslav	...		...	1	3,618	33	1	3,618	33
Norwegian	20	32,832	490	44	82,021	2,061	64	114,853	2,551
Swedish	...	...	...	15	17,989	383	15	17,989	383
Total	199	528,984	14,871	137	258,545	6,105	336	787,529	20,976

Digitized by Google

No. 9.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Castries	141	4,999	1,118	47	1,624	350	188	6,623	1,468	1	70	11
Total ...	141	4,999	1,118	47	1,624	350	188	6,623	1,468	1	70	11

No. 10.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Castries	183	6,373	1,432	11	384	86	194	6,757	1,518	...	...	...
Total ...	183	6,373	1,432	11	384	86	194	6,757	1,518	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

ENTERED at each PORT in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
2	102	14	3	172	25	142	5,069	1,129	49	1,726	364	191	6,795	1,493
2	102	14	3	172	25	142	5,069	1,129	49	1,726	364	191	6,795	1,493

CLEARED at each PORT in the Colony of ST. LUCIA, in the Year 1938.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
3	172	27	3	172	27	183	6,373	1,432	14	556	113	197	6,929	1,545
3	172	27	3	172	27	183	6,373	1,432	14	556	113	197	6,929	1,545

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Castries	148	437685	12,543	48	101426	2,264	196	539111	14,807	77	134810	3,577
Total ...	148	437685	12,543	48	101426	2,264	196	539111	14,807	77	134810	3.577

No. 12.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews
Castries	157	452668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539111	14.807	42	76,316	2.217
Total ...	157	452668	12,654	39	86,443	2,153	196	539111	14,807	42	76,316	2,217

Digitized by Google

PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

1938.

Digitized by Google

1.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(*a*)

Acreage approved for alienation during the year.				Total Acreage at end of year.			
Granted without sale.	Sold.	Total.	Amount realised for Deposit and Survey fees.	Alienated.	In process of Alienation.	Unalienated.	Total area of Colony.
a. r. p.	a. r. p.	a. r. p.	£ s. d.	acres.	acres.	acres	acres.
19 0 00	145 1 14	164 1 14	115 14 2	140,023	2,473	9,824	152,320

REMARKS :—

(*b*)

Number of Crown Lands Allotments approved for alienation to 31st December, 1938.

Under 10 acres.	11 to 50 acres.	51 to 100 acres.	101 to 1,000 acres.	Over 1,000 acres.
1,475	416	19	10	1

CROWN LANDS FEES AND CHARGES.

(UNDER RULES AND ORDERS, 1916 REVISION, CHAPTER 14, PARTS VI AND X.)

CROWN LANDS.

(*a*) *General conditions of Sale.*

(1) The purchase price of uncultivated Crown Lands shall be.

(*a*) in the case of any one lot of land, not exceeding fifty acres in extent, at the rate of one pound per acre, and

(*b*) in the case of any one lot of land exceeding fifty acres in extent, at the rate of one pound per acre for the first fifty acres, and at the rate of ten shillings per acre for each acre in excess of fifty acres.

(2) The purchase price of cultivated Crown Lands or of any portion of the Crown Lands in the quarter of Choiseul known as Reunion, Valois, Cleonne, LeRiche and Campagnotte shall be at such a rate per acre as may be fixed by the Governor in Council in each case.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in the tariff under Regulation 120 Chap. 14, 1916 Revision, relating to the price of lands in towns or villages the Governor in Council may in any case, as he may think fit, fix the purchase price of uncultivated lands or of lots of land in towns or villages at any such rate, lower than the prescribed rate, as he may deem the circumstances in each case to require.

(*b*) *Conditions under which the Government is prepared to sell Crown Lands of not less than 100 acres in extent for the settlement of persons who have lately served in His Majesty's Forces or who come from outside the Colony.*

1. Crown Lands in blocks of not less than 100 acres will be sold at the rate of 15/- per acre, or, part of an acre for 100 acres ; and at the rate of 10/- per acre for every acre, or, part of an acre in excess of 100 acres. The purchase money shall be paid in five (5) equal annual instalments, the first instalment to be paid on the expiration of the 6th year as from the date of active occupation of the land, and one of the remaining instalments to be paid annually thereafter until the whole of the purchase money has been paid. An applicant for purchase of Crown Lands, provided Regulations 5 and 7 have been fulfilled, may by making a cash payment of the purchase money on the expiration of the 3rd year from the date of active occupation obtain a discount of one-fifth of the purchase money.

Digitized by Google

CROWN LANDS FEES AND CHARGES—*continued.*

2. Half the cost of surveying the land shall be paid prior to occupation, and the other half in the 2nd year of occupation. The fee for the survey of 100 acres will be £20 14 0.

5. There shall during the first three years of occupancy be cleared and regularly planted in economic crops to the satisfaction of the Agricultural Superintendent not less than 50 acres of land.

7. No applicant for purchase of Crown Lands shall, without the permission of the Governor in Council, incumber or dispose of his interest in the land before the Crown grant has been issued.

Town or Village.	£	s.	d.
	Per ft. frontage.		
Canaries	3/- to 5/-		
Anse-la-Raye—			
Bay Street, Church Street		5	0
Mole Street		3	0
Gros-Islet—			
Bridge Street, Dauphin Street, Church Street		6	0
St. George Street, Notre Dame Street, Marie Thérèse Street		4	6
St. John Street, Cemetery Street, Parish Street, Bay Street		3	0
Micoud—			
Downing Street, St. Pancras Street, Lady Mico Street, Ave Maria Street		6	0
Petropolis Street, All Souls Lane		4	0
Rotten Row, Philadelphia Lane, Paternoster Row, French Street, Beyond the Bridge ...		2	0
Dennery—			
High Street, Church Street		10	0
Cork Lane, Short Lane, Praslin St., St. Peter's Lane, Back Lane, Hill Row, Hill Quarter ...		6	0
Factory Lane, School Lane, King's Lane, Court Lane, New Lane		4	0
Laborie—			
High Street		8	0
Micoud Street		6	0
Petit Bourg and Coin de l'Anse		4	0
Choiseul—			
Beaconsfield Street, Gladstone Street		5	0
Back Street		4	0
Vieux-Fort—			
High and Commercial Streets, with the portions of the cross Streets from North to South, namely Girard, Victoria, Church and Hospital Streets and Jetty Road ... ... 15/- to	1	0	0
Queen Street, River Street, Belvedere Street, Laborie Street, River Row, Church Row, King Row	10/- to 15/-		
Cemetery Row, Bridge Row, Victoria Row, Malgretoute Groups		10	0
Soufrière—			
According to situation .. .. £1 to	5	0	0
Castries—			
Each case to be fixed by the Governor in Council. Deposit to be taken on Valuation.			
Records and Plans.			
For every search at the office of the Commissioner		1	0
For issuing every grant and diagram and recording the former		7	3
For every certified copy of a grant or diagram—ordinarily		6	0
But the Commissioner may, where in his opinion the work to be done requires it, charge a larger fee accordingly.			
Wood Cutting Licence.			
For every Licence		2	0
For every tree cut:			
Balata, Grand Feuille, Angelin, per ft. girth		3	0
Laurier, of all kinds, per ft. girth		2	0
Cedar, Acajou, Satin Wood, and other furniture woods		4	0
All other trees, per ft. girth		1	0

Digitized by Google

(c)			(d)	(e)	
CROPS.			PASTURE.	LIVESTOCK.	
Administrative District and nature of crop.	Number of acres under cultivation.	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export.)	Acreage of pasture land by districts.	Administrative District and nature of livestock.	Number.
Total area for Colony.	Estimated.	Figures for local consumption not available.	No records.		Estimated.
Wheat ...	Nil				
Barley ...	Nil				
Oats ...	Nil				
Maize ...	...	Exported Amounts :—		Horses	600
Potatoes ...	...			Asses	300
Coffee ...	100			Mules	750
Cocoa ...	4,250	6,198 cwts.		Horned cattle	8,000
Tea ...	Nil	...		Sheep	6,500
Sugar ...	4,000	7,806 tons.		Goats	800
				Pigs	8,000
Tobacco ...	Nil				
Rubber (plantation)	Nil				
Limes ...	1,500	876 lb. h.p. lime oil 9,395 lb. distilled oil 270 gals. con. juice 31,216 gals. raw juice 2,599 b'rls green limes			
Coconuts ..	5,000	2,674,148 nuts			
Copra ...	...	306 tons			
Honey ...	...	51,702 lbs.			

(f)

YIELD OF ANIMAL PRODUCE DURING THE YEAR.

Produce.	Quantity.	Farm Value.	
Wool, merino ...			
Wool ...			
Wool ...			
Butter ...			
Cheese ...			
Meat ...	...	...	
Hides .. } Skins ...	1,376		Exported.

2.—FORESTRY.

(a)			(b)
Total Acreage of Forest Lands.			Cut of Timber of each kind and yield of Forest Products.
Acreage under commercial timber.	Acreage of other forest lands.	Total Acreage.	

No information available.

Digitized by Google

(c) Concessions and Licences.			(d) General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of development.
Concessions cutting licences, etc.	No.	Area covered.	The natural resources of the forests have been seriously depleted, and the most valuable trees considerably reduced. In view of the importance of water conservation and soil protection there is urgent need of a rigorous policy of forest protection, particularly in the vicinity of the head waters of the principal rivers. There is a rapidly declining area under natural mixed forest and no extensive stands of any one species are to be found. In view of this, considerable scope exists for an organised scheme of re-afforestation with trees of acknowledged commercial value such as Teak, Mahogany, Cedar etc. Areas which should receive first consideration are those in the Forest Reserves of the Colony which have been subjected to shifting cultivation by squatters.
Timber ...	...	Not ascertained.	
Rubber ...	...	Nil	

3.—FISHERIES.

(a) Catch of Fish.			(b) Number of Boats and Persons engaged in Fishing.	(c) General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of its development
Kind of Fish.	Quantity.	Landed Value.		
A variety of fish is caught for local supply, the more common being Tunny, Flying fish, Snapper, Albacore, King fish, Dolphin, Barracuda, Shark, Jack-fish, Balahou, Cavalli and Lobsters.	No available particulars.	Not computed.	Number of Licensed Canoes engaged in Fishing—200. Number of Persons engaged in Fishing— British 7[illegible] approx. Foreigners Nil.	No Government control of industry is exercised, other than by compulsory licensing of all fishing canoes and a close season for turtles. In view of excessive quantities of salted and other types of fish imported, the industry would appear to call for expansion on organised lines, with central factory for proper curing of fish and utilisation of fish by-products.

4.—MINERALS.

(a) Quantity and value of each class of Mineral mined or quarried during the year.				(c) Mining Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.		(d) Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.	
Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.	Metallic content (in case of metallic ores)	No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Licences	No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Licences.
There are no minerals mined. A few stone quarries exist.				Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

(b) State Area which has been geographically surveyed. Note any important mineral deposits known to exist, but not at present worked.

Nil.

5.—WATER POWER.

(a) Estimate of Total Water Power in terms of h.p. capable of development.	(b) Horse Power developed.		(c) Concessions for Water Power.	
	During the year.	Up to date.	Number of Concessions.	Horse Power to be developed.
No returns.				

Digitized by Google

6.—INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES
(so far as not included under sub-sections 1-5 above).

Industry.	Number of Establishments or Manufactories.	Number of persons employed.	Cost of Raw Materials used.	Output during the year.	
				Quantity.	Net selling value at factory or works.
Sugar ...	Factories, 4— Cul-de-Sac Roseau Dennery Vieux-Fort				
Rum	Distilleries, 3— (at work) Cul-de-Sac Vieux-Fort Dennery		No	information.	
Bay Oil ...	Distilleries, —1 1 Castries				
Lime Products ..	Factories, 19 *				

7.—SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

7. A summarised statement of any developments in the agricultural, forestal, fishing, mining, and other industries of the Colony during the year under review, with a statement as to progress up to date. A special account should be given of Government grants or other action for the development of the natural resources and industries of the Colony.

PROGRESS IN THE CHIEF INDUSTRIES.

SUGAR.

The industry experienced a decline in price average during the year, the export quotations being approximately £8 4 0 per ton as against £9 5 0 per ton recorded in 1937. Production increased to a record figure, a total of 79,027·8 tons of cane being ground by the four factories, yielding 8,611·3 tons of sugar, as compared with 8,029·2 tons produced in 1937. The extraction ratio was however somewhat higher than last year due to rainy periods immediately prior to and during the reaping season. The ratio was 1 ton of sugar from 9·17 tons of cane, that for 1937 being 1 ton of sugar from 8·7 tons. The highest and the lowest extractions were 1 ton of sugar from 9 and 9·6 tons of cane respectively.

Progress continues to be made with the extension of the seedlings B.H. 10(12) and B. 2935 for wet and dry areas respectively.

Considerable progress has been made with the Land Settlement Scheme at Vieux-Fort which was taken over entirely during the year by the Barbados Government and is being operated by a limited liability company. A good deal of employment has been available to labour from several parts of the Island. Settlers from Barbados are expected to commence arriving early in 1939. The swamp areas are being drained.

The quantity of molasses produced was 254,190 gallons as against 237,484 in 1937.

The following figures show the exported quantity and value of sugar products during 1937 and 1938—

		1937.		1938.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Factory Sugar ...	tons	7,225	£62,313	7,806	£64,711
Molasses & Syrup ...	gals.	144,016	3,201	150,278	3,086

LIMES.

The continued effects of Citrus Weevil and root troubles in general, together with less favourable marketing conditions, were responsible for a further decline in exports of lime products the total export value being the lowest since 1932. Weather conditions were favourable for the crop in general, though much fruit was lost and considerable damage done to cultivation by the excessive rains experienced in November. Lime oils continued to be the mainstay of the industry: green lime exports showed a further decline though this was somewhat compensated for by a welcome increase in raw juice exports.

The total exported lime crop of the Colony in terms of barrels of limes amounted to 28,294 barrels valued at £14,429 as compared with 32,048 barrels valued at £18,243 in 1937, a decrease in value of £3,814.

Distilled lime oil was again the principal feature, exports amounting to 9,395 lb. valued at £8,352 (1937—11,305¼ lb., value £10,187). The bulk of the oil was marketed through The West Indian Lime Oil Sales Company at an average price of around 18s. per lb.

* Marquis, Corinth, Canaries, Soufrière, Ruby, La Perle, Londonderry, Hope, Bosquet d'Or, Grand d'Anse, Bay Oil Co., Anse-la-Verdure, Floissac, Giraud, Stonefield, Balembouche, Fonds, Invergoil, Cresslands.

Digitized by Google

BANANAS.

Satisfactory progress was made during the year, and production was well on the way to exceeding the estimate of 150,000 stems; the excessive rains of November, however, were responsible for heavy losses. The blocking of roads by landslides rendered transport of fruit to Castries well nigh impossible for several weeks, and cultivation throughout the Colony suffered extensive damage. Export production totalled 149,150 stems valued at £13,568 as compared with 126,940 stems valued at £11,814 in 1937. Prior to the period of excessive rainfall transport conditions were on the whole satisfactory, though somewhat inadequate during the months of peak production; the quality of the fruit was well maintained until the latter months of the year when conditions were at their worst and the fruit was adversely affected. It is of interest to note that, despite this unfortunate setback, the industry has made sufficient progress to gain the position of the third most important export crop of the Colony.

COCONUTS.

The value of this industry declined by some £4,600 as compared with 1937, thereby giving place to bananas as third export industry of the Colony. Exports amounted to 2,674,148 nuts valued at £8,278, the 1937 figures being 2,993,621 nuts valued at £10,476. Copra exported for the year was 306 tons valued at £2,906, the corresponding figures for 1937 being 404 tons valued at £5,335. The total value of exports under this head was therefore £11,184 (1937—£15,811).

CACAO.

In addition to unfavourable weather conditions during the latter part of the year, the prices offering for this product were far from encouraging, resulting in further neglect of cultivation and loss of interest in the crop. Exports amounted to 6,198 cwt. valued at £8,332 (1937—5,585 cwt., £13,357).

THE FRESH FRUIT TRADE.

This trade declined in value by £544 as compared with 1937: the following table shows the exports, exclusive of limes and bananas:—

		1937.	1938.	
			Quantities.	Value.
		£		£
Grapefruit	...	121	298 crates.	89
Oranges	...	24	269 ,,	53
Mangoes	...	2,032	10,391 ,,	1,900
Avocado Pears	...	623	3,604 ,,	509
Pineapples	...	7	98 ,,	31
Mixed Fruit	..	1,617	3,643 ,,	1,299
Total		£4,424		£3,881

COTTON.

Preliminary experiments with this crop in 1936—1937 gave promising results, and limited planting was encouraged for further experiment during 1937—1938. Cotton exported during 1938 amounted to 9,600 lb. valued at £733.

GOVERNMENT MARKETING DEPOT.

Inspection and Packing House Operations.

A total of 15,754 packages of fruit, excluding bananas, was inspected for export by the Fruit Inspectors under the Fruit Ordinance, as compared with 15,037 in 1937.

Inspection fees amounted to £68 12 0.

COLD STORAGE AND ICE FACTORY.

The revenue derivable from the precooling of produce and cold storage of commodities was £280 2 1.

The Ice Factory manufactured 133 7/16 tons of ice, and sold ice to the value of £206 3 8.

COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND, GRANT AND LOAN—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

The Grant of £9,219 and of a loan of £9,219 at 3½% per annum for 15 years commencing from the 6th year, approved in August, 1933 for the Murray Road and Land Settlement Scheme, was approved during 1937 and considerable progress has been made with the construction of the main access road, the concrete bridge across the Troumassée River having been completed. The modified scheme for settlement was approved early in the year, but escheat of the settlement area was not completed until early July. Survey for sub-division of the area suitable for settlement purposes will commence early in 1939.

Digitized by Google

EXPORTS FROM ST. LUCIA, 1938.

		Quantity	Value £	£
Sugar Products:				
Sugar, Vacuum Pan	Tons	7,806	64,711	
Molasses, Fancy	Gals.	150.278	3,086	
Rum	P. ,,	10.251	1,186	68,983
Cocoa Products:—				
Cocoa Raw	Cwt.	6,198	8,332	8,332
Lime Products:—				
Concentrated Lime Juice	Gals.	270	12	
Raw Lime Juice	,,	31.216	1,509	
Distilled Lime Oil	Lb.	1.105¼	8,352	
Essential H.P. Otto of Limes	Lb.	103	1,178	
Green Limes	Brls.	2,599	3,378	14,429
Coconut Products:—				
Coconuts	No.	2,674,148	8,278	
Copra	Cwt.	6,125	2,906	11,184
Honey Products:—				
Honey	Lb.	51,702	579	
Bees Wax	,,	716	17	596
Bay Products:—				
Bay Rum	Gals.	1.322	254	254
Spices:—				
Cloves	Lb.	100	3	
Nutmegs	,,	15.201	230	
Kola	,,	11,683	96	
Mace	,,	2,183	97	
Ginger	,,	1,843	21	
Vanilla	,,	211	63	510
Cotton Products:—				
Cotton Raw	,,	9,600	733	733
Vegetable Products:—				
Farine	Lb.	31.471	214	214
Carried forward		..		105,235

		Quantity	Value £	£
Brought forward				105.235
Fresh Fruit & Products:—				
Bananas	Bchs.	100,726	13,568	
Mangoes		...	1,900	
Oranges	No.	48,800	53	
Grapefruits	,,	25.440	89	
Pineapples		...	31	
Avocado Pears		...	509	
Mixed Fruit		...	1 299	
Preserved Fruit		...	113	
Miscellaneous		...	51	17,613
Forest Products:—				
Boards (native)	Cubic ft.	1,009	86	
Firewood	Cords	555	174	
Cedar	Cub. ft.	80	5	
Hardwood	,,	3,145	238	
Brooms	Doz.	1,280	38	
Charcoal	Bags	33,321	1,607	
Furniture		...	390	
Miscellaneous		...	77	2,615
Live Stock & Products:—				
Hides & Skins	No.	1,376	124	
Shells & Turtles	,,	453	251	
Horses	,,	14	46	
Pigs	,,	1	1	
Mules	,,	12	95	
Miscellaneous		...	2	519
Miscellaneous		...	658	658
Total Exports		...		£126,640

Digitized by Google

LABOUR, WAGES AND COST OF LIVING.

1938.

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a); including value of any payments in kind (b).	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (*e.g.* Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of Factories, boilers and plant). (c)	Death Rates. (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any.)	Rates of Sickness. (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any.)	Notes.
		per day of 9 hours.					
(A) Government employment :—	1,000 to 1,200 labourers	Smiths 1/6 to 3/6 Masons 1/6 to 4/6 Carpenters 1/6 to 4/6 Road Drivers 1/8 to 3/6 Male labourers 1/3 to 1/8 Female ,, 1/-	50–54 hrs.	Employment of Women, Young Persons & Children Ordinance No. 22/1934.	No	record	
(B) Agricultural :— 1. Sugar Estates : Total	3,000	(*a*) Task work – Men 1/3 per day 7 hours.		Employers and Servants Ordinance. No. 29/1938.			(B) 1,2—estimated number of employees on estates exclusive of small holdings.
2. Mixed Estates *i.e.* Limes, Cacao, Sugar. Coconuts, Bananas. Total.	3,500	Women 1/- per day of 7 hours. Ordinary work 1/3 per day of 9 hours for men, 1/- per day of 9 hours for women.	45–50 hrs.	Steam Boilers Ordinance No. 1/1932. Notice of 14.4.34 *re* Examination, licence, etc.			
(C) Other Industrial :— Factories :— Sugar	500	Men 1/3 to 2/- per day 9 hours.	45 hrs.		No	information	(C) estimated factory employees exclusive of peasant producers.
Lime	145	Artisans 2/6 to 5/- per day 9 hours	45 hrs.	The Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance. No. 5/1935. Amended No. 3/1937. Order No. 1/1937. Order No. 10/1938. Order No. 17/1938.			
Manufactures							
Building		No information.					
Mines	None						
(D) Domestic Service :— Males	...	(*a*) Males—monthly £1–£4	56–70 hrs.		No	information	(D) (b) in kind—females are provided with rations & lodging.
Females	...	(*b*) Females—monthly 9/- to £1	56–70 hrs.				

(a) Average time occupied per task should be stated. (b) If the wage or any portion thereof is in kind, add under 'Notes' "in kind" or "partly in kind" as the case may be.
(c) Give references to legislation.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION.

		Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the Year.			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour ...	per ½ bag of 98 lbs.	1	0	0	1	0	0		16	0
Wheat	per Imperial Bushel.		...			...			...	
Wheaten Bread	per lb.			3			3			3
Horned Cattle...	per head	4	to	£8	9	to	£10	2	0	0
Horses	,,	4	to	£10	12	0	0	3	0	0
Sheep	,,		10	0		15	0		8	0
Goats	,,		10	0		13	0		5	0
Swine	,,	2	0	0	3	10	0	1	10	0
Milk	per pint			1¾			2			1½
Butter, Fresh...	per lb.		2	2		2	3		2	0
,, Salt	,,		2	1		2	2		2	0
Cheese	,,		2	0		2	0		2	0
Eggs	each			1			1½			0¾
Fish, Fresh	per lb.			4			6			3½
Beef	,,			6½			7			6
Mutton	,,			8			9			6
Pork	,,			8			9			6
Rice	,,			1½			1½			1½
Coffee	,,			9			9			9
Cocoa (local)	,,			1½			2¼			1
Tea	,,		2	6		2	6		2	6
Sugar	,,			1½			1½			1½
Salt	,,			1			1			1
Wine	per pint			10			10			10
Brandy	per bott.		8	0		10	0		6	0
Beer	per pint			8			10			8
Tobacco—tin	per ¼ lb.		3	5		3	5		3	5
'Black'	per lb.		2	8		2	8		2	8
Kerosene Oil	per case		15	6		16	0		15	0
Soap, Common	per bar			7			8			6

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE WHOLESALE EXPORT PRICE (C.I.F.) OF STAPLE PRODUCTS.

——		For the Year.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
SUGAR	Cwt.	9/2	9/-	9/-	8/10	8/10	8/9	8/10	9/2	9/1	9/9	9/-	9/8	10/-
CACAO	Cwt.	32/6	39/-	39/-	34/-	31/-	27/-	29/-	30/-	30/-	30/-	27/-	27/-	27/-
LIME JUICE (Concentrated)	Pipe	£7 0 0	...	...	...	(No	Sales)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LIME OIL (Hand Pressed) ...	lb.	35/-	No	minal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LIME OIL (Distilled) ...	lb.	12/-	20/-	20/-	12/-	12/-	12/-	12/-	12/-	12/-	12/-	12/-	12/-	12/-
COPRA	Ton.	£11 7 6	£13 0 0	£13 0 0	£12 0 0	£12 10 0	£10 12 6	£11 5 0	£11 10 0	£10 15 0	£10 15 0	£10 0 0	£10 12 6	£10 15 0
LIME JUICE (Raw) ...	galls.	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/8	2/-	2/-

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

1938.

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL RETURN for the PRISONS of SAINT LUCIA for 1938.

Name and Nature of the Prisons, (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted.	Total Number of Persons committed in 1938.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment," * including "Penal Servitude" (if that term is used in the Colony to describe any Punishment).					The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The number of Admissions to Hospital during the year 1938.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1938.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	Capital sentence.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
Common Gaol ...	303	...	115	188	16	15	90	...	3	18	33	134	46·15	5	2·97	...
TOTAL ...	303	...	115	188	16	15	90	...	3	18	33	134	46·15	5	2·97	...
Here fill up the Columns in respect of the whole Colony. Men ...	244	...	108	136	11	11	70	...	3	14	28	91	37·97	4	2·60	...
Women	53	...	7	46	4	3	20	...	...	4	3	39	...	1	·37	...
Juveniles	6	...	...	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	4	8·18	...	...	...
	303	...	115	188	16	15	90	...	3	18	33	134	46·15	5	2·97	...

* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

Digitized by Google

THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE FILLED UP IN RESPECT OF EACH PRISON IN THE COLONY.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	The Prison is on a separate system as far as practicable. It is not necessary to confine prisoners in association during the day except on proclaimed holidays and Sundays. At night three prisoners were confined in each of the larger cells and during this time were under the supervision of an officer on duty.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	No special provision is made.
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	In the Male Prison 34 Cells are available including 4 associated Cells. In the Female Prison 16 Cells, no associated cell.
IV. Taking the average number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep? *And what superficial area?*	Males 945·71 Females 1457·81 Male Prison 2,663 sup. ft. Verandah 645 ,, Female Prison 1,566 ,, Matron's quarters 348 ,,
V. How are the prisoners classified?	1. Convicted criminal prisoners. 2. Prisoners committed on remand, for trial, for want of sureties, or for safe custody. Convicted criminal prisoners are divided into four classes for labour, *according to their sentences and* earnings by marks.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?	No.
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.	See VI.
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour is in use?	Male Prison:— Making of coffins for burial of paupers, repairing of various articles of equipment in Rest Rooms in addition to repairing of Prison Buildings. Making and repairing uniforms and boots for Police Force, Prison, Hospital, and Harbour Master's staff in addition to prisoners' clothing. Manufacturing chocolate for Prison and other Public Institutions. Mat making and tinsmithing. Preparing road metal of all grades. Bread for all institutions is made in the Prison and during the year 80,319 lb were made. Where practicable long sentence prisoners are put to trades under the supervision of Trades Warders. Female Prison:— Preparing road metal of all grades. Washing bed linen and clothing of Prison. Mattress and mat making.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state— *1. On what kind of work they are so employed?*	Quarrying stone and conveying same to Prison. Cleaning, &c., the grounds of Government House and Government Institutions and Cemeteries.

Digitized by Google

Questions.	Answers.
2. How are they supervised?	Gangs of 6 to 7 men under a Warder.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?	1936—Nil. 1937—Nil. 1938—Nil.
4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for?	For Government work a nominal charge is made. Profits from the Manufacturing account are paid into the Treasury monthly.

X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1937?

	£.	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments	1,028	19	9
Dietary	362	11	9
Clothing for Officers	48	17	10
Clothing, Bedding, &c.	52	16	8
Contingencies	29	1	8
Fuel and Light	31	17	1
Gratuities for Prisoners	3	16	3
Total	1,558	1	0

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1937?

£758 18. 3.

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted; and how often are they patrolled during the night?

Eleven hours. The building corridors are lighted by electricity. No lights are placed in cells whether associated or otherwise. The Warder on night watch patrols all corridors and out buildings every half hour, pegging the recording clock on each occasion.

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

2 days deprived of Farine and Tea ...	—
3 days deprived of Farine and Tea ...	1
7 ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	1
Gruel diet 1 day	—
,, ,, 2 days	4
,, ,, 3 ,, ...	27
,, ,, 7 ,, ...	—
,, ,, 14 ,, ...	1
Forfeiture of marks	4
Cautioned	3
Detained on Day of Discharge ...	2
Miscellaneous minor Offences ...	21
8 strokes with Tamarind rod ...	—
	64

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	No.
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?	Religious Services were held by Ministers of the different denominations throughout the year.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	Yes. A return is rendered monthly to Ministers concerned.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	(*a*) All prisoners who have been committed for 6 months and upwards, are eligible for instruction for 2 hours two days each week, in reading, writing and arithmetic. (*b*) Small circulating Library.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	On the mark system. Prisoners sentenced to 2 years and upwards, can, by industry and good conduct, earn a remission of one-fourth of their sentence, provided that those who have a previous conviction of two years, or more, shall not be allowed to earn any remission during the first year of their second sentence. Prisoners serving a third sentence of two years and upward, or who have escaped from Prison cannot earn remission.
XIX Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	No inquests were held during the past year.
XX.—	
1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1938?	Very good.
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	1. Croyza. 2. Dental Caries. 3. Constipation.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?	There are three classes of diets for all prisoners according to length of service. Meals:—Tea, 6 a.m. Breakfast, 11 a.m. Dinner, 5 p.m. Special diets are provided for prisoners at the discretion of the Medical Officer.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1938.

Digitized by Google

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

Crime.	Crimes Reported or Known to the Police.			Persons Proceeded Against.				
	Total.	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence.	Brought before a Magisterial Court.	Number.			Apprehended.	Summoned.
				Total.	M.	F.		
1. Homicide ...	2	...	2	2	1	1	...	...
2. Other offences against the person ...	149	...	149	151	106	45	83	68
3. Praedial larceny ...	92	...	92	105	92	13	85	20
4. Other offences against property ...	191	5	191	209	178	31	195	14
5. Other offences ...	322	1	322	553	314	239	256	297
Total	756	6	756	1,020	691	329	619	399

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUMMARY COURTS FOR CRIMES & OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Discharged.		Committed for Trial.	Convicted Summarily.				
								Sentences.			
	Total.	M.	F.	For want of Prosecution.	On the Merits of the Case.		Total.	Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of
1. Homicide ...	2	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
2. Other offences against the person	458	290	168	54	104	1	299	6	11	199	83
3. Praedial larceny ...	189	146	43	11	32	...	146	23	29*	72	22
4. Malicious injuries to property ...	6	5	1	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
4. Offences against property (other than praedial larceny and malicious injuries to property)	223	170	53	25	46	7	145	49	10	42	44
5. Other crimes ...	239	98	141	10	25	1	203	2	4	172	25
Abusive language ...	139	67	72	23	15	...	101	...	...	72	29
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies ...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony ..	266	170	96	37	18	...	211	2	4	153	52
Miscel. minor offences	271	198	73	22	66	...	183	1	3	85	94

* In 8 cases the defendants, in addition to being whipped, were sentenced to be imprisoned for terms varying from 2 weeks to 6 months with hard labour, in one case defendant, in addition, was fined 15*s.* or 14 days hard labour and in another case defendant, in addition, was ordered to pay 35*s.* costs and 15*s.* compensation or one month hard labour.

Digitized by Google

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Sex.		Not Tried (*Nolle Prosequi*, &c.)	Found Insane before Trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.						
									Sentences.						
	Total.	In Circuit Courts.	In Resident Magistrates' Courts.	M.	F.				Total.	Death.	Penal Servitude.	Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of
1. Murder of wife or concubine ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
1. Murder of child ...	1	...	..	...	1*	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Murder other than wife, concubine, or child...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Manslaughter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Attempted murder ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
2. Rape ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Unnatural crime ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
2. Other offences against the person ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Praedial larceny ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Offences against property with violence to the person .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Other offences against property ...	12	...	...	12	...	...	..	...	12	...	...	7	...	...	5
5. Other crimes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Abetment of Rape ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Guilty but insane and ordered to be detained until the Governor's pleasure shall be known.

Digitized by Google

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

Comparative Table showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last four years.

	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
The number of summary convictions:—				
1. Offences against the person	263	225	299	299
2. Praedial larceny	122	126	103	146
3. Malicious injuries to property	6	...	4	...
3. Offences against property (other than praedial larceny and malicious injuries to property) ...	157	116	154	145
4. Other crimes	47	111	179	203
Abusive Language	186	192	163	101
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies	...	4	...	...
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	128	237	228	211
Miscellaneous minor offences	245	311	195	183
The number of convictions in the Superior Court:—				
1. Murder of wife or concubine	..	...	...	...
1. Murder of child	...	...	...	...
1. Murder other than wife, concubine or child ...	1	...	1	...
1. Manslaughter	2	...	...	...
2. Attempted Murder	..	...	...	...
2. Rape	...	...	...	...
2. Unnatural crime	...	...	...	...
2. Other offences against the person	1	2	1	...
3. Praedial larceny	...	...	...	...
4. Offences against property with violence to the person	...	...	...	...
4. Other offences against property	2	4	4	12
5. Other crimes	2	...	..	...
6. Abetment of Rape	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

1938.

VICTORIA HOSPITAL.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF SAINT LUCIA, FOR THE YEAR 1938.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1938.	Number admitted during the year 1938.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1938.	Average stay of those Died in 1938.	Average stay of those Discharged.	Average stay of those Remaining at the end of 1938.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
													days	days	days	days
Males	32	1,217	41·3	1	...	3	...	...	991	108	44	74	8·1	12·7	13	202
Females	26	1,639	44·3	12	3	9	...	...	1,357	193	32	57	11·1	9·8	18	142

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1 Maternity ...	38	23	14	12	1223	19	235	235					
2 Female surgical ...	48	23	14	15	858	20	237	237					
3 Children ...	29	23	14	9	933	13	199	199					
4 Female medical—ulcer ...	48	23	14	16	858	25	257	257					
5 Male medical ...	29	23	14	10	667	10	199	199					
6 Male ulcer ...	48	23	14	13	969	30	257	257					
7 Male surgical ...	42	23	14	6	1127	5	314	314					
8 Male surgical ...	36	23	14	12	966	16	277	277					
Baron Wing Private Patients	10¾	13¼	12	4	142	4							

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(*continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?	Unlimited supply.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	(1) Pipe-borne from Town supply. (2) Storage tanks.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.
(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	Male and female shower baths. Lavatories:—8 bowls, 4 for males, 4 for females. 2 for nursing staff, 2 each for Resident Surgeon's and Matron's quarters. 2 for Baron Wing. 1 Bedpan flush.
(III.) What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	Septic tank system, 6 septic tanks.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1938.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to Notice	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee.
By Appointment	H.E. The Governor—1. H.H. The Administrator—2.	Senior Medical Officer—26.	Visiting Committee—4.
Of Surprise	Dr. Blacklock, Member W.I. Royal Commission—1.	Audit Clerk—1.	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Yes.
(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	To date.
(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	
(a.) *Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.*	Annual Report of the Senior Medical Officer.
(b.) *Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.*	Monthly and Annual.
(c.) *Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.*	
(*Append copies of his Reports, if any.*)	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such disease.

VICTORIA HOSPITAL, 1938.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (VITAL STATISTICS.)

No.	Title.	Admissions.			Deaths.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
1	(a) Typhoid fever	16	5	21	5	2	7
	(b) Paratyphoid fever						
2	Typhus fever						
3	Relapsing fever						
4	Undulant fever						
5	Smallpox						
6	Measles						
7	Scarlet fever						
8	Whooping-cough	2	...	2			
9	Diphtheria						
10	Influenza—						
	(a) with respiratory complications ...						
	(b) without ,, ,, ...						
11	Cholera						
12	Dysentery—						
	(a) Amœbic						
	(b) Bacillary						
	(c) Unclassified						
13	Plague—						
	(a) Bubonic						
	(b) Pneumonic						
	(c) Septicæmic						
14	Acute poliomyelitis						
15	Encephalitis lethargica						
16	Cerebrospinal fever						
17	Rabies						
18	Tetanus	3	1	4	2	1	3
19	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system ...						
20	Other tuberculous diseases ...	2	16	18	...	6	6
21	Leprosy						
22	Venereal Diseases—						
	(a) Syphilis	32	34	66			
	(b) Gonorrhœa	26	10	36			
	(c) Other V.D.	30	27	57			
23	Yellow Fever ...						
24	Malaria—						
	(a) Benign tertian	2	1	3			
	(b) Subtertian						
	(c) Quartan						
	(d) Unclassified	76	73	149	4	1	5
25	Blackwater fever	1	1	2	1	...	1
26	Kala-azar						
27	Filaria	1	1	2			
28	Yaws						
29	Other protozoal diseases						
30	Ankylostomiasis	35	29	64	1	5	6
31	Schistosomiasis						
32	Other helminthic diseases... ...						
33	Other infectious and/or parasitic diseases...						
34	Cancer and other tumours ...						
	(a) Malignant	1	5	6			
	(b) Non-malignant	4	21	25			
	(c) Undetermined						
35	Rheumatic conditions	7	8	15			
36	Diabetes	2	...	2	1	...	1
37	Scurvy						
38	Beriberi						
39	Pellagra						
40	Other diseases						
	(a) Nutritional	10	4	14	4	4	8
	(b) Endocrine glands and general ...						
41	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	2	3	5			
42	Acute and chronic poisoning ...	3	3	6			
	Carried forward ...	255	242	497	18	19	37

Digitized by Google

VICTORIA HOSPITAL, 1938.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (VITAL STATISTICS)—(*Contd.*).

No.	Title.	Admissions.			Deaths.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	255	242	497	18	19	37
43	Cerebral hæmorrhage	7	2	9	1	...	1
44	Other diseases of the nervous system ...	28	30	58	2	1	3
45	Trachoma						
46	Other diseases of the eye and annexa ...	9	10	19	1	...	1
47	Diseases of the ear and mastoid sinus ...	9	7	16			
48	Diseases of the circulatory system—						
	(*a*) Heart Diseases	29	17	46	12	6	18
	(*b*) Other circulatory diseases ...	23	18	41	1	1	2
49	Bronchitis	4	3	7	1	...	1
50	Pneumonia—						
	(*a*) Broncho-pneumonia ...	3	3	6	...	2	2
	(*b*) Lobar-pneumonia	8	5	13	5	1	6
	(*c*) Otherwise defined	13	5	18	5	2	7
51	Other diseases of the respiratory system ...	23	37	60	...	1	1
52	Diarrhœa and enteritis—						
	(*a*) Under 2 years of age ...						
	(*b*) Over 2 " " ...	5	3	8			
53	Appendicitis	2	8	10			
54	Hernia, intestinal obstruction ...	63	7	70	4	2	6
55	Cirrhosis of the liver						
56	Other diseases of the liver and biliary passages	5	...	5			
57	Other diseases of the digestive system ...	92	84	176	4	3	7
58	Nephritis (all forms)—						
	(*a*) Acute	3	2	5	3	...	3
	(*b*) Chronic	7	8	15	...	2	2
59	Other non-venereal diseases of the genito-urinary system ...	91	75	166	3	1	4
60	Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperal state—Births ...	285	838	1,123	3	5	8
	(*a*) Abortion ...	...	8	8			
	(*b*) Ectopic gestation	...	1	1			
	(*c*) Toxæmias of Pregnancy ...	...	...	...			
	(*d*) Other conditions of the puerperal state	...	14	14			
	B.B.A.	12	23	35			
61	Diseases of the skin, cellular tissue, bones and organs of locomotion ...	79	88	167	1	1	2
62	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy—						
	(*a*) Congenital debility (children under 1 year)	3	2	5	3	2	5
	(*b*) Premature birth (do.) ...	3	2	5	3	2	5
	(*c*) Injury at birth (do.) ...						
63	Senility	3	6	9	1	2	3
64	External causes—						
	(*a*) Suicide						
	(*b*) Other forms of violence ...	85	61	146	2	2	4
65	Ill-defined causes	68	30	98	1	2	3
	Totals	1,217	1,639	2,856	74	57	131

Digitized by Google

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague							
Typhus							
Smallpox							
Scarlatina	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever ...							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

SOUFRIERE CASUALTY HOSPITAL

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF SAINT LUCIA, FOR THE YEAR 1938.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1938.	Number admitted during the year 1938.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1938.	Average stay of those. Died in 1938.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1938.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
													days	days	days	days
Males	6	40	·1	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	10	3	13·3	13·3	45	...
Females	1	25	·1	1	...	1	...	...	7	8	7	3	2·3	17·8	12	115

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Male ...	22	13	7½	4	2145	4	Wards amply ventilated by doors and windows.		Outside Wards.	No.	No.	No.	
Female ...	22	13	7½	4	2131	4							

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(*continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?	Ad lib.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	Soufrière Public Service.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.
(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	Baths—2; 1 for Staff, 1 for Patients. Lavatory—1 for Staff.
(III.) What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	Pan—Good.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1938.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to Notice	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee.
By Appointment	H.E. The Governor—2. H.H. The Administrator—2.	Senior Medical Officer—7.	
Of Surprise	Audit Clerk—2.		
Curé	...	...	Frequently.

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Books always produced.
(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	No.
(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	
(a.) *Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.*	Annual Report of the Senior Medical Officer.
(b.) *Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.*	Annual Report.
(c.) *Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.*	
(*Append copies of his Reports, if any.*)	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such disease.

SOUFRIERE CASUALTY HOSPITAL, 1938.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (VITAL STATISTICS.)

No.	Title.	Admissions.			Deaths.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
	Nervous Diseases—Concussion ...	2	...	2			
	Shock ...	1	...	1			
	Wounds	4	...	4			
	Hernia (obstructed)	3	...	3			
	Duodenal Ulcer	1	...	1			
	Cutaneous & Cellular conditions—		...				
	Abscess of Thigh	1	...	1			
	,, ,, Foot	1	...	1			
	Septic Hand	1	...	1			
	Anaemia (sec.)	1	...	1			
	Sprains—Ankle Joint	1	...	1			
	Knee ,, ...	1	...	1			
	Eye conditions—Conjunctival Haematoma	1	...	1			
	Old Age	1	...	1			
	Double Pneumonia	1	...	1	1	...	1
	Typhoid Fever	6	3	9			
	Malaria	5	3	8			
	Worms	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Venereal Diseases-Syphilis ...	1	...	1			
	Syphilitic Cirrhosis ...	1	1	2	1	...	1
	Gonorrhœa ...	1	1	2			
	Epididymitis ...	1	...	1			
	Acute Urithitis ...	1	...	1			
	Fistula ...	1	...	1			
	Stricture ...	1	...	1			
	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	1	1	2			
	Pregnancy & Births	...	3	3			
	Puerperal Sepsis	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Anaemia of Pregnancy	...	1	1			
	Retroversion of Uterus	...	1	1			
	Prolapse of Uterus	...	1	1			
	Acute Nephritis	1	1	2	1	...	1
	Bronchitis	...	1	1			
	Ulcers	1	2	3			
	Burns	3	1	4			
	Acute Mastitis	...	1	1			
	Fractures—Rib & Leg	...	1	1			
	Leg Bone	1	...	1			
	Thigh Bone	1	...	1			
	Bed Sores	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Salpingitis	...	1	1			
	Total ...	46	26	72	3	3	6

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague							
Typhus							
Smallpox							
Scarlatina	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

PAUPER ASYLUM.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF SAINT LUCIA, FOR THE YEAR 1938.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1938.	Number admitted during the year 1938.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1938.	Average stay of those. Died in 1938.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1938.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
													days	days	days	years
Males	65	24	92·9	...	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	19	86·26	119·25	322·09	$33\frac{1}{6}$
Females	28	13	28·55	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	12	125·16	...	301·51	24

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Male Upper ...	68	23	9	33	42	74			Yes—for night use only.	No.	No.	No.	
Male Lower ...	$68\frac{7}{12}$	23	11	35									
Female ...	64	19	9	30	38	33							

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(*continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?	Just sufficient for drinking. For washing &c., *ad lib.*
What is the source of the Water Supply?	(*a*) Rain water collected from roof and stored in concrete tanks. (*b*) Ravine at back of Asylum.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.
(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	Sea bathing.
(III.) What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	Pan—Good.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1938.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to Notice	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee.
By Appointment	Colonial Secretary—2.	Senior Medical Officer—7. Colonial Engineer—2.	Members of Visiting Committee.
Of Surprise	H.E. The Governor—2.	Audit Clerk—1.	Curé—Frequently.

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Books always produced.
(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	No.
(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	
(a.) *Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.*	Annual Report of the Senior Medical Officer. Auditor's Annual Report.
(b.) *Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.*	Annual Report.
(c.) *Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.* (*Append copies of his Reports, if any.*)	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such disease.

SOUFRIERE PAUPER ASYLUM, 1938.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (VITAL STATISTICS.)

No.	Title.	Admissions.			Deaths.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
19	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system ...	1	2	3	...	2	2
22	Venereal Diseases—						
	(a) Syphilis	6	2	8	1	2	3
	(b) Gonorrhœa	2	...	2	...	...	...
	(c) Other V.D.	1	1	2	...	...	...
35	Rheumatic conditions	7	...	7	2	...	2
36	Diabetes	...	1	1	...	...	...
40	Other diseases	29	12	41	5	2	7
	(a) Nutritional	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	Other disease of the nervous system ...	11	5	16	2	...	2
46	Other diseases of the eye and annexa ...	7	3	10	1	1	2
48	Diseases of the circulatory system—						
	(b) Other circulatory diseases ...	1	1	2	...	...	...
49	Bronchitis	...	1	1	...	...	...
51	Other diseases of the respiratory system ...	1	...	1	...	...	...
54	Hernia, intestinal obstruction ...	2	...	2	2	...	2
58	Nephritis (all forms)—						
	(a) Acute	1	...	1	...	...	...
61	Diseases of the skin, cellular tissue, bones and organs of locomotion ...	10	3	13	1	1	2
63	Senility	10	10	20	5	4	9
	Total ...	89	41	130	19	12	31

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague							
Typhus							
Smallpox							
Scarlatina	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

LEPER ASYLUM.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF SAINT LUCIA, FOR THE YEAR 1938.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1938.	Number admitted during the year 1938.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1938.	Average stay of those. Died in 1938.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1938.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
													days	days	days	years
Males	19	2	19·25	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	230	...	350·19	$10\frac{1}{4}$
Females	6	3	7	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	297·2	$8\frac{1}{6}$

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Formerly Male Yaws —now extra Leper accommodation Male	59	19	9	20	66	20	Very well ventilated.	Several doors and windows.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Male Leper Hut now Female Leper Hut ...	50	12	10	10	60	8							
Female Leper Hut now Male Leper Hut	20	12	10	5	120	4							

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(*continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?	Sufficient in rainy season. In dry season supply for drinking had from Pauper Asylum.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	Rain water collected from roof and stored in tanks.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.
(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	Sea bathing.
(III.) What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	Pan—Good.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1938.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to Notice.	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee.
By Appointment	Colonial Secretary—2. Governor—2.	Senior Medical Officer —7.	Members of Visiting Committee—1.
Of Surprise	Audit Clerk—1.	Colonial Engineer—2.	Curé—Frequently.

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Register Books always produced.
(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	No.
(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	
(a.) *Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.*	
(b.) *Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.*	Annual Report.
(c.) *Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.*	
(*Append copies of his Reports, if any.*)	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such disease.

SOUFRIERE LEPER ASYLUM, 1938.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (VITAL STATISTICS.)

No.	Title.	Admissions.			Deaths.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
21	Leprosy	21	9	30	1	...	1
	Total ...	21	9	30	1	...	1

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague							
Typhus							
Smallpox							
Scarlatina	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

VIEUX-FORT CASUALTY HOSPITAL.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF SAINT LUCIA, FOR THE YEAR 1938.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1938.	Number admitted during the year 1938.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1938.	Average stay of those. Died in 1938.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1938.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
													days	days	days	days
Males	3	63	0.17	One	Same for day and night.	One	...	...	54	3	5	1	1	1·5	·3	91
Females	5	87	0.23				...	...	71	9	7	1	3	3·2	5	73

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Male Ward ...	31	21	11½	4	651	4	287	204	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Female Ward ...	21·5	21	11½	4	451·5	4	175	154	No.	No.	No.	No.	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(*continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?	4.937 gallons, contents of stone cistern; generally half full, except in dry season when it may be exhausted.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	Rain water.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.
(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	Pails for bathing and washing purposes.
(III.) What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	Privy outside building; Pan System—Good.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1938.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to Notice.	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee.
By Appointment	Governor—1. Administrator—1.	Senior Medical Officer—5. Audit Clerk—1.	Royal Commission.

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Books produced.
(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	Satisfactory.
(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	
(a.) *Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.*	Annual Report of the Senior Medical Officer.
(b.) *Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.*	Monthly and Annual.
(c.) *Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.*	None.
(*Append copies of his Reports, if any.*)	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such disease.

VIEUX-FORT CASUALTY HOSPITAL, 1938.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (VITAL STATISTICS.)

No.	Title.	Admissions.			Deaths.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
1	(a) Typhoid Fever	1	...	1			
19	Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System ...	...	2	2			
22	Venereal Diseases—						
	(a) Syphilis	22	13	35			
	(b) Gonorrhœa	7	10	17			
24	Malaria	14	10	24			
44	Other diseases of the Nervous System ...	1	1	2			
50	Pneumonia—						
	(b) Lobar Pneumonia	1	...	1	1	...	1
60	Diseases of Pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperal state—						
	(a) Abortion	...	4	4			
	(b) Toxæmia of Pregnancy ...	...	4	4	...	1	1
	(c) Other conditions of the puerperal state	...	2	2			
61	Diseases of the skin, cellular tissue, bones and organs of locomotion ...	8	10	18			
65	Ill-defined causes	9	12	21			
	Confinements	...	20	20			
	Total ...	63	88	151	1	1	2

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague							
Typhus							
Smallpox							
Scarlatina		Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	1						
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

DENNERY CASUALTY HOSPITAL.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF SAINT LUCIA, FOR THE YEAR 1938.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1938.	Number admitted during the year 1938.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1938.	Average stay of those. Died in 1938.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1938.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
													days	days	days	days
Males	3	77	5	One Same nurse.		2	...	...	140	9	5	2	3	11	14·8	47
Females	1	80	...	One												

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Male Ward ...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	No.	No.	No.	No.	Former male ward was made the female ward to provide for increase in maternity cases.
Female Ward ...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	No.	No.	No.	No.	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(*continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?	There is an unlimited supply.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	The Dennery Water Works.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.
(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	There is one bathroom for the use of Patients. Running water. There is also a separate bathroom for the use of the Dispenser and Nurse. Running water.
(III.) What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	The Privy is in the same building with the Patients' Bathroom. Pan System—Fair.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1938.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to Notice	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee.
By Appointment	Administrator—1.	Senior Medical Officer —7.	
Of Surprise	...	Audit Clerk—1.	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Yes.
(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	No.
(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	
(a.) *Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.*	None.
(b.) *Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.*	Monthly returns and Annual Report.
(c.) *Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.*	None.
(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such disease.

DENNERY CASUALTY HOSPITAL, 1938.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (VITAL STATISTICS.)

No.	Title.	Admissions.			Deaths.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
10	Influenza	...	1	1			
	Respiratory complications ...	...	...	...			
18	Tetanus	...	1	1			
22	Venereal Diseases—						
	(a) Syphilis	1	...	1			
	(b) Gonorrhœa	6	2	8			
	(c) Other V.D.	3	...	3			
24	Malaria—						
	(b) Subtertian	1	2	3			
34	Cancer and other tumours ...	...	...	...			
41	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	1	...	1			
44	Other diseases of the nervous system ...	1	1	2			
50	Pneumonia—						
	(a) Broncho-pneumonia ...	1	...	1			
	(b) Lobar-pneumonia	2	...	2	1	...	1
54	Hernia, intestinal obstruction ...	1	...	1			
57	Other diseases of the digestive system ...	1	1	2			
59	Other non-venereal diseases of genito urinary system	7	3	10			
60	Diseases of Pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperal state—						
	(a) Abortion	...	3	3			
	(c) Toxæmia of Pregnancy ..	...	2	2			
	(e) Normal Labour	...	17	17			
	Breach	...	1	1			
61	Diseases of the skin, cellular tissue, bones and organs of locomotion ...	17	21	38			
	Infants born in hospital	10	10	20	1	...	1
64	External causes—						
	(b) Other forms of violence ...	31	13	44			
	Total ...	83	78	161	2	...	2

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague							
Typhus							
Smallpox							
Scarlatina	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

1938.

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN.

QUESTION I.—(Statistical.)

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Number Admitted during 1938.	First attack.	Daily Average Number during 1938.	Number of Attendants. Resident. Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Number of Attendants. Resident. Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Number of Attendants. Non-Resident. Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Number of Attendants. Non-Resident. Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Discharged. Recovered.	Discharged. Relieved.	Discharged. Not Improved.	Number of Patients who died in 1938.	Average Duration of those who Died in 1938.	Average Duration of those who Were Discharged.	Average Duration of those who Remained at end of 1938.	No. of Patients in residence on Decr. 31st, 1938.
Male	15	12	41	6	...	..	1	...	6	...	6	1222·4	198	3334	43
Female	12	8	70	6	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	4964·1	277·2	3199·7	72
Total	27	20	111	12	...	...	1	...	9	.	8	6186·5	475·2	6533·7	115

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict.	State whether a Post Mortem Examination was held.
209	51	M.	Good	Delusional.	20. 8. 21.	Cardio-valvular degenaration	Yes.	No.
521	80	M.	Poor	Mania.	1. 11. 37.	Diarrhoea	No.	,,
510	49	M.	Poor	Epilepsy.	12. 4. 37.	Asthenia	,,	,,
527	22	M.	Emaciated	Mania.	21. 3. 38.	Exhaustion	Yes	,,
495	28	M.	Sluggish	Epilepsy.	25. 6. 36.	Status Epilepticus	,,	,,
408	26	F.	Fair	Delusional.	18. 3. 32.	Exhaustion	No.	,,
87	53	F.	Poor	Melancholia.	20. 8. 17.	Senile Asthenia	,,	,,
542	32	M.	Poor	Dementia.	19. 7. 38.	Multiple Carbuncles	,,	,,

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	The Number of such Rooms.	The Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	The Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Amount of superficial space allowed per Patient.	Height of Rooms.	Average Temperature. Winter.	Average Temperature. Summer.	Total Area of Window Space.
Dormitories ...	2	100386 c.ft.	7722 sq.ft.	78 sq.ft.	13 ft.	...	...	428 sq.ft
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms	2	50490 ..	4590 ,,	46 ,,	11 ft.	...	...	186 ,,
Single Rooms ...	16	15840 ,,	1440 ..	90 ,,	11 ft.	...	...	192 ,,

Digitized by Google

QUESTION I.—(Statistical)—*contd.*

What is the Source of the Water Supply; the Quality of the Water; and the Amount of Water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per Patient per day?	Rain water, collection from portions of the roofing and water service from Castries. Good.
I. Lavatories –	
What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each?	2 lavatories. 1 for males, average 40, and 1 for females, average 56.
II. Baths—	
(*a*) *What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each?*	(a) 2 baths 6 showers each, average 8.
(*b*) *How often are the Patients bathed?*	(b) Every day,
(*c*) *Is fresh water given to every Patient?*	(c) Yes.
(*d*) *Is the supply of hot water adequate?*	(d) Yes.
(*e*) *Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing?*	(e) Yes.
III. Latrines—	
What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat?	2 latrines; 6 seats to each. Average of 8 to each.

QUESTION II.—(Management.)

Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission?	Yes.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The number of times resorted to ...	9	10	None.	None.
The number of Patients subjected to	9	10		
The greatest duration of, in any single instance days. ...	92 days.	92 days.		

* 'Seclusion' is the isolation of a patient in a room at any time between the hours commencing one hour after the day staff come on duty and ending at 7 p.m. by fastening the door or by closing it, wholly or partially, in any way, so that the patient is unable to leave the room at will.

NOTE:—The isolation of a patient in a room where the door is fastened by any latch, or held closed or ajar by any person, is 'Seclusion,' and must be recorded; but the fastening of a half door, provided the upper half is open, need not be recorded.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(Management)—*contd.*

In reference to the above table, state :—

I. By whose authority Patients are restrained.	Medical Superintendent.
II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use.	None.
III. Whether any, and if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.	None.
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients—(a) Self-inflicted?	None.
(b) By other Patients?	None.
(c) By Attendants?	None.
(d) As the result of accident?	None.

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of—

	ACRES	R.	P.	
(I.) The airing court	...	1	10	Belonging to the Asylum.
(II.) And other grounds	...	2	31	

Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?	Yes.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?	Males allowed out to work outside when mentally and physically fit.
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.	None.
How many religious services were held in 1938?	Eleven (11)
What was the average attendance?	34.
In what building, and how many could it contain?	Infirmaries Male and Female alternate. No mixing of Sexes allowed.

Give the Daily Average Number of Patients who were employed in 1938.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, &c.
Male	18·4	...	...
Female	...	...	24·9

Digitized by Google

QUESTION III.—(Diet.)

DIET SCALE.

	ORDINARY.				LOW.
BREAKFAST, 8 a.m.	Bread 4 oz. Cocoa ½ oz. Sugar 1 oz. Milk 2 oz. Hot Water 1 pint.				Bread 4 oz. Sugar 1 oz. Milk ¾ pt. *or* Arrowroot 1 oz. Sugar 1½ oz. Milk ¾ pt.
DINNER, 12.45 p.m	Sunday. Beef (without bone) 5 oz. *or* (with bone) 6 oz. Farine ½ lb. Rice 2 oz. Onions ½ oz.	Monday, Wednesday, and Saturday. Fresh Fish 5 oz. Vegetables 1 lb. Meal 2 oz. Sweet Oil ½ oz.	Tuesday and Friday. Salt Fish 4 oz. Farine ½ lb. Rice 2 oz. Oil C. S. ½ oz.	Thursday. Beef 6 oz. Farine ½ lb. Rice 2 oz Onions ½ oz	Bread 4 oz. Sugar 1 oz. Milk ¾ pint. *or* Arrowroot 1 oz. Sugar 1½ oz. Milk ¾ pt. *or* Bread 4 oz. Soup: (Beef without bone 2 oz., Peas 1 oz., Onions ½ oz.) 1 pt.
SUPPER, 5 p.m.	Bread 4 oz. Sugar 1 oz. Hot Water 1 pint.				Bread 4 oz. Sugar 1 oz. Milk ¾ pt. *or* Arrowroot 1 oz. Sugar 1½ oz. Milk ¾ pt.

N.B.—One tin Condensed Milk equal three pints of Cow's milk.
Salt and pepper to taste.
All quantities estimated uncooked.

Biscuits may be substituted for Bread.

CHILDREN UNDER 12 YEARS.

Such less quantity of the above as the Medical Officer may order.

EXTRAS.

Extras or Special Diet, including Spirits or Wine and Tobacco, may be ordered by the Medical Superintendent at his discretion, but every such order *must* be expressed in writing.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—(Inspection.)

Divide the Patients in the Asylum into the following Classes:—

	Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	4	7
Of whom are Epileptics	4	5
II. Presumably recoverable	19	13
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable	22	57
Of whom are:—		
(a) Turbulent and dangerous	...	6
(b) Suicidal	1	...
(c) Sick and Infirm	1	1
(d) General Paralytics	...	...
(e) Epileptics	4	5
(f) Senile Dements	...	5
(g) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (a) to (f) ...	31	46

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1938.

And Stating the Official Position of the Visitors.

Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every Part of the Building Visited from Visits of Partial Inspection.	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector. Royal Commissioner.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections	Administrator 1	...	1	...	S.M.O 4	...	...	...
2. Partial Inspections ...	Governor 1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).	Annual Report of Chief Medical Officer. Auditor's Report.
(II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum.	Annual Report of Medical Superintendent.
(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.	

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE, LITERARY, AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Almshouses and Poorhouses.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
FIRST DISTRICT:					
Castries ...	1 Hospital ...	...	2,856	By Government.	
Do. ...	1 Lunatic Asylum	...	112	Do.	
Do. ...	...	1 Dispensary	613*	Do.	
Do. ...	...	1 Library ...	...	By subscriptions from members, and £200 Government subsidy.	There are 221 Subscribers.
Gros-Islet ...	...	1 Dispensary	1,418*	By Government.	
Union ...	...	1 Dispensary	912*	Do.	
Dennery ...	1 Hospital ...	...	153	Do.	
Do. ...	...	1 Dispensary	2,800*	Do.	
Mon Repos ...		1 Dispensary	2,890*	Do.	
Richfond (Mabouya Valley)	...	1 Dispensary	2,832*	By Government.	
Anse-la-Raye ..	...	1 Dispensary	2,091*	Do.	
Soucis ...		1 Dispensary	2,107*	Do.	
SECOND DISTRICT:					
Soufrière ...	1 Hospital ...	...	73	Do.	
Do. ...	...	1 Dispensary	3,141*	Do.	
Do. ...	1 Hospital (for Lepers) ...	...	29	Do.	
Do. ...	1 Pauper Asylum	...	95	Do.	
Do. ...	...	1 Library ...	...	By subscriptions from members. £20 Government subsidy, and £15 from Soufrière Town Fund.	There are 59 Subscribers.
Canaries ...	...	1 Dispensary	1,771*	By Government.	
Choiseul ...	...	1 Dispensary	1,888*	Do.	
THIRD DISTRICT:					
Vieux-Fort ...	1 Hospital ...	...	150	Do.	
Do. ...	...	1 Dispensary	5,414*	By Government.	
Laborie ...	...	1 Dispensary	2,646*	Do.	
Micoud ...	...	1 Dispensary	2,837*	Do.	

* Cases treated.

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

1938.

Meridian of longitude adopted for calculation of time adopted as standard in the Colony	...	...	60°
Hours slow of Greenwich mean time	...	...	4 hrs.

Digitized by Google

Station, Castries, St. Lucia. B.W.I.

Longitude=60° 59′ 49″ W. Latitude=14° 0′ 36″ N. Height above mean sea level=10 ft.

Months.	Mean Pressure.	Air Temperature. 7 a.m.	12 noon	5 p.m.	Mean.	Means of Max.	Means of Min.	Absolute Max. and Min. Max	Date.	Min.	Date.	Tension of Vapour				Relative Humidity % (Regnault's factor) 7 a.m.	12 noon	5 p.m.	Mean.
January ...		70·2	78·5	75·7	74·8	81·8	69·5	87	2nd	74	26th					99	74	82	
February ...		69·2	78·8	75·4	74·5	80·5	68·5	86	2nd 21st	61	23rd					95	70	77	
March ...		78·7	79·2	89·6	82·5	83·4	69·2	87	24th	64	5th					86	70	77	
April ...		73·5	79·3	80·8	77·9	84·9	70·0	87	13th	67	15th 16th					86	70	74	
May ...		71·4	80·9	78·6	77·0	85·5	70·8	87	11th 16th 19th 20th 22nd 24th 25th 29th 30th	69	26th 31st					90	74	78	
June ...		74·0	80·8	78·8	77·9	85·4	70·3	87	1st 2nd 3rd 4th 6th 8th 9th 10th 11th 21st 24th 26th 27th	67	13th					93	75	80	
July ..		74·5	82·2	79·8	78·8	85·8	70·5	88	17th	69	2nd					93	74	79	
August ...		74·6	81·5	79·1	78·4	85·5	70·4	88	11th 22nd 25th 26th	68	9th 17th 28th					97	80	83	
September...		74·0	84·2	80·1	79·4	86·2	72·5	91	12th	70	10th					95	70	80	
October ...		73·5	83·8	80·4	79·2	86·2	72·5	90	5th 14th 21st	68	28th					95	69	79	
November...		72·8	80·4	78·2	77·1	82·8	71·2	91	1st	68	5th 6th 16th 17th 18th 22nd					95	78	84	
December ...		71·4	81·0	77·7	76·7	84·0	70·9	89	25th	67	23rd					97	74	80	
Year ...		73·2	80·9	79·5	77·9	84·3	70·5	91	Sept. 12th Nov. 1st	61	Feb. 23rd					93	73	79	

Digitized by Google

ht.=3 ft. 0 ins. *hr.*=1 ft. 0 ins. STATION, CASTRIES.

Months	Amount of Cloud. 7 A.M.	12 NOON	5 P.M.	Mean.	Rainfall. (inches) Total.	Max.	Date.	Weather. No. of Days of. Rain.	Snow Hail.	Thunder Storms.	Clear sky.	Over cast.	Gales.	Wind. No. of Observations of (at 7 a.m., 12 noon & 5 p.m.) N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
January ...					6·07	1·69	2nd	19					0	0	9	67	11	0	0	0	0	6
February ...					1·91	·35	11th	13					0	0	13	62	7	0	0	0	0	2
March ...					2·35	·58	6th	15					0	0	1	63	23	0	0	0	0	6
April ...					2·35	·73	18th	10					0	0	0	78	8	0	0	0	0	4
May ...					5·02	1·12	31st	20					0	0	0	81	8	0	0	0	0	4
June ...					12·90	2·23	12th	27					0	0	0	67	21	2	0	0	0	0
July ...					6·34	1·05	31st	22					0	2	1	43	43	4	0	0	0	0
August ...					15·18	2·31	27th	29					0	0	3	53	30	3	0	0	0	4
September ...					9·57	1·78	23rd	22					0	0	11	46	17	2	1	0	0	13
October ...					11·53	1·52	9th	23					0	1	9	55	9	1	5	0	1	12
November ...					43·07	5.42	10th	25					0	0	12	37	23	5	5	0	1	7
December ...					12·61	1·66	18th	25					0	0	12	44	20	6	1	0	1	9
Year ...					128·90	5·42	10th Nov.	250					0	3	71	696	220	23	12	0	3	67

ht.=Height of Therm. above the ground in feet.
hr.=Height of the raingauge above the ground in feet.

MEMORANDUM ON METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING THE YEAR 1938.

SAINT LUCIA, B.W.I.

Rainfall: The total recorded at the Botanic Gardens, Castries, for the year 1938, was 66·12″ above that of the previous year, and 37·97″ above the average rainfall for 49 years (1890—1938), the average for the 49 year period now being 90·94″ per annum. Maximum precipitation for Castries occurred on November 10th when a total of 5·42″ was recorded. The highest maximum precipitation for the Colony in general was 9·61″ recorded on November 10th at the Barre de L'Isle nursery. Distribution of rainfall was again erratic, although in comparison with the past 49 years' average, the early part of the year was more or less similar. June was higher by some 5 inches. July lower by 5 inches and August higher again by about 5 inches. Thereafter the rainfall followed the average fairly closely until November when it increased by some 35 inches. December was 5 inches higher. This was a record rainfall year registering 7·07 inches in excess of the next highest annual rainfall—that of 1933. It is of interesting contrast to 1937 which was the driest year on record.

Weather: Weather conditions were again abnormal culminating in unprecedented storms, floods and landslides during November with the tragic loss of many lives. Much damage and loss was experienced by flooding in the lowlying areas and by landslides and erosion at the higher elevations in all parts of the Colony, although the Southern part of the Island did not suffer to quite the same extent. Planting operations were seriously retarded.

Temperature: The mean noon shade temperature was 80·9° F., the maximum temperature was 91° F., and the minimum temperature was 61° F., an increased range of 30°. Temperatures corresponded fairly closely to those of last year, and September and October were very warm.

Stations: The number of rainfall stations recording during the year was 39.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS BANKS

AND

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st Dec., 1938.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.
SAVINGS BANK.					
Castries	Government.	Ordinance No. 11 of 1937.	735	£8,919 15 2	£5,259 2 3
Soufrière	do.	do.	169	744 10 0	622 12 2
Vieux-Fort	do.	do.	61	283 14 0	473 2 10
Dennery	do.	do.	63	156 15 0	195 3 11
Gros Islet	do.	do.	15	25 19 4	46 8 3
Anse-la-Raye	do.	do.	7	Nil.	Nil.
St. Lucia Co-operative Bank, Ltd.	Public.	Commercial Code of St. Lucia, 1916.	1,287	2,987 5 8	1,676 3 11

FRIENDLY

Name of Society.	Object.	
The United	To relieve members in sickness and to provide funeral expenses at death.	
The Catholic	Do.	do.
The Court Excelsior, No. 8149, A.O. of Foresters ...	Do.	do.
The Union	Do.	do.
The Constellation Lodge, No. 4948, The Grand United Order of Oddfellows	Do.	do.
The Saint Cecil	Do.	do.
The Mystical Rose	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Mutual Benefit Association ..	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Gros-Islet Calvary Social	Do.	do.
The St. Lucian Benefit	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Working Men	Do.	do.
The Rose of Eden Lodge, No. 438, B O.A.F.G.† ...	Do.	do.
The Saint Aloysius	Do.	do.
The Soufrière	Do.	do.
The Dennery Morning Star	Do.	do.
The St. Joseph Catholic	Do.	do.
The Vieux-Fort Catholic Mutual Benefit	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Good Shepherd Catholic	Do.	do.

† British Order of Ancient Free Gardeners.

Digitized by Google

BANKS.

Total amount at Credit of Depositors, 31st Dec., 1938.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
£23,039 2 6	2½%	£ s. d. 22,389 2 4	£762 2 10	£670 18 2	The investments which consist solely of Colonial Government 3%, 3¼%, 3½% and 4% securities are of the nominal value of £23,668 18 11.
2,816 17 4	2½%				
702 2 9	2½%				
490 1 8	2½%				
426 18 10	2½%				
12 1	2½%				
1,311 1 9	3%				

SOCIETIES.

Date of establishment and whether under any Legislative Authority.	Number of Members.	Balances (in Banks and with Treasurers, 31st Dec., 1938).	Whether in receipt of assistance from Government
Under the Friendly Societies Ordinance, No. 37, 1916 Revision.	(*See foot note.*)	(*See foot note.*)	
15th November, 1897.	52	£198 7 7	No.
19th July, 1898.	141	19 13 9½	
19th November, 1898.	95	284 12 10½	
30th June, 1899.	38	160 13 3½	
25th June, 1901.	35	55 9 3½	
20th May, 1903.	53	34 6 8	
1st November, 1904.	116	81 17 7½	
26th October, 1905.	51	124 16 10	
1st March, 1906.	94	46 19 10	
28th November, 1907.	162	158 1 5	
19th September, 1908.	103	112 8 1	
12th May, 1909.	48	146 18 2	
14th February, 1910.	142	183 11 6	
30th July, 1910.	128	225 12 11	
16th September, 1910.	43	12 4 1	
5th October, 1910.	48	4 5½	
22nd July, 1911.	16	29 5 5	
14th August, 1912.	542	305 13 7	
Carried Forward	1,907	£2,180 17 5	

NOTE.—Figures shown for 1937. Figures for 1938 are not yet available.

Digitized by Google

Name of Society.	Object.	
The Soufrière Catholic Friendly Guild	To relieve members in sickness and to provide funeral expenses at death.	
The St. Lucia Morning Star Benevolent	Do.	do.
The Star of Choiseul	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Philanthropic	Do.	do.
The Micoud Friendly Guild	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Hopeful	Do.	do.
The St. Peter Mutual Benefit Catholic	Do.	do.
The Mount Olivet	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia St. Benedict Catholic Association ...	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia St. Patrick Benevolent Catholic ...	Do.	do.
The Castries Anglican	Do.	do.
The Dennery Saint Peter Catholic	Do.	do.
The Soufrière United Industrial	Do.	do.
The Saint Lucia Teachers' Association	Do.	do.
The Ciceron's Pride	Do.	do.
The St. George's Catholic Association	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia St. François Catholic	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia St. Philomene	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Brotherhood	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Saint Andrew Catholic	Do.	do.
The St. Michael *	Do.	do.
The Gros-Islet St. Joseph Catholic	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Olive Branch	Do.	do.
The Laborie Help of Christians Catholic	Do.	do
The St. Lucia Co-Operative Life Assurance Association	To insure money to be paid on death.	
The St. Lucia St. Norbert Catholic	To relieve members in sickness and to provide funeral expense at death.	
The Grand Ravine Unity †	Do.	do.
The St. Rose de Lima	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Benevolent Catholic Association ...	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Aid and Benefit Life Assurance Association	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia St. Michael Benevolent ...	Do.	do.
The St Lucia St. Louis Gonzague Catholic · ...	Do.	do.
St. Lucia St. Simon Peter Fishermen	Do.	do.
St. Lucia St. Bartholomew Paix Bouche Catholic ...	Do.	do.
St. Lucia St. John Damascenes Bogius Agric. Catholic	Do.	do.
Gros Islet St. Lawrence Catholic	Do.	do·
The St. Lucia St. James Benevolent	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia St. Mary Magdalen Catholic ...	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia St. Anthony Catholic	Do.	do.
The Soufrière St. Margaret's United Benevolence ...	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia Saint John Catholic	Do.	do.
The Canaries Saint Paul	Do.	do.
The Choiseul Mutual Benefit Association	Do.	do.
The Dennery Saint Cecile Union	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia St. Theresa Catholic	Do.	do.
The Soufrière Mystical Rose	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia St. Margaret Mary Catholic ...	Do.	do.
The St. Lucia St. Rosalie	Do.	do.
The Good Hope of Soufrière	Do.	do.
The Crown Lands East Indian	Do.	do.

* Not working
† Torn by litigation over possession of books and accounts.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETIES.

Date of establishment and whether under any Legislative Authority.	Number of Members.	Balances (in Banks and with Treasurers, 31st Dec., 1938).	Whether in receipt of assistance from Government.
Brought Forward	1,907	£2,180 17 5	
Under the Friendly Societies Ordinance, No. 37, 1916 Revision	(*See foot note.*)	(*See foot note.*)	
23rd August, 1912.	184	259 15 10	
28th June, 1913.	169	123 12 7½	
1st November, 1913.	115	91 11 1½	
14th January, 1914.	44	110 4 5½	
7th April, 1914.	56	127 5 7½	
28th August, 1916.	97	162 5 2	
28th August, 1916.	145	68 6 10½	
24th October, 1916.	50	100 15 9½	
25th January, 1917.	88	268 0 10	
25th January, 1917.	194	110 6 11	
5th October, 1917.	144	367 3 8½	
16th January, 1919.	29	28 17 6½	
4th February, 1919	229	133 16 6	
15th February, 1919.	210	312 0 11	
6th June, 1919.	88	79 18 5½	
2nd August, 1919.	88	59 12 8	
9th August, 1919.	138	73 15 7	
29th December, 1919.	75	217 10 0½	
25th May, 1920.	42	137 18 7	
4th June, 1920.	114	119 3 2½	
2nd September, 1920.	...	...	
17th March, 1921.	179	159 17 5	
2nd May, 1921.	408	512 0 10½	
11th March, 1922.	51	61 12 3½	
4th September, 1922.	428	235 13 7½	
12th February, 1925.	255	95 16 9½	No.
22nd December, 1925.	...	...	
12th August, 1926.	266	96 5 10½	
21st February, 1927.	132	41 10 3½	
30th March, 1928.	71	73 1 6	
19th May, 1928.	61	30 10 0	
26th January, 1929.	217	103 12 0	
26th July, 1930.	83	72 2 4½	
15th September, 1931.	206	131 7 5½	
17th September, 1931.	107	35 19 4½	
26th October, 1931.	139	130 7 7	
9th February, 1932.	87	44 16 0	
3rd May, 1932.	242	76 9 11½	
29th August, 1932.	189	97 7 8	
1st February, 1933.	56	13 2 1	
18th February, 1933.	81	18 7 0	
12th June, 1933.	44	78 18 10	
6th July, 1933.	99	111 3 9	
30th November, 1933.	44	29 0 8	
12th February, 1934.	174	47 1 11½	
14th April, 1934.	419	146 11 0	
26th April, 1934.	217	82 3 4	
30th July, 1934.	215	64 12 10½	
9th June, 1936.	154	120 2 10	
2nd February, 1937.	112	74 5 0½	
	8,942	£7,897 3 10	

NOTE.—Figures shown are for 1937. Figures for 1938 not yet available.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT HOUSES.

Digitized by Google

Name and Situation.	Number and size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement and at whose cost?	Amount and description of	
	Reception Rooms.	Family Bedrooms.	Servants' Bedrooms.		Land.	Garden.
Government House. The house is 437 feet above the sea, and is one mile from the Town on the main motor road.	Three. 22 ft. × 35 ft. 6 in. 22 ft. × 35 ft. 6 in. 18 ft. × 35 ft.	Six. 16 ft. × 36 ft. 15 ft. × 14 ft. 6 in. 23 ft. 6 in. × 13 ft. 17 ft. 6 in. × 12 ft. 14 ft. × 15 ft. 9 in. 11 ft. × 13 ft. 9 in.	Six. 10 ft. × 12 ft. 10 ft. × 12 ft. 8 ft. × 14 ft. 6 in. 11 ft. 6 in. × 11 ft. 6 in. 12 ft. × 8 ft. 12 ft. × 8 ft.	No heating required. Lighting by means of Electricity at the cost of the Colonial Government.	15a. 1r. 10½p.	Half an acre.

Digitized by Google

RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.					Other information useful for a new Governor.
		If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass, supplied by Col. Govt.?	Percentage payable.	Value of Furniture, Plate, Linen, Crockery, and Glass supplied by Col. Govt.	
Two Gardeners paid from Vote. A prison gang cleans the grounds.	Ordinary household expenses.	Yes.	Nil.	Yes.	Nil.	£326 12 7 exclusive of furniture in Public Reception Rooms.	Water is laid in from rain water storage tanks. Stabling for 5 horses and a carriage house. Motor Garage for one Car. Connected by telephone. There are two Tennis Lawns. £90 is provided in the Estimates for Government House grounds and garden, and £60 for purchase and repairs to Furniture.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN

OF

(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

(3) ROADS.

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

(5) CANALS.

Digitized by Google

(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.

There are no Railways or Tramways in the Colony.

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts, and other remarks.
Canadian National Steamships	Canada/West Indies West Indies/Canada	Both	Fortnightly	Yes	St. John, N.B., Halifax, Boston, U.S.A. Bermuda, St. Kitts, Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Trinidad, Demerara. Returning the same route.
Ocean Dominion Steamship Corporation	Canada and West Indies	Both	Fortnightly	Nil	During the winter months, these steamers leave Halifax calling at Bermuda, St. Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Trinidad, Demerara, and back to Trinidad, Barbados, St. Lucia, St. John, N.B., Halifax. During the balance of the year they sail from Montreal calling at Halifax Bermuda, St. Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Trinidad, Demerara and back to Trinidad, Barbados, St. Lucia, Montreal.
Furness Withy & Co., Ltd., (Bermuda & W.I. Steamship Co., Ltd.)	New York/West Indies West Indies/New York	Both	Fortnightly	Nil	New York to all West Indian Islands as far as Trinidad and occasionally British Guiana. Returning the same route.
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique	Martinique/Cayenne Cayenne/Martinique	Both	Monthly	French Government	Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados, St Vincent, Grenada, Trinidad, Demerara, Paramaribo, Surinam, Cayenne. Returning the same route.
Harrison "Direct" Line	United Kingdom	Both	Monthly	Nil	Calls only when sufficient cargo offers, outward bound from, and every alternate month and sometimes oftener, on the voyage to United Kingdom.
American Caribbean Line	New York & West Indies	Both	Irregular	,,	New York to Dutch Guiana via the West Indian Islands and returning the same route, calling every three weeks outbound and fortnightly homeward.
Jewel Co. Ltd., Motor Launch	Coastwise	Both	5 times weekly	,,	Leeward side of Island only.
C. Monplaisir, Motor Launch	,,	Both	,,	Yes	do.

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS.

Roads.	Length open for Traffic. Miles.
MAIN ROADS.	
Main Roads through Castries ...	1·25
Castries—Gros Islet ...	7·50
Castries—Dennery ...	18·00
Dennery—Micoud ...	11·25
Micoud—Vieux-Fort ...	10·00
Vieux-Fort—Choiseul ...	10·00
Choiseul—Soufrière ...	9·00
SECOND CLASS ROADS.	
Northern District.	
Vigie Road ...	·40
Choc - Marquis ...	9·80
Castries—La Toc ...	1·25
Castries—Trois Pitons (Waterworks)	2·60
Trois Pitons—Morne (Victoria) ...	2·20
Old Morne Road (to St. Antoine turning) ...	0·20
Marchand (1st Section) ...	1·00
Chaussée—"The Cedars" ...	0·50
North Western District.	
Cul-de-Sac—Anse-la-Raye ...	6·75
Roseau—Millet ...	5·00
Millet Road ...	1·50
Venus—Anse-la-Raye ...	1·00
Ravine Souffre (1st Section) ...	0·25
Southern & South Western Districts.	
Soufrière—Waterworks ..	1·50
Belle Plaine—Myers' Bridge ...	0.50
Ravine Claire ...	3·50
Sulphur Springs ...	1·75
Malgrétoute ...	1·00
Etangs—Delcer ...	1·25
South Eastern District.	
Murray Road (Volet-Mahaut) ...	4·75
North Eastern District.	
Errard Valley ...	4·90
Derniere Riviere—Middle River Bridge ...	1·75
Dennery Hospital Road ...	0·25
UNCLASSIFIED ROADS.	
Northern District.	
Marchand (2nd Section) ...	1·00
Old Morne Road (St. Antoine Hotel turning to Morne) ...	0·60
Deglos ...	1·50
Pavé ...	0·50
Cap ...	0·65
Morne—La Toc and Tapion ...	1·50
Union—Grande Riviere ...	1·20
North Western District.	
Ravine Souffre (2nd Section) ...	2·25
Sarraute ...	1·80
Odsan Valley ...	1·00
Coton Descroze ...	0·75
Roseau Bay—Factory ...	1·25
Millet—Venus ...	6·00
Millet—Uplyme ...	1·80

Roads.	Length open for Traffic. Miles.
UNCLASSIFIED ROADS—(*Contd.*)	
Southern & South Western Districts.	
Anse-la-Raye—Soufrière ...	18·00
Canaries Valley ...	3·00
Anse Galet Valley ...	3·00
Quatre Chemins—Canaries ...	1·90
Canaries—Morlon ...	3·00
Colombette—Anse Jambon ...	1·15
Soufrière—Anse Mamin ...	2·00
Anse Mamin—Belle Vue ..	3·75
Bastien—Bois d'Inde ...	1·00
Malgretoute—Jalousie ...	0·65
Murray Road (Central Section) ...	11·65
Waterworks—Belle Plaine ...	2·50
Diamond ...	0·75
Morne Belair ...	1·00
Hermitage—Beausejour ...	3·00
Esperance—Belle Plaine ...	2·00
Chateau Belair ...	1·25
South Eastern District.	
Vieux-Fort—Moule-à-Chique ...	2·60
Raillon ...	5·60
Volet-Troumassée—Mahaut ...	1·00
North Eastern District.	
St. Joseph's-Pilet ...	6·20
Bois Joli ...	3·50
Piton Flore—Derniere Riviere ...	2·00
Errard Valley Extension ...	2·60
Desbranches ...	0·50
FIRST DISTRICT ROAD BOARD.	
Second Class Roads.	
Babonneau School—Resina ...	2·50
Morne Dudon (1st Section) ...	1·00
La Pensée ...	1·00
Darling Road ...	0·25
Gros-Islet—Esperance ...	2·50
Chaubourg (1st Section) ...	1.00
Moulin-a-Vent ...	1·00
Rat Island ...	0·25
Piton Flore ...	3·50
Guesneau—Paix Bouche ...	2·00
Unclassified Roads.	
Bocage—Babonneau School ...	2·00
Morne Dudon (2nd Section) ...	3·00
Croix Maingot—Belair ...	2·50
Chaubourg (2nd Section) ...	3·25
Marquis—Grande Anse ...	2·50
Ciceron ...	1·50
La Feuillet—Dauphin ...	4·25
THIRD DISTRICT ROAD BOARD.	
Second Class Roads.	
Motet (2nd & 3rd Section) ...	4·50
Parc .	4·00
River Dorée—Mount Lezard ...	0·75

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS.

Roads.	Length open for Traffic. — Miles.	Roads.	Length open for Traffic. — Miles.
THIRD DISTRICT ROAD BOARD — (*Contd.*)		FOURTH DISTRICT ROAD BOARD.	
Unclassified Roads.		*Second Class Roads.*	
Piail Village ...	0·25	Moreau ...	3·00
Saltibus ...	4·00	Main Road—Retraite River ...	2·00
Piail River – Reunion ...	0·75	*Unclassified Roads.*	
Victoria ...	2 50	Morne Gomier ...	2·50
Motet (1st Section) ...	2·50	La Vallée ...	2·00
Morne Jacques ...	4·25	Laborie Cross—Herelle ...	4·00
Dacretin ...	0·25	Grace—Warwick ...	3·00
Esperance—Victoria ...	0·90	Retraite—Biotte ...	4·00
DeBreuil ...	2·50	Desruisseaux ...	6·00
Delcer - Choiseul ...	3·75	Delomel ...	2·00
Anse Ivrogne ...	1·50	Delomel—Moreau ...	1·50
Delcer—Bois d'Inde ...	3·00	Retraite River—Esperance	4·00
Pointe Caraibe ...	1·00	Black Bay—En Grace ...	6·00
Mount Zion ...	2 10	Desruisseau—Camp Brigand ...	4·00
Warwick (West)	4·00	Warwick (East) ...	2·00
		Beauchamp—Moreau ...	2·60

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Brief description of Road.	Whether owned or worked by Government or by private party.	Length of Route. — Miles.	Description of Vehicle.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure	Remarks.
From Castries to Dennery on the Eastern coast. Road—Macadamin parts 18 feet wide. Rises to 1,150 feet at 10½ miles from Castries on West Coast and drops to approximately sea level at 14 miles from Castries.		18						
From Castries to Micoud on the East coast. Road partly tarred partly water bound.		30						

(5) CANALS.

There are no Canals in the Colony.

Digitized by Google

POST, (TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE) STATISTICS.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR 1938.

	£	£
Revenue:—		
Gross receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books and Parcels	8,003	
Commission on Money Orders	95	
Commission on Postal Orders		
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders and other receipts ...	1	
Total Postal Revenue		8,099
Expenditure:—		
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order business) within the Colony	1,476	
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Colony	704	
Total cost of Postal Service		2,180
Net Revenue		£5,919

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Colony and	Line of Steamers.	Contract.		No. of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.	Other payments to Contractors.
		Commencement.	Termination.				
Canada & Inter-Island and U.S.A.	Canadian National Steamships.	Under the terms of the Canada/West Indies Trade Agreement.				£833 6 8	None.

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES, IN 1938.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Government Telegraph Offices.
14	5	Nil.

Statement of the Estimated Total Number of Letters, etc., dealt with in 1938.

	Internal.	External.				Total.
		United Kingdom.		Other Places.		
		From	To	From	To	
Letters ... ... / Post-cards	62,250	37,830	27,664	106,600	107,536	279,630
Newspapers ... / Book-Packets, Samples, and Circulars	18,089	71,500	4,030	80,080	16,432	172,042
Parcels	....	1,857	128	2,583	346	4,914
Telegrams	...	...	...	...	...	...

Postal Orders dealt with in 1938.

British Postal Orders issued	Number 1,773	Value £587
,, ,, ,, paid	Number 2,449	Value £1,201

Digitized by Google

Statement of the Amount of Money Order Transactions between the Colony and the United Kingdom, and between the Colony and other Colonies or Foreign Countries, in 1938.

	No.	Issued in Colony.			No.	Paid in Colony.		
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
United Kingdom ...	947	1,773	16	6	57	186	1	10
Antigua ...	9	20	1	5	6	9	15	5
Barbados ...	313	544	7	4	283	620	11	3
Bermuda ...	2	4	10	0	156	2,222	8	5
British Guiana ...	40	164	10	6	219	380	5	6
Canada ...	120	152	7	7	63	63	11	1
Dominica ...	22	63	11	11	5	8	12	6
Grenada ...	44	134	15	2	24	62	1	8
Jamaica ...	11	19	19	2	3	8	7	6
Montserrat ...	2	9	1	7	5	3	13	0
St. Kitts-Nevis ..	2		13	2	6	11	18	0
St. Vincent ...	20	29	7	4	37	51	9	5
Trinidad ...	105	239	12	0	206	247	8	0
United States of America ...	584	568	13	5	667	958	13	3
Total ...	2,221	£3,723	7	1	1,737	£4,834	16	10

RATES OF POSTAGE. (EXTERNAL)

	£	s.	d.
Letters, to British places, for the first oz.			1½
for every additional oz.			1
,, to all foreign places 2½d. for first oz., 1½d. for each additional oz.			
Post Cards, single, British places			1
Foreign places			1½
Printed Papers, per 2 oz.			0½
Commercial Papers, for first 10 oz.			2½
for every additional 2 oz.			0½
Literature for the Blind, ½d. for 2 lb., 1d. for 5 lb., 1½d. for 8 lb., 2d. for 11 lb.			
Samples not exceeding 4 oz.			1
For every additional 2 oz.			0½
Registration of Letters, etc.			3
Advice of delivery of Registered Letter			3
Small Packets per 2 oz.			1
Minimum 5d.			

AIR MAIL.

FROM ST. LUCIA BY SEA TO TRINIDAD OR ANTIGUA.

The Air Mail Rates are subject to constant change. See Special Air Mail leaflet issued by the Post Office.

The following Air Services are available :

From Trinidad or Antigua direct to United States, and the principal Countries and Islands in America, and thence by ordinary means to other places.

From Trinidad direct to United States, and by Air from San Francisco across the Pacific Ocean to Australia, China, India, Japan, Malaya, &c.

From Trinidad or Antigua to United States by Air, thence by sea to England, and thence by Air to the countries served.

Air mail letters and post-cards may also be sent from St. Lucia by sea to England, and thence by Air to the countries served.

From Trinidad to England direct *via* Brazil.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters, for first ounce	1
for each additional oz.	0½
Newspapers, per copy not exceeding 6 oz.	0½
every additional 6 oz.	0½
Book Packets, for every 2 oz.	0½
Patterns and Sample Packets, for first 4 oz.	1
between 4 oz. and 6 oz.	1½
,, 6 ,, 8 ,, ...	2
Registration of Letter	3
Advice of Delivery of Registered Letter	3

Digitized by Google

CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE.

	s.	d.
For every packet bearing a Trade Charge posted in St. Lucia		2
Additional fee for each £1 of the Trade charge		2½
Delivery fee on parcels delivered in St. Lucia		4

PARCEL POST.

Within the Island only, 1st lb. 3d., each additional lb. 2d., maximum weight 11 lb.

From St. Lucia to Great Britain :—

	s.	d.
A parcel weighing not over 3 lb.	1	9
Over 3 lb. but not over 7 lb.	3	3
,, 7 lb. ,, ,, ,, 11 lb.	4	6
,, 11 lb. ,, ,, ,, 22 lb.	7	3

From St. Lucia, to Bermuda, and the British West Indies (including British Guiana) :—

	s.	d.
A parcel weighing not over 3 lb.	1	0
Over 3 lb., but ,, ,, 7 lb.	2	0
,, 7 lb. ,, ,, ,, 11 lb.	3	0
,, 11 lb. ,, ,, ,, 22 lb.	5	0

To Countries served through the United Kingdom in addition to the postage to such Countries specified in the British Postal Guide : —

	s.	d.
On parcels not exceeding 3 lb.	1	0
,, exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	1	9
,, ,, 7 lb. ,, ,, 11 lb.	2	9
,, ,, 11 lb. ,, ,, 22 lb.	4	9

To France when despatched direct by the steamers of the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique :—

	s.	d.
On parcels not exceeding 3 lb.	2	0
,, exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	2	3
,, ,, 7 lb. ,, ,, 11 lb.	2	9
,, ,, 11 lb. ,, ,, 22 lb.	5	3

From St. Lucia and Martinique—

	s.	d.
On parcels not exceeding 3 lb.	1	0
,, ,, ,, ,, 7 lb.	1	9
,, ,, ,, ,, 11 lb.	2	3
,, ,, ,, ,, 22 lb.	3	6

To United States, Virgin Islands for 1st lb. 9d. and each additional lb. 6d.

Other United States Possessions 1st lb. 1/3, each additional lb. 1/-

To Canada—

	s.	d.
On parcel not exceeding 3 lb.	1	0
,, exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	2	0
,, ,, 7 lb. ,, ,, 11 lb.	3	0
,, ,, 11 lb. ,, ,, 20 lb.	5	0

To other Colonies and Foreign Places, at varying rates.

	s.	d.
Advice of Delivery on Parcels		3

The fees for insurance of parcels for the United Kingdom and United States of America and Canada and for certain British Colonies and Foreign Countries through the United Kingdom are as under :—

	s.	d.
To secure compensation up to £12		8
,, ,, ,, ,, 24	1	0
,, ,, ,, ,, 36	1	4
,, ,, ,, ,, 48	1	8
,, ,, ,, ,, 60	2	0
,, ,, ,, ,, 72	2	4
,, ,, ,, ,, 84	2	8
,, ,, ,, ,, 96	3	0
,, ,, ,, ,, 100	3	4

Digitized by Google

POST OFFICE "EXPRESS" PARCEL DELIVERY SERVICE.

	s.	d
For Express Delivery of Parcels for the United Kingdom		6

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDERS.

Inland Money Orders, for each £1 or fraction thereof 2
The maximum amount for a single order is £10.

Payable in the United Kingdom British West Indies. Bermuda and British Guiana :—

For each £1 or part of a £1	2	
Minimum Charge	4	

Maximum amount for single order is £40.

On Orders on Foreign Countries through the United Kingdom :—
The rates of commission on these Orders are the same as those on Orders on the United Kingdom, with the exception that a further rate is deducted by the London Office.

Payable in Canada. Newfoundland, United States of America and certain U.S. possessions :—
For every $2.00 or part of $2.00 1
The maximum amount for a single Order is $100.

TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDERS ON THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The Charges for such Orders issued in St. Lucia are as follows :—
(*a*) Commission at the ordinary rate for Money Orders on the United Kingdom.
(*b*) A charge for the telegram of Advice.
(*c*) A supplementary commission for each Order of 6d.

ADVICE OF PAYMENT.

Advice of Payment of Money Orders 3

POSTAL ORDERS.

Postal Orders of the following denominations are issued at the General Post Office, Castries and at the Post Office at Soufrière :—
6*d*., 1/-. 1/6. 2/-. 2/6. 3/-. 4/-. 5/-. 7/6. 10/-. 15/-. 20/-, 21/-.

RATES OF POUNDAGE.

Amount of Order.	Total poundage payable.
Value — 6*d*. to 2/6	1*d*.
3/- to 10/-	2*d*.
10/6 to 21/-	3*d*.

INSURANCE OF LETTERS.

From St. Lucia to the other places included in the system :—

		s.	d
Including registration—To secure compensation up to £12			8
,, ,, ,, ,, 24		1	0
,, ,, ,, ,, 36		1	4
,, ,, ,, ,, 48		1	8
,, ,, ,, ,, 60		2	0
,, ,, ,, ,, 72		2	4
,, ,, ,, ,, 84		2	8
,, ,, ,, ,, 96		3	0
,, ,, ,, ,, 100		3	4

RENTAL POST OFFICE PRIVATE LETTER BOXES.

	s.	d
For Large Boxes, per annum	7	6
,, Small ,, ,, ...	5	0

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.

THE WEST INDIAN & PANAMA TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED.

(ASSOCIATED WITH CABLE AND WIRELESS LIMITED.)

RATES FROM ST. LUCIA.

	Ordinary.		Code.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
BRITISH WEST INDIES.				
Antigua		5		3
Barbados		4		2½
BRITISH GUIANA.				
Georgetown	1	0		7½
Wireless Stations ...	1	3		10
All other places ...	1	1		8
Carriacou		5		3
Cayman Island	1	3		10
Dominica		3		2
Grenada		3		2
Jamaica				
Kingston	1	3		9
Other places	1	3		10
Montserrat		6		4
Nevis (Post St. Kitts)		...		4
Rate St. Kitts plus 4d. postage and registration				
St. Kitts		6		4
St. Lucia		...		...
St. Vincent		3		2
Tobago		9		5½
Trinidad				
Port-of-Spain ...		6		5
Other places		7		5
DUTCH WEST INDIES.				
Curaçao				
Willemstad	1	4		10
Aruba & Bonaire ...	1	4		10
St. Martin	1	4		10
FRENCH WEST INDIES.				
Martinique	1	7		11½
Guadeloupe		10		6
DUTCH GUIANA	1	3		9
FRENCH GUIANA.				
Cayenne	2	3	1	4¼
BAHAMAS ... / BERMUDA ...	1	3		10
CUBA	1	6		11
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.				
La Romana & Santiago / Puerto Plata & S. P. de Macoris / Ciudad Trujillo	2	0	1	2½
Other places ... / Barahona ...	2	1½	1	3½
HAITI.				
Cap Haitien / Mole St. Nicholas / Portauprince } All places...	2	9	1	8
ISLAND OF MARGARITA.				
Porlamar	1	2		8½
PORTO RICO	1	1		8

	Ordinary.		Code.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
ST. CROIX				
Christansted	1	3		9
Fredericksted *	1	3		9
ST. THOMAS	1	3		9
TURKS ISLAND	1	3		9
Central & South America.				
BRITISH HONDURAS.				
Belize	1	3		10
COLOMBIA REPUBLIC.				
Bogota / Buenaventura / Cartagena ..	4	0	2	5
St. Andrew's Island .	4	0	2	5
COSTA RICA.				
Port Limon / Puntarenas / San Jose ...	3	8½	2	3
Other Offices	3	11	2	4½
ECUADOR	4	5	2	8
GUATEMALA.				
San Jose	3	8½	2	3
Other places	3	11	2	4½
HONDURAS	3	11	2	4½
NICARAGUA.				
San Juan del Sur	3	8½	2	3
Other places	3	11	2	4½
PANAMA REPUBLIC.				
Almirante / Bocasdeltoro ...	4	1½	2	6
Other places (Ancon. Balboa. Colon Cristobal & Panama) ...	3	6	2	1½
SALVADOR	4	0	2	5
VENEZUELA	1	6		11
North America.				
CANADA.				
New Brunswick / Nova Scotia / Ontario / Prince Edward Island / Quebec / Alberta ...	1	3		10
BRITISH COLUMBIA / Manitoba / Saskatchewan } 1st Zone	1	3		10
MEXICO.				
All places	3	6	2	1½
NEWFOUNDLAND ..	1	3		10

Code words whether real or artificial, must not contain more than five letters. C.D.E. messages are subject to a minimum of 5 words per message.

DEFERRED RATES: Messages are accepted at one-half the above quoted charges in those cases where the ordinary rate exceeds 5d. per word or may be otherwise stated. Subject to a minimum of five (5) words per message.

URGENT TELEGRAMS: Double ordinary full or C.D.E. rate.

*** To Fredericksted add 5d. for each 10 words. Minimum 20 words.**

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.—(*contd.*)

North America.—(*contd.*)	Ordinary. s.	Ordinary. d.	Code. s.	Code. d.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.				
1. New York City, Keywest, Fla. and New Orleans ..	1	6		11
Connecticut				
Delaware				
Dist. Columbia				
Maryland				
Massachusetts				
2. New Hampshire	1	8	1	0
New Jersey				
New York State (except New York City)				
Pennsylvania				
Rhode Island				
Vermont				
3. Maine	1	9	1	1
Alabama				
Georgia				
Illinois				
Indiana				
Kentucky				
Michigan				
Mississippi				
4. North Carolina	1	10	1	1½
Ohio				
South Carolina				
Tennessee				
Virginia				
West Virginia				
Wisconsin				
Arkansas				
Colorado				
Florida (except Keywest)				
Iowa				
Kansas				
Louisiana (except New Orleans)				
Minnesota				
5. Missouri	1	11½	1	2½
Montana				
Nebraska				
New Mexico				
North Dakota				
Oklahoma				
South Dakota				
Texas				
Wyoming				
Arizona				
California				
Idaho				
Nevada	2	1	1	3
Oregon				
Utah				
Washington				
7. Alaska	3	2	1	10½

United Kingdom, European and Extra European.	Ordinary. s.	Ordinary. d.	Code. s.	Code. d.
Great Britain & Northern Ireland	1	3		10
Albania	3	7	2	2
Austria	3	5½	2	1
Azores	3	4	2	0
Belgium	3	2	1	11
Bulgaria	3	7½	2	2½
Corsica	3	2	...	
Czecho Slovakia	3	6	2	1½
Danzig	3	4	2	0
Denmark	3	3½	2	0
EIRE	1	3		10
Esthonia	3	8½	2	3
Faroe Island	3	4½	2	0½
Finland	3	5	2	1
France	3	2	1	11
Germany	3	3	1	11½
Gibraltar	1	3		10
Greece, Mainland, Poros & Eubea	3	8	2	2½
.. Other Islands ...	3	8½	2	3
Hungary	3	7	2	2
Holland	3	3	1	11½
Iceland	3	5½	2	1
Italy	3	4	2	0
Latvia (Lettonia)	3	7½	2	2½
Lithuania (including Memel) ..	3	7	2	2
,, Central ...	3	3	...	
Malta	1	3		10
Monaco	3	2	...	
Norway	3	3	1	11½
Poland	3	4	2	0
Portugal	3	5½	2	1
Roumania	3	7	2	2
Russia in Europe and Asia ...	3	6	2	1½
Spain	3	6	2	1½
Sweden	3	3	1	11½
Switzerland	3	4	2	0
Turkey in Europe * ...	3	8½	2	3
Jugo Slavia	3	6	2	1½
ASIA.				
ARABIA—Perim	1	3		10
Ceylon	1	3		10
China—Macao	6	3	3	9
China (Other places) Shanghai ...	5	11	3	7
Hong Kong India ...	1	3		10
Japan (including) Anguar, Chosen, Formosa, Jalouit, Japanese Saghalien, Palaos, Pescadore Islands, Saipon Yap, Ponape & Truk ...	5	3	3	2
Malay States—Kalantan ,, Other offices Palestine Penang Singapore ...	1	3		10
IRAN. Charbas and Jask Other offices ...	4	8½	2	10

NIGHT LETTER RATES:—Basis one-third the ordinary rate for minimum of 25 words. There is no intercolonial night letter service. All rates subject to change without notice.

* Deferred telegrams not admitted.

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.—(*contd.*)

	Ordinary.		Code.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
ASIA.—(*Contd.*)				
Philippine Islands				
Manila	5	1	3	1
Other places in Luzon etc.	5	3½	3	2½
Other Islands	5	10	3	6
Singapore	1	3		10
AFRICA, NORTH.				
Algeria	3	5½	2	1
Egypt 1st Zone	4	1	2	5½
,, 2nd ,, ...	4	2½	2	5½
,, 3rd ,, ...	4	5	2	8
Tunis	3	5½	2	1
AFRICA, SOUTH.				
Africa (South) Basutoland, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Zululand ...				
Rhodesia, South ...				
,, North ...	1	3		10
Northern Rhodesia—				
Fort Jameson, Abercom Kasama				
Nyasaland ..				
Other Offices ...				
AFRICA, EAST.				
British Somaliland				
Mauritus ...				
Seychelles ...				
Kenya and Uganda	1	3		10
Zanzibar ...				
Pemba ...				
AFRICA, WEST.				
Ascension ...				
Gambia ...				
Bathurst ...				
St. Helena ...				
Gold Coast				
Accra ...				
Seconde ...				
Other Offices ...				
Nigeria	1	3		10
Lagos ...				
Bonny ...				
Other Offices ...				
Sierra Leone				
Freetown ...				
Clinetown ...				
Water Street ..				
Other places ...				
Liberia (Monrovia) ...	5	3	3	2
AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST.				
Angola, Benguela, Loanda, Mossamedes ...	7	0½	4	3
AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.				
Offices and districts of Inhambone and Lorenco Marques	4	6½	2	9
Other places	4	11½	3	0
PORTUGUESE, GUINEA				
Bissao, Bolama ...	6	1½	3	8½

	Ordinary.		Code.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
AFRICA, ITALIAN.				
Erythrea	4	7	2	9
Chisimaio (formerly Kismayu)...	4	8½		
AFRICA, EQUATORIAL (FRENCH).				
First and Second Regions ...	6	1	3	8
Third Region	6	5	3	10½
AFRICAN ISLANDS.				
Canary Islands	3	8	2	2½
Madagascar	5	4½	3	3
Madeira (via Azores) ...	3	11	2	4½
Principe	6	8	4	0
St. Thome (St. Thomas) ...	6	8	4	0
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.				
St. Vincent, St. Thiago (St. Jago)	5	4	3	2½
AUSTRALIA (including Tasmania. Flinders King and Lord Howe Islands)	1	3		10
FANNING ISLAND, NORFOLK ISLAND, NEW ZEALAND *, SUVA ...	1	3		10
South America (via Barbados & W.T.C.).				
ARGENTINE ..	2	9	1	8
BOLIVIA				
Wireless Offices via Viacha ...	4	1	2	5½
Corocoro & La Paz ...	3	1	1	10½
Other Offices	3	5	2	1
BRAZIL:				
Western Co's Offices ...	2	4	1	5
Amazon Co's Stations:				
1st Zone	3	0	1	10
2nd Zone	3	11	2	4½
Acre District (Senders risk)				
via Belem Radio ...	2	9	1	8
via Manaos Radio ...	3	9	2	3
All other offices & Sao Paulo	2	9	1	8
CHILI				
Punta Arenas	3	3	1	11½
Other offices	2	9	1	8
PARAGUAY	2	9	1	8
PERU				
Tacna	2	9	1	8
Other Offices	3	2	1	11
FALKLAND ISLANDS				
Port Stanley, Fox Bay	1	3		10
SOUTH GEORGIA ...	4	3	2	7
URUGUAY	3	2	1	11

* Deferred telegrams not admitted to Milford N Z., Portland N Z., Puysegur Point, and Stephens Islands.

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE CHARGES.

Private residences, places of business and other premises within the boundaries of any Town or Village having a Telephone Exchange will be connected thereto, either direct or by a switch to another telephone rented by the same person or firm at the following monthly rates of rent which must be paid in advance—

	s.	d.
For every Telephone installed in connection with Business Places, Offices and Estates (including estate residences)	12	6
For every telephone installed in a Government Office	10	6
For every telephone installed in residences, other than estate residences	10	6
For every additional telephone in the same building and on the same line connected by a switch	5	6
For every desk telephone, per month additional	1	0

Premises beyond the boundaries of any town or village having a Telephone Exchange, same terms as above, and on further terms and conditions, as follows :—

(*a*) Where the premises are sufficiently near to any existing line—

(i) On deposit of the cost of establishing the connection between such line and the premises and its extension as far as the town or village boundary.

(ii) To make an additional monthly payment at the rate of 25% per annum on the cost of establishing the connection.

(*b*) Where the premises are not sufficiently near to any existing line, either—

(i) On deposit as in (*a*) (i) above, or

(ii) To construct at his own cost the line between the premises and the town or village boundary.

Messages are received during business hours of the Exchange for transmission to renters or other persons within the boundaries of any town or village in which an Exchange is established, on payment in advance of the following charges :—

Messages forwarded between the hours of 6.30 a.m. and 9 p.m. :—

If sent by a renter: (for porterage)		3
If sent by a non-renter: (for porterage, 3d., and for the message, 6d.)		9

Messages forwarded between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6.30 a.m., on payment in advance of the following charges:

If sent by a renter: (for porterage)	1	0
If sent by a non-renter: (for porterage, 1/-, and for the message, 1/-)	2	0

If messengers can be obtained the Operators will receive messages for delivery at places within five miles of the boundary of a town or village in which an Exchange is established on payment of the following fees:—

Between the hours of 6.30 a.m. and 9 p.m.—

If sent by a renter or non-renter, such a sum for porterage, not exceeding 2/6 as the Operator shall determine, and a further sum of 6d. for the message if sent by a non-renter

Between the hours of 6.30 p.m. and 9 a.m.

If sent by a renter or non-renter, such a sum for porterage, not exceeding 5/-, as the Operator shall determine, and a further sum of 1/- for the message if sent by a non-renter.

A non-renter may communicate with a renter from any Exchange for a payment of 3d. for a conversation of not more than five minutes.

2. Installation Fee. On each occasion upon which a telephone is installed or reconnected, there shall be paid in advance by the renter for that service a fee of one shilling when the premises in respect of which the installation or reconnection is made are within the boundaries of any town or village having a Telephone Exchange, and a fee of two shillings when such premises are situated beyond the boundaries of any such town or village (R. & O., 31/1937.)

Digitized by Google

Distribution Return of Telephone Trunk and Junction Lines completed to December, 1938.

Mileage of Posts.	Section. From	Section. To	No. of Wires.	Total Mileage of Wires.
8	Castries	Anse-la-Raye	3	28
13½	Anse-la-Raye	Soufrière	2	27
8	Soufrière	Choiseul	1	8
6	Choiseul	Laborie	1	6
3½	Laborie	Vieux-Fort	2	6
9	Vieux-Fort	Micoud	2	18
11	Micoud	Dennery	1	11
10	Dennery	Castries	1	11½
7	Castries	Gros Islet	1	7

Mileage of Telephone Wires and Routes in Exchange Areas.

Exchange Area.	Overhead Cable. Route		Overhead Cable. Wires.		Overhead Wire. Route.		Overhead Wire. Wires.		Total. Route.		Total. Wires.	
	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.
Castries ...	2	991	108	217	25	...	42	...	27	991	150	217
Soufrière ...					19	1160	46	1200	19	1160	46	1200
Vieux-Fort ..					25	30	37	900	25	30	37	900
Dennery ...					17	450	24	1200	17	450	24	1200
Gros Islet ...					3	780	2	...	3	780	2	...
Micoud ...					8	1330	12	340	8	1330	12	340
Laborie ...					2	50	2	70	2	50	2	70
Anse-la-Raye ...					8	580	14	1140	8	580	14	1140
Choiseul ...					15	40	25	570	15	40	25	570
Canaries ...					...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...

Statistics of Private Licensed Telephone Exchanges.

Number of Subscribers :—Nil. Length of Lines :—Nil.

Number of Instruments :—Nil. Mileage of Wire :—Nil.

Wireless Telegraph Station.

Name.	Position.	Code Signal.	Full Description—Power, Range, Normal Wave Length, etc.
St. Lucia.	61° 00′ 13″ W. 14° 00′ 11″ N.	V Q H	Radio Communication Co. Valve, Continuous and Modulated Continuous wave. Range 250 miles Wave lengths 600, 900, 2,100, 2,400 m.

Digitized by Google

PORTS AND HARBOURS.

Digitized by Google

PORT CASTRIES ST. LUCIA, B.W.I.

1. At bar or entrance, what is :— (1) the minimum width ? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T. ? *Note.*—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.	(1) Averaging a quarter of a mile. (2) 7 to 9 fathoms on leading marks.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :— (1) the minimum and maximum width ? (2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T. ?	(1) 600 to 800 feet. (2) 25 to 60 feet.
3. What is— (1) the rise and fall of tides (a) ordinary springs ? (b) ordinary neaps ? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T. ?	(1) a. 2 feet. b. 1 foot. (2) 1 ft. 6 in.
4. What is the maximum available depth of water— (a) at piers or wharves, L.W.O.S.T. ? (b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T. ?	(a) 27 feet. (b) Nil.
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water, referred to in Question 4, exists ? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port ?	600 feet. 33%.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.) ? (b) in the case of enclosed docks— (1) admitted direct to ? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H.W.O.N.T. ?	(a) Length 600 ft. Draught 27 ft. Beam 60 ft. (b) Nil.
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port ?	Nil.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel— (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks— (c) at the principal berths— to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H.W.O.N.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam ?	No.
If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation ?	No deepening is being effected.

Digitized by Google

AIR SERVICES.

(a) RETURNS OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVING AND DEPARTING.

(b) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

(c) AIR PORTS (SEA-PLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

(d) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

(e) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

Digitized by Google

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Colony of Saint Lucia from each country in the year 1938.

Countries whence Arrived.	British					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Dominica ...	1	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	Mails	...	1	...	3	Mails	2
Grenada ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		19	1	2	3		19
Total ...	1	...	3	...	2	1	2	3	.	19	2	2	6	..	21

2.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft departing from airports in the Colony of Saint Lucia to each country in the year 1938.

Countries to which Departed.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Barbados ...	1	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	Mails	...	1	...	3	Mails	2
Grenada ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		19	1	2	3		19
Total ...	1	...	3	...	2	1	2	3	...	19	2	2	6	...	21

Digitized by Google

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft of each nation arriving at airports in the Colony of Saint Lucia, in the year 1938.

Nationality of Aircraft.	Arriving.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
British	1	...	3		2
American	1	2	3	Mails	19
Total	2	2	6	...	21

4.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft of each nation departing from airports in the Colony of Saint Lucia, in the year 1938.

Nationality of Aircraft.	Departing.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
British	1	...	3		2
American	1	2	3	Mails	19
Total	2	2	6	...	21

Digitized by Google

5.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at each airport in the Colony of Saint Lucia, in the year 1938.

Names of Airports.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage
Castries ...	1	...	3	...	2	1	2	3	Mails	19	2	2	6	Mails	21
Total ...	1	...	3	...	2	1	2	3	...	19	2	2	6	...	21

6.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from each airport in the Colony of Saint Lucia, in the year 1938.

Names of Airports.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Castries ...	1	...	3	...	2	1	2	3	Mails	19	2	2	6	Mails	21
Total ...	1	...	3	...	2	1	2	3	...	19	2	2	6	...	21

Digitized by Google

7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during 1938.

	British.			Foreign.		
	Arriving.	Departing.	Total.	Arriving.	Departing.	Total.
	2	2	4	19	19	38
	2	2	4	19	19	38

Digitized by Google

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Part (1).

Terminal Stations of each service or route.	Operating Company (and if subsidized).	Mileage of route.	Type and characteristics of the aircraft employed.	Frequency of service.	Class of service.	Mails, Goods, Passengers.	Remarks.

Part (2).

Service or route.	Aircraft Mileage.	Passenger Mileage.	Goods and Mails Ton-mileage.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.
		Nil			

Digitized by Google

(C) AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

Name—CASTRIES HARBOUR.

1. FUNCTION.

Controlling Authority.—Local Government.

2. LOCATION.

Latitude.—14° 1′ N. *Longitude* 61° W.

Magnetic Variation (1919).—4° 50′ W.

Position in relation to local landmarks.—On the Western side of the Island, 5½ miles South of Pigeon Island.

Day landmarks.—Vigie Lighthouse.

Night landmarks.—Vigie Light.

Nature of surroundings.—Land-locked with opening to West. Configuration on North partly undulating and rising to an elevation at N.W. S. partly flat, partly undulating. E. flat.

3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

Nil.

4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

Dimensions.—

N.—S.—600 yards.
N.E.—S.W.—800 yards.
E.—W.—1,000 yards.
S.E.—N.W.—2,000 yards.

Altitude above mean sea-level.—0.

Surface conditions.—Seldom other than calm. Prevailing wind East to West. Ample depth of water.

Tides and currents.—Negligible.

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

Pickets showing shoals and harbour buoys as per Admiralty Chart No. 499.

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

Nil.

7. ACCOMMODATION.

(*a*) *Hangars.*—Nil.

(*b*) *Moorings.*—Same as used by Steamships.

(*c*) *Slipways, Cranes.*—Nil.

(*d*) *Towing and disembarkation facilities.*—Motor Boat, available by previous arrangement.

(*e*) *Handling facilities.*—Nil.

(*f*) *Hotels.*—Three in Castries and one half a mile out of town.

(*g*) *Medical facilities.*—Port Health Officer, and Victoria Hospital which has a Resident Surgeon.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Repairs can be executed in Castries and vicinity by the Cul-de-Sac Company, Ltd.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

Fuel and oil available in the harbour.

Digitized by Google

10. Communications.

(*a*) *Railway stations.*—Nil.
(*b*) *Local transport.*—Motor Vehicles.
(*c*) *Telegraph.*—Cable & Wireless Ltd.
(*d*) *Telephone.*—Yes. Government service.
(*e*) *Radio.*—1. Cable & Wireless Ltd.
2. Pan-American Airways Inc.

11. Meteorological.

The Agricultural Superintendent, who is in charge of the instruments kept by the Government at the Botanic Station, can supply information regarding wind, rainfall, humidity and temperature while information as to pressure can be obtained from the Harbour Master. There is also a United States Weather Bureau Observation Station in the town of Castries.

12. Local Regulations.

(*a*) *Flying hours.*—No restrictions.

(*b*) *Charges.*—Nil.

(*c*) *Special.*—The Imperial Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1927, is in operation in St. Lucia.

(D). LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	Licences or Certificates issued.		No. of Licences or Certificates current on 31st December, 1938.
	Year ended 31st December, 1937.	*Year ended 31st December, 1938.*	
Licences for Pilots	Nil.		
„ „ Navigators ...			
„ „ Ground Engineers			
Certificates of Registration			
Heavier-than-air craft ...			
Lighter-than-air craft ...			
Certificates of Air-worthiness			
Heavier-than-air craft ...			
Lighter-than-air craft ...			
Licences for Aerodromes*			

* State whether Government or privately owned, and whether for public use.

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. Value of Goods imported and exported by air.

Year.	*Imports.*	*Exports and Re-Exports.*	*Total.*
	£	£	£
1938	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

2. Value of Bullion and Gold and Silver Coin imported and exported by air.

Year.	*Imports.*	*Exports and Re-Exports.*	*Total.*
	£	£	£
1938	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

Digitized by Google

Stanford University Library
Stanford, California

In order that others may use this book, please return it as soon as possible, but not later than the date due.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google